



USE COUPON CODE
GSG1911
 TO RECEIVE \$30 OFF

GERMAN SPORT GUNS 1911

CALIBER: 22LR HV | CAPACITY: 10RD | BARREL: 5" | WALNUT GRIPS



BLACK
 ITEM: GERG2210M1911



TAN
 ITEM: GERG2210M1911T



GREEN
 ITEM: GERG2210M1911G

- Same Look and Feel as Full Size M1911
- Ambidextrous Thumb Safety
- Extended Beaver Tail Safety Grip
- Single Action
- Compatible w/ Many Standard M1911 Parts
- Threaded and Non-Threaded Barrel Models Available

California Compliant 1911 Available - MSRP: \$309.95. (SKU# GERG2210M1911CA)

MSRP: **\$299.95**



AMERICAN TACTICAL
www.AmericanTactical.us
 800.290-0065

Quantities limited. Not responsible for printing errors. Sale subject to stock on hand. Prices subject to change without notice.

FIREARMS NEWS[®]

GUN SALES, REVIEWS, & INFORMATION

APRIL 2019 | ISSUE 7

Inland M1911A1 PISTOL

- 18 Types of Ammo
- Over 2,000 Rounds Fired
- Accuracy Tested Out to Over 300 Yards!



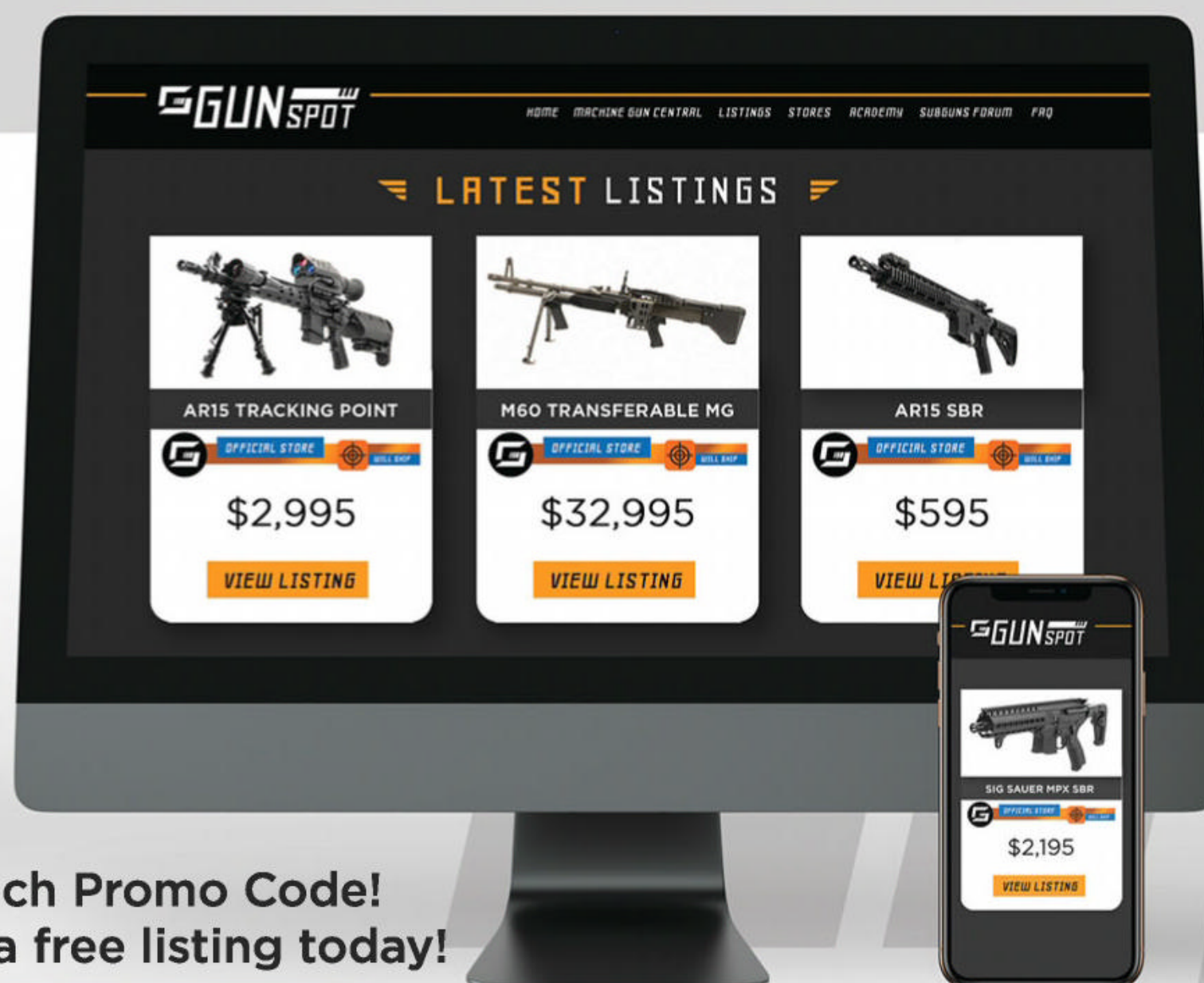
Competition Handguns
at the 2019 SHOT Show

Guns of the **Czech Legion**
in Russia (1917–1920)
Part 3

Shadow Systems'
SS9F Custom Glock

Firearms News Visits
SHOT Show 2019

JOIN THE REVOLUTION



Launch Promo Code!
Create a free listing today!

FN201905

Find us on social media!



DEALERS

*SICK AND TIRED OF PAYING TOO MUCH FOR YOUR LISTINGS? TIRED OF GIVING AWAY
TOO MUCH OF YOUR PROFITS JUST TO ADVERTISE YOUR GUNS?*

- Our fees are a fraction of what you're used to
 - Dealer Store with your own cart system
 - We provide CC Processing FOR YOU
 - Banner Advertising available
 - Cutting edge, NOT the old junk you're used to
- Growing exponentially get in on the ground floor!
COME JOIN THE REVOLUTION!

GUNSPOT

MACHINE GUN CENTRAL

BETTER PRICES
BETTER FEATURES
BETTER IN EVERY WAY



Grizzly Industrial

PURVEYORS OF FINE MACHINERY®, SINCE 1983!

- ALMOST A MILLION SQUARE FEET PACKED TO THE RAFTERS WITH MACHINERY & TOOLS
- 2 OVERSEAS QUALITY CONTROL OFFICES STAFFED WITH QUALIFIED GRIZZLY ENGINEERS
- HUGE PARTS FACILITY WITH OVER 1 MILLION PARTS IN STOCK AT ALL TIMES
- TRAINED SERVICE TECHNICIANS AT BOTH LOCATIONS • MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY
- **BUY DIRECT & SAVE!**

12" X 36" GUNSMITH'S LATHE WITH STAND

- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase, 8.5A, 60 Hz, 1725 RPM
- Swing over bed: 12"
- Swing over gap: 17"
- Swing over cross slide: 7"
- Dist. between centers: 36"
- Bed width: 7 1/4"
- Spindle bore: 1.57" (40mm)
- Spindle nose taper: MT#5
- Spindle nose: D1-5 Camlock
- Cross slide travel: 6 1/4"
- Compound travel: 3 1/4"
- Carriage travel: 30 1/2"
- Tailstock barrel taper: MT#3
- Tailstock barrel travel: 4"
- Number of speeds: 9
- Range of speeds: 70-1400 RPM
- Height w/ stand: 54 1/2"
- Length w/ stand: 61"
- Width of stand: 26"
- Approx. shipping weight: 1330 lbs.

FEATURES:

- High-quality NSK spindle bearings
- Removable gap bed allows turnings up to 17" in diameter
- Nine spindle speeds - ranging from 70 - 1,400 RPM
- Easy-to-use lever controls
- Hardened and ground cast-iron bed
- Cuts 4-112 Standard TPI and 0.2-4.5 Metric
- Spindle on/off reverse switch on carriage
- Ball-bearing steady/follow rests
- Heavy-duty steel stand
- Cast-aluminum gear cover

STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 6" 3-jaw chuck with 2 piece reversible jaws
- 8" 4-jaw chuck with reversible jaws
- 10" faceplate
- Follow rest with roller tips
- Toolbox
- Quick-change tool post with one tool holder
- 2 MT#3 dead centers (1 carbide tipped)
- 1 MT#3 live center
- Set of seven change gears
- 1/2" chuck w/ MT#3 arbor



\$299
shipping
lower 48 states

**FREE 4-PC. INSERT TOOL
HOLDER SET INCLUDED**

G4003G ONLY \$3950⁰⁰

13" X 40" GEARHEAD GUNSMITH'S LATHE WITH DRO

- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, single-phase, 8.5A, 60 Hz, 1720 RPM
- Swing over bed: 13 11/16"
- Swing over gap: 18 1/2"
- Swing over cross slide: 7 11/16"
- Dist. between centers: 40"
- Spindle nose: D1-4
- Spindle taper: MT#5
- Spindle bore: 1.57" (40mm)
- Tailstock taper: MT#3
- Cross slide travel: 5 7/8"
- Compound travel: 3 1/4"
- Number of speeds: 8
- Range of speeds: 70-2000 RPM
- Bed width: 7 1/16"
- Approx. shipping weight: 1370 lbs.

FEATURES:

- 2-axis digital readout
- Quick-change gearbox
- Pull-out chip tray
- Outboard spindle spider
- Quick-change tool post
- Halogen worklight
- Foot brake w/motor shut-off switch
- Flame-hardened headstock gears
- Built-in coolant system
- D1-4 camlock spindle
- Hardened cast-iron bed

STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 6" self-centering 3-jaw chuck
- 8" 4-jaw chuck with independent jaws
- 10" faceplate
- Steady rest
- Follow rest
- Quick-change tool post
- Change gears
- MT#3 HSS dead center
- MT#3 carbide-tipped dead center
- Toolbox with service tools



\$299
shipping
lower 48 states

G0776 ONLY \$5395⁰⁰

14" X 40" GEARHEAD GUNSMITH'S LATHE

- Motor: 2 HP, 220V, 10A, single-phase, 1725 RPM
- Swing over bed: 14"
- Swing over gap: 19 3/4"
- Swing over cross slide: 8 13/16"
- Dist. between centers: 40"
- Spindle nose: D1-5 camlock
- Spindle nose taper: MT#5
- Spindle bore: 1.57" (40mm)
- Tailstock barrel taper: MT#3
- Tailstock barrel travel: 3 15/16"
- Cross slide travel: 6 11/16"
- Compound travel: 3 9/16"
- Number of speeds: 8
- Speed range: 70-2000 RPM
- Bed width: 7 3/8"
- Approx. shipping weight: 1550 lbs.

FEATURES:

- Hardened & ground cast-iron bed
- Removable gap bed
- Easy-to-use lever controls
- Ground gears and high precision bearings
- Socket for tailstock lock
- Cuts 4-112 standard TPI and 0.1-7.0 metric
- Cast aluminum gear cover

STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 6" 3-jaw chuck with reversible jaws
- 8" 4-jaw chuck with independent jaws
- 11" faceplate
- Quick-change tool post with 2 tool holders
- Full-length splash guard
- Steady rest/follow rest
- (2) MT#3 dead centers
- MT#3 live center
- MT#5-MT#3 sleeve
- 1/2" chuck with MT#3 arbor
- Toolbox



**OUTBOARD SPINDLE HAS 4
BRASS-TIPPED SCREWS FOR
SUPPORTING BARRELS**

\$299
shipping
lower 48 states

G0709 ONLY \$5795⁰⁰

16" X 40" 3-PHASE GEARHEAD GUNSMITH'S LATHE

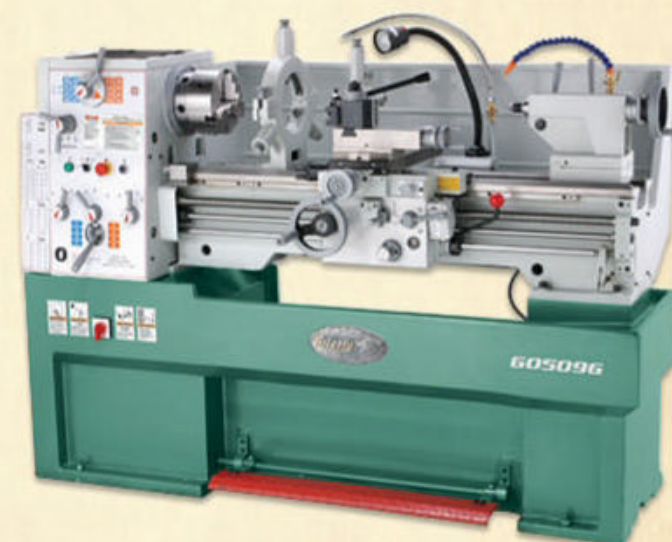
- Motor: 4 HP, 220V, 3-phase, 2-speed
- Swing over bed: 16"
- Swing over gap: 22"
- Swing over cross slide: 10"
- Dist. between centers: 40"
- Spindle nose: D1-6 camlock
- Spindle nose taper: MT#6
- Spindle bore: 2 1/16" (52mm)
- Tailstock barrel taper: MT#4
- Tailstock barrel travel: 4 3/4"
- Cross slide travel: 8 1/2"
- Compound travel: 5 1/2"
- Number of spindle speeds: 16
- Speed range: 45-1800 RPM
- Bed width: 10"
- Approx. shipping weight: 3300 lbs.

FEATURES:

- Precision-ground & hardened V-bed is made of Meehanite casting
- Totally enclosed universal gearbox
- Hardened & precision ground headstock gears run in oil bath
- Dual coolant nozzles for chambering barrels

STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

- 8" 3-jaw chuck
- 12" 4-jaw chuck
- 14" faceplate
- Quick-change tool post
- MT#4-MT#6 spindle nose adapter
- Steady rest/follow rest
- Coolant system
- Centers, service tools, and toolbox



**FREE CHAMBERING
DVD INCLUDED**

\$525
shipping
lower 48 states

G0509G ONLY \$9995⁰⁰

Due to rapidly changing market conditions and tariffs, our advertised prices may be increased at any time without prior notice.

PRICING CODE
19FIREN
MENTION THIS CODE
WHEN PLACING YOUR ORDER
20052

VIEW VIDEOS AT
grizzly.com

1-800-523-4777 grizzly.com®

TECHNICAL SERVICE: 570-546-9663 • FAX: 800-438-5901

2 GREAT SHOWROOMS!
BELLINGHAM, WA • SPRINGFIELD, MO



**BUY NOW,
PAY LATER**
with Affirm
Choose your
monthly payments
at checkout



AK47 .22lr Conversion Kit



**Thoroughly Field
Tested for Reliability.**

For use with 'STAMPED' receivers



**4 Main Component Parts are
easy to install in a minute**

SHOOT .22 LR OUT OF YOUR AK! Brand new, well-tested, AK-47 .22 LR conversion sets for use with AK47s with STAMPED receivers. With four major components to change, it takes about a minute to pull out the existing parts and install the conversion. Parts include a .22 LR barrel insert, which seats into the existing 7.62x39mm barrel, two-part bolt assembly, and a full-size 30-round AK magazine, which contains a 30-rd. .22LR insert installed (10-rd. magazines will be available in the future for those of you in restricted states—sold separately).

Price \$269.95

Sarco Inc., 50 Hilton St., Easton, Pa 18042, Web site www.e-sarcoinc.com,
Phone: 610.250.3960



**Full size AK
Magazine with an
internal 30rd.
.22 LR insert,
runs flawlessly!**

INCREASE YOUR FIREARMS AND RELOADING KNOWLEDGE WITH BOOKS FROM GUN-GUIDES®, LLC!

Gun-Guides® offers 25 Disassembly/Reassembly Guides, three RUGER Complete Guides, and ten Reloading Guides.

Hi-resolution printing, images, complete parts diagrams, and clear, concise verbiage have made Gun-Guides® the #1 best-selling takedown and reloading guides.

Guides are 8.5" x 5.5" and combe bound, which enables the book to lie flat on your work surface.

Complete step-by-step instructions are perfect for light reading or intensive disassembly. Confidently maintain your firearms or install that next must-have accessory.

The Reloading Guide Series offers multiple calibers and includes the latest data, bullets, and powder.

Visit Gun-Guides.com for more information.



SHOWCASE

NEW FOR 2019 – KINETIC DEVELOPMENT GROUP UPDATES THE SCAR MREX M-LOK SYSTEM

The SCAR MREX (Modular Receiver Extension) has successfully served the shooting community and Special Operations units in combat for over four years. The MREX has made the SCAR 16 and 17 a more versatile modular platform, accommodating a variety of accessories with M-Lok, direct mount, and Picatinny mounting options. The MREX greatly improves the shooting ergonomics and balance of the SCAR rifle. Over the years, KDG, creator of the MREX, has been listening to the needs of both commercial and military customers, tallying the most important desired features to incorporate into the MREX MKII.

Kinetic Development Group is proud to release the SCAR MREX MKII. There are a few obvious differences / updates from the original MREX.

M-Lok slots are present in more locations than the previous model, spanning the entire length of the MREX MKII. M-Lok has been added to the 2 o'clock and 10 o'clock position as a new mounting location and shield from the gas block. The MKII has the desired step-down forward of the front folding sight like the MREX, but no Picatinny. The traditional Picatinny in this 12 o'clock position has been replaced with M-Lok slots, allowing for more mounting options. The MKII will be offered in three different lengths instead of two. The lengths available will be the MKII 6.5, 4.25, and 2.2. These designations signify the length the MREX MKII extends (in inches) beyond the SCAR upper receiver. All versions of the SCAR MREX MKII will be available in Type III hard coat anodized black and Magpul Flat Dark Earth Cerakote.

MREX MKII will be available March 2019 from kineticdg.com and Kinetic Development Group's loyal dealers and distributors. For more information, visit <https://kineticdg.com/mrex-mkii> or email at info@kineticdg.com



NOW SHIPPING CRIMSON TRACE LASERGUARD FOR SMITH & WESSON M&P SHIELD EZ



Crimson Trace®, America's recognized leading brand of laser sights, today announced that it is now shipping the Laserguard® LG-459 laser sight with red diode and the LG-459G laser sight with green diode, both designed for secure fit onto the Smith & Wesson® M&P Shield® EZ® pistol. These easy-to-install laser sights secure onto the pistol's trigger guard, are activated with Crimson Trace's Instinctive Activation™ engagement system, provide reliable operation, and are extremely lightweight at approximately one ounce, including the installed battery. The new Laserguard LG-459/G laser sights are designed to fit onto Smith & Wesson M&P Shield EZ pistols chambered in .380 caliber.

Customers can purchase the LG-459/G red and green laser sights in retail stores and outlets across America, on commercial websites that sell Crimson Trace products, and in the company's online store at www.crimsontrace.com. MSRP begins at \$229 for the Laserguard LG-459 laser sight with red diode.

SIG SAUER INTRODUCES 120GR SUPERSONIC 300BLK SBR ELITE COPPER DUTY AMMUNITION FOR SHORT-BARREL RIFLES

SIG SAUER, Inc. is pleased to introduce its newest 300BLK ammunition—the 120gr supersonic 300BLK SBR Elite Copper Duty load, specifically designed for short-barrel rifles. Available to the commercial market for the first time, this supersonic duty round is engineered for reliable, controlled, 1.8x expansion, and superior feeding out of rifles with sub-9-inch barrels.

The supersonic SBR Elite Copper Duty ammunition features an all-copper bullet and black oxide shell case to visually denote SBR capability. Velocity is 1,897 fps with muzzle energy of 959 ft-lbs out of a 6¾-inch barrel.

SIG Elite Copper Duty ammunition uses flash-reduced propellant to minimize visible signature while shooting in low-light situations. Premium-quality primers are also used to minimize variations in velocity.

The SIG SAUER 120gr supersonic 300BLK SBR Elite Copper Duty ammunition is now available for purchase at sigsauer.com/store.





THE INLAND M1911A1 A MIL-SPEC, .45 ACP PISTOL

By Jim Dickson
Cover and lead photo by
Mike Anschuetz

18 Types of Ammo, over 2,000 Rounds, and Accuracy tested Out to Over 300 Yards!

The Inland Arms M1911A1 is a World War 2 Mil-Spec M1911A1 with a Colt 1980's style firing pin block safety added for extra protection when the gun is dropped from a great height. All G.I. parts can be interchanged on this gun. Best of all it is a loose fitted gun with room for sand, rust, dust, mud, and all the things that get in a gun in combat. I will not willingly carry a M1911A1 that I can't wiggle the slide on when it is in battery. I can wiggle the slide at the rear on this gun and that is an acid test for combat ready tolerances. That does not mean the gun is inaccurate. Far from it. This gun shoots good groups out to 300 yards and would shoot them further had a longer range been available. The U.S. military considers anything inside an 18-inch circle will take out an enemy soldier. This gun puts them inside 15 inches at 300 yards. While most people cannot shoot that well, it is nice to have a gun that can.

In order to dispel all talk of the M1911A1 being just a close-range defensive gun, a Ransom rest was used in order to test the gun and not the shooter. This is the first time the M1911A1 has been tested at this long a range to my knowledge and the results were impressive. The 200, 250, and 300 yard groups were all shot with Aguila 230 grain FMJ ammo. This is a good, average, representative type of ammo. The 50 yard targets were shot with 18 different types of ammo and showed that individual guns have preferences in ammo. Although all the ammo gave good groups, some were better than others. Groups were measured from the outside of the group. To get the size from the center of the bullet holes subtract .45" from the group sizes shown here. Remember, these groups were fired at 50 yards NOT the usual 25 yards. After firing from the Ransom Rest was completed the remaining ammo was shot free hand.

I had 2,090 rounds from 18 different manufacturers. Let's take a look at the results.

Obviously, the gun could extend the range further but space limitations prevailed and we had to stop. The lack of difference between the 250-yard and 304-yard groups showed that the bullets had stabilized in flight and further dispersal at longer ranges would be minimal. All 3 long range groups were shot with Aguila 230-grain FMJ ammo.

Unlike many of the commercial M1911A1 pistols this gun has the Mil-Spec tolerances in the magazine well. I have a quantity of .45 magazines that are to the maximum allowable G.I. dimensions and they work fine in G.I. Surplus guns but not in many commercial ones. They also work fine in the Inland M1911A1.

The ability to use any available magazine is an important attribute to a gun. Inland has also beveled the magazine well just enough to make it easy to insert the magazines quickly and easily.

The gun is as well made as any commercial Colt and has a good parkerized finish. This is the best finish for any service pistol as it holds oil, resists rusts and wear, and does not reflect light.

Trigger pull was a crisp, clean 5 pounds as measured with a Lyman trigger pull gauge from Brownells (Brownells.com). This made it easy to hit with.

The M1911A1 has long been recognized as the most reliable pistol ever made in adverse conditions. Part of that is its ability to throw sand and dirt out of the mechanism as it operates instead of jamming it in

[Cont. to page 10]



BRAVO
 COMPANY USA


KeyMod™ is here!

KeyMod™ is the tactical industry's new modular standard!

- Trijicon AccuPoint TR24G 1-4x24 Riflescope \$1,020.00
- BCM® Diamondhead Folding Rear Sight \$119.00
- BCM® KMR-A15 KeyMod Rail Handguard 15 Inch \$199.95
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ QD End Plate \$16.95
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Stock \$55.95
- GEARWARD Ranger Band 20-Pak \$10.00
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Grip Mod 0 \$29.95
- American Defense RECON X Scope Mount \$189.95
- BCM® Diamondhead Folding Front Sight \$99.00
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ KMSM KeyMod QD Sling Mount \$17.95
- BCM® Low Profile Gas Block \$44.95
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Vertical Grip Mod 3 \$18.95
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Compensator Mod 0 \$89.95
- BCM® A2X Flash Suppressor \$34.95

B5 Systems SOPMOD Bravo Stock
\$58.00

Blue Force Gear VCAS Sling \$45.00

BCM® PNT™ Trigger Assembly
Polished – Nickel – Teflon
\$59.95

Wilson Combat Tactical Trigger
\$269.95

Inforce WML-HSP
\$119.00

Trijicon TA31RCO-M4 ACOG 4x32
\$1,422.05

Aimpoint PRO Patrol Rifle Optic
\$424.00

BCM® KMR-A KeyMod Free Float Rail Handguards
Same as the fantastic original KMR Handguards but machined from aircraft aluminum!

BCM 9 Inch KMR-A9	\$176.95
BCM 10 Inch KMR-A10	\$179.95
BCM 13 Inch KMR-A13	\$189.95
BCM 15 Inch KMR-A15	\$199.95

PWS DI KeyMod Rail Handguard
Free float KeyMod rail for AR15/M4 pattern rifles.

PWS DI 12 Inch Rail	\$249.95
PWS DI 15 Inch Rail	\$249.95

PWS KeyMod Polymer Bipod Adapter \$23.95

Daniel Defense SLiM Rail Handguard
Slim, Light, Modular KeyMod free float handguard.

DD SLiM Rail 12.0	\$265.00
DD SLiM Rail 15.0	\$265.00

Daniel Defense KeyMod Bipod Adapter \$47.00

Daniel Defense KeyMod 1 O'Clock Offset Rail Assembly \$39.00

BCM GUNFIGHTER™ KeyMod 1-Inch Ring Light Mount
For 1" diameter lights \$39.95

BCM GUNFIGHTER™ KeyMod Modular Scout Light Mount
For SureFire Scout Light \$39.95

BCM GUNFIGHTER™ KeyMod Modular Light Mount
For 1913 mounted lights \$39.95

Arisaka Inline KeyMod Scout Mount \$34.00

Arisaka Ring KeyMod 1" Light Mount \$44.00

Thorntail KeyMod Offset Adaptive Light Mounts

Thorntail 1.030 Mount	\$70.00
Thorntail M3M6 1913 Mount	\$50.00

Arson Machine Company KeyMod Light Mounts

Scout M600 Mount	\$48.00
1" Ring Mount	\$44.00

BRAVO
 COMPANY USA


BravoCompanyUSA.com

All pricing is subject to change without notice. Please see our website for current pricing.

Hartland, WI U.S.A. / Toll Free: 1-877-BRAVO CO (1-877-272-8626) / Fax: 262-367-0989 / **BravoCompanyMFG.com**

BRAVO
 COMPANY USA


KeyMod™ is here!

KeyMod™ is the tactical industry's new modular standard!

- Midwest Industries Folding Front Sight \$79.95
- Aimpoint Micro H-1 2 MOA with LRP Mount \$709.00
- Midwest Industries ERS BUIS \$93.95
- GEARWARD Ranger Band 20-Pak \$10.00
- BattleComp 1.5 \$155.00
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ 1913 Modular Light Mount, KeyMod \$39.95
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ KMSM KeyMod QD Sling Mount \$17.95
- BCM® KMR-A13 KeyMod Rail Handguard 13 Inch \$189.95
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ KAG Kinesthetic Angled Grip, KeyMod \$18.95
- TangoDown ARC MK2 30 Round Mag \$14.95
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ QD End Plate \$16.95
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Stock \$55.95
- BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Grip Mod 3 \$17.95
- BCM® PNT™ Trigger \$59.95
- BCM® Polymer Trigger Guard \$6.95
- PWS FSC556 Tactical Compensator \$98.95

BCMGUNFIGHTER™
Comp Mod 0 - 556
 Threaded 1/2x28 for 5.56 AR15 platform
\$89.95

Comp Mod 1 - 556
 Threaded 1/2x28 for 5.56 AR15 platform
\$94.95

IWC KeyMod QD RL Sling Mount
 Accepts heavy duty or standard QD swivels
\$17.00

IWC KeyMod Hand Stop
 Mount-N-Slot design **\$34.95**

BCM® KeyMod Picatinny Rail Sections
 Mil-Std 1913 rails, Nylon Rails available in Black, Flat Dark Earth and Foliage Green.

Nylon Rail, 3 Inch	\$8.95
Nylon Rail, 4 Inch	\$11.95
Nylon Rail, 5.5 Inch	\$14.95
Aluminum Rail, 3 Inch, Black	\$19.95
Aluminum Rail, 4 Inch, Black	\$24.95
Aluminum Rail, 5.5 Inch, Black	\$29.95

PWS KeyMod Picatinny Rail
 Polymer Rail, 5 Slot **\$11.95**
 Aluminum Rail, 5 Slot **\$28.95**

BCMGUNFIGHTER™
Enhanced Lower Parts Kit
 BCM® PNT™ Trigger Assembly, BCM® Mod 3 Grip, BCM® Trigger Guard, and Mil-Spec hardware kit.
 BCMGUNFIGHTER™ ELPK, semi-auto. **\$99.95**

BCMGUNFIGHTER™ KAG
Kinesthetic Angled Grip
 Uses a biomechanically efficient forward rake, small profile, textured front and back for positive engagement. Impact resistant polymers, available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray.

KAG-KM, KeyMod Version	\$18.95
KAG-1913, Picatinny Rail Version	\$19.95

BCM® KeyMod Rail Panel Kits
 In Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray.
 5.5 Inch Rail Panels, 5-Pack **\$9.95**

Vltor Carbine EMOD Stock **\$119.65**

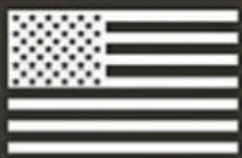
VTAC MK2 Wide Sling **\$44.95**

BCMGUNFIGHTER™
VG MOD 3
 Low-profile length for increased mobility and decreased "snag". Made in the U.S.A. from impact resistant polymers, available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray.

VG-KM-MOD-3, KeyMod Version.	\$18.95
VG-1913-MOD-3, Picatinny Version	\$19.95

Aimpoint Comp M4S
 Red dot sight, fully NVD compatible, with QRP2 Picatinny Rail Mount
\$846.00

EOTech HOLOgraphic Weapon Sights
 Model 512 **\$429.00**
 Model 552 **\$529.00**

BRAVO
 COMPANY USA


BravoCompanyUSA.com

All pricing is subject to change without notice. Please see our website for current pricing.

Hartland, WI U.S.A. / Toll Free: 1-877-BRAVO CO (1-877-272-8626) / Fax: 262-367-0989 / **BravoCompanyMFG.com**



All accuracy testing was performed with the use of a Ransom Rest (RansomRest.com).

[Cont. from page 7]

tight until the gun quits. The M1911A1 simply does this better than any pistol in history in my opinion. There are other reasons as well. It's single position feed magazine is much more foolproof and reliable than the double column magazines popular today. If a partially loaded double column single position feed magazine is dropped or given a hard jolt it can cause the cartridges to get out of position and jam the magazine. I have seen this happen. None of these can be left loaded indefinitely like the M1911 magazines can and still be depended upon to function reliably. I use some 1911 magazines that have been kept constantly loaded since WWII and one Luger magazine that has always been kept constantly loaded for over 100 years. Like the rest of the gun the M1911 magazine is not stopped by the appearance of sand in it.

The Browning toggle has places for dirt to be shunted out of the way unlike the sliding cam design. It also forms a bridge between the separate ramps of the barrel and the receiver keying them together for more strength than if it was a solid ramp. Another place with room for dirt is the recoil spring guide and plug. There is no guide rod to bend and jam the gun if the gun is dropped. The extractor is similar to a Mauser rifle in that the cartridge comes up under the extractor instead of the extractor having to try to snap over it. This is the most reliable and trouble-free extractor ever put on a pistol.

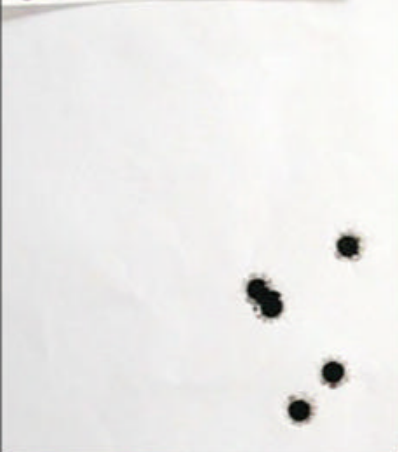



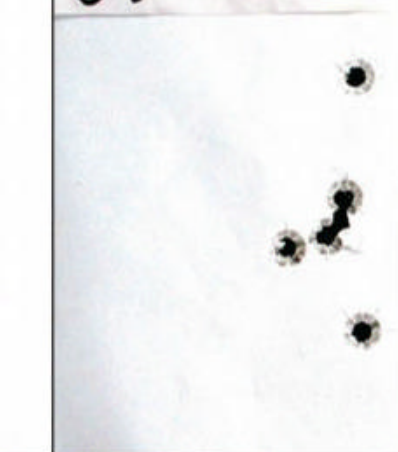

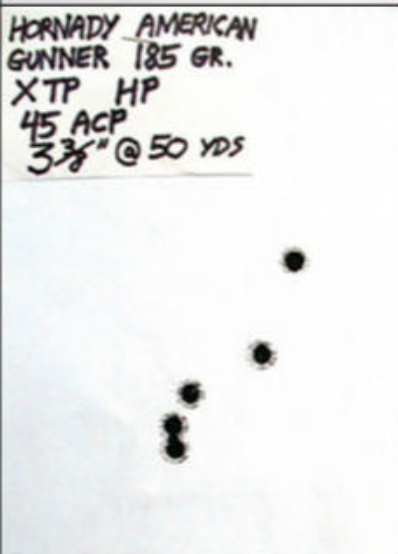

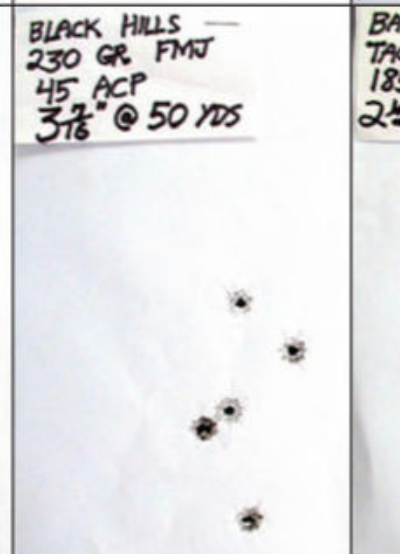
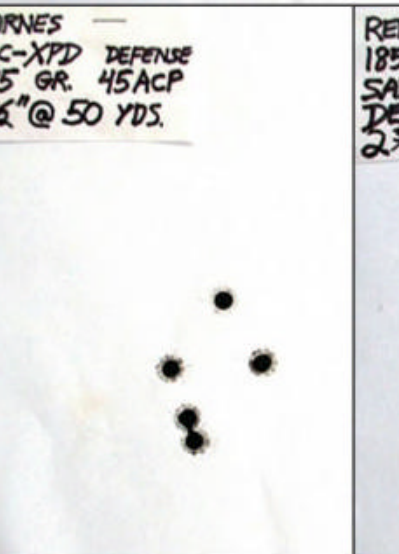
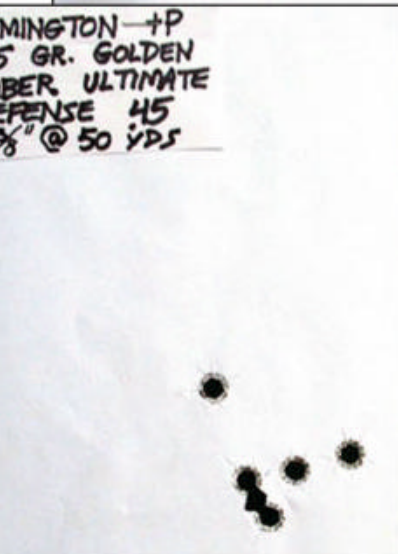
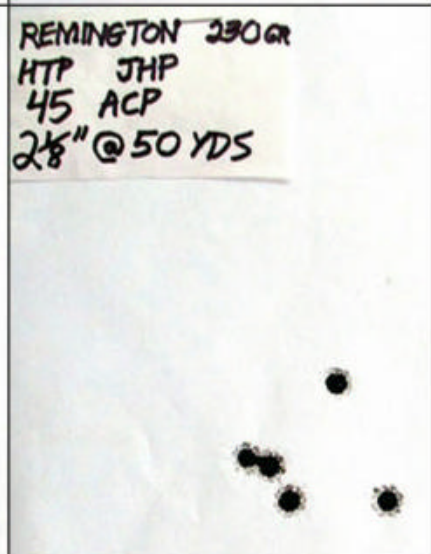
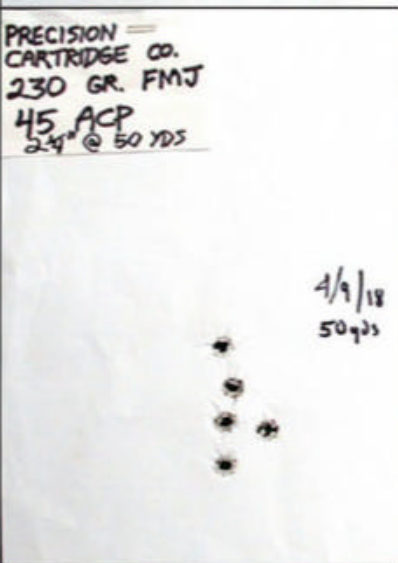

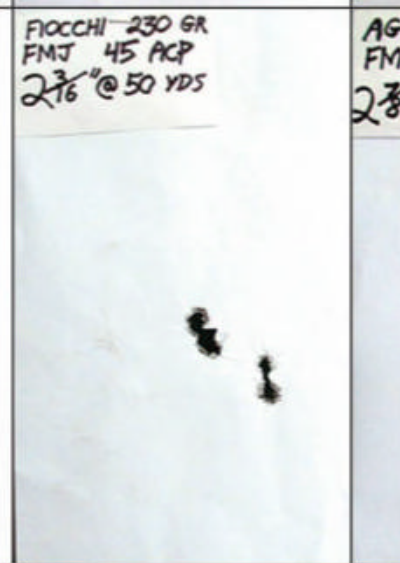
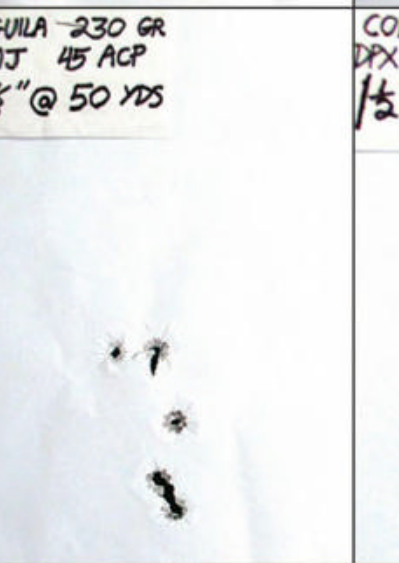

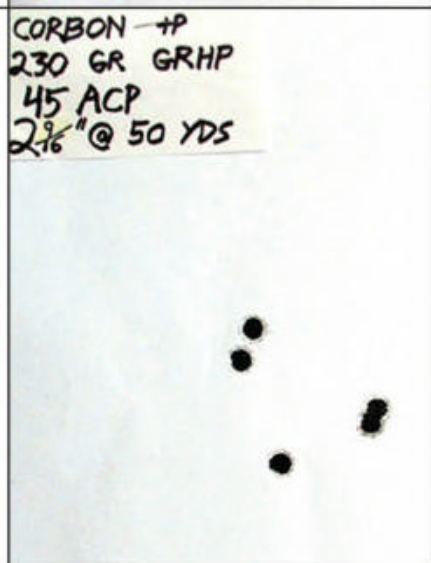
There are few parts and these are massive and solid. Today, I see too many gun designs with riveted, pressed, or welded together parts. These parts are not only not as strong they are places for rust to start. This is an all steel pistol except for the grips and unlike some guns I have seen the M1911 can be fired without the grips on. Today, polymer framed pistols are popular yet the chemists know that even in the best conditions these plastics will begin to deteriorate in 50 years. In sunlight, it is much faster. Incidentally, the polymer used in modern pistols can be similar as the polymer in your cracked car dash. Don't think that all of those guns are going to last as family heirlooms. Being plastic, these parts can be vulnerable to solvents. Some cleaner/degreasers will leave them tacky and even melt them if the plastic is soaked in them as a policeman found out a few years ago. He was cleaning his Glock in the kitchen sink in a tin pie pan. After spraying half a can of a cleaner/degreaser on it he left it to soak like he would a steel pistol. Big

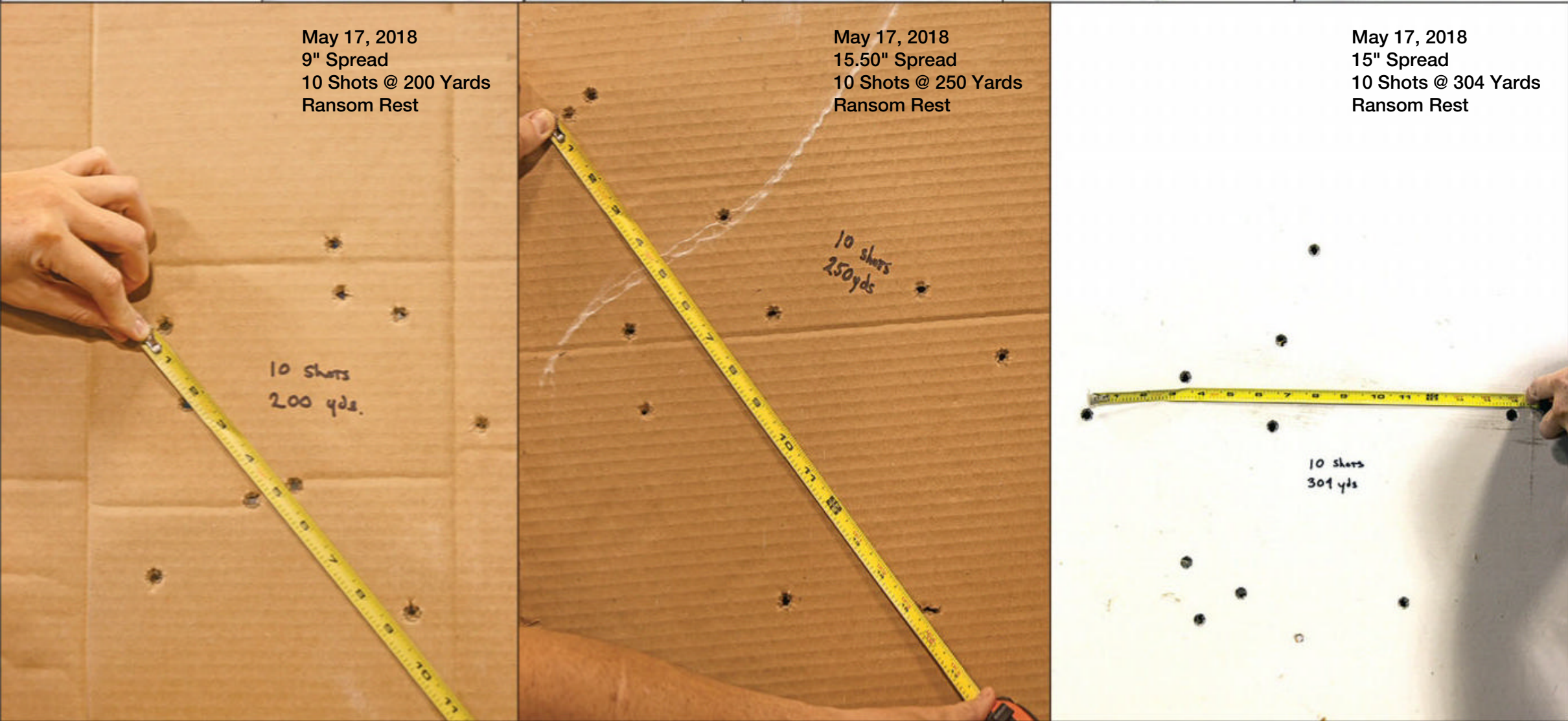
mistake. When he came back and picked up the gun his fingers sank right into the frame on the side that was down in the solvent. The gun was ruined. Aluminum is another popular gun material but I cannot forget the fact that every Japanese Zero still flying today has had its wing spars replaced at enormous cost because the aluminum they used crystallized over time. I'll stick with steel.

The M1911 barrel tips down for the optimum angle for feeding the cartridge after unlocking instead of making the cartridge find its own way to the chamber. The barrel bushing functions in the worst conditions and tends to force dirt out as it operates. Like most pistols of the turn of the 20th century the M1911 was designed for long life. Normal service testing including pulling a gun from a new shipment

[Cont. to page 14]

INLAND M1911A1 .45 ACP PISTOL				
50 YARDS				
AMMUNITION	TYPE	WEIGHT (gr.)	ROUNDS FIRED	BEST GROUP (in.)
Federal HST	HP	230	40	2-3/8
Federal	TSJ	230	150	3-5/8
Federal Premium	SWC	185	50	2
Federal Train & Protect	HP	230	150	2-1/16
Hornady Flexlock	HP	220	80	3-3/8
Hornady Critical Defense	FTX	180	80	2-3/4
Hornady American Gunner	XTP HP	185	80	3-3/8
Georgia Arms	FMJ	230	50	3-3/8
Black Hills	FMJ	230	500	3-7/16
Barnes TAC-XPD	HP	185	40	2-1/2
Remington Golden Saber +P	JHP	185	40	2-3/8
Remington HTP	JHP	230	100	2-1/8
Precision Cartridge Co.	FMJ	230	100	2-1/4
Arm Scor	FMJ	230	100	2-5/8
Fiocchi	FMJ	230	150	2-3/16
Aguila	FMJ	230	350	2-7/8
Corbon DPX Copper	HP	160	40	1-1/2
Corbon +P	GRHP	230	40	2-9/16
200 YARDS (10-Shot Group)				
AMMUNITION	TYPE	WEIGHT (gr.)	BEST GROUP (in.)	
Aguila	FMJ	230	9	
250 YARDS (10-Shot Group)				
AMMUNITION	TYPE	WEIGHT (gr.)	BEST GROUP (in.)	
Aguila	FMJ	230	15-1/2	
304 YARDS (10-Shot Group)				
AMMUNITION	TYPE	WEIGHT (gr.)	BEST GROUP (in.)	
Aguila	FMJ	230	15	

<div>FEDERAL - 230 GR. HST HP 45 ACP 2 3/8" @ 50 YDS</div> 	<div>FEDERAL - 230 GR TSJ 45 ACP 3 5/8" @ 50 YDS</div> 	<div>FEDERAL PREMIUM 185 GR SWC 2" @ 50 YDS</div> 	<div>FEDERAL TRAIN + PROTECT 230 GR HP 45 ACP 2 1/8" @ 50 YDS</div> 	<div>HORNADY - 220 GR. FLEXLOCK HP 45 ACP 3 3/8" @ 50 YDS</div> 	<div>HORNADY - 180 GR CRITICAL DEFENSE HP 45 ACP 2 3/4" @ 50 YDS</div> 
<div>HORNADY AMERICAN GUNNER 185 GR. XTP HP 45 ACP 3 3/8" @ 50 YDS</div> 	<div>GA ARMS 230 GR. FMJ 45 ACP 3 3/8" @ 50 YDS</div> 	<div>BLACK HILLS 230 GR. FMJ 45 ACP 3 7/8" @ 50 YDS</div> 	<div>BARNES TAC-XPD DEFENSE 185 GR. 45 ACP 2 1/2" @ 50 YDS</div> 	<div>REMINGTON - TP 185 GR. GOLDEN SABER. ULTIMATE DEFENSE 45 2 3/8" @ 50 YDS</div> 	<div>REMINGTON 230 GR HTP JHP 45 ACP 2 1/8" @ 50 YDS</div> 
<div>PRECISION CARTRIDGE CO. 230 GR. FMJ 45 ACP 2 1/4" @ 50 YDS</div> 	<div>ARMSCOR 230 GR. FMJ 45 ACP 2 5/8" @ 50 YDS</div> 	<div>FIOCCHI - 230 GR FMJ 45 ACP 2 3/8" @ 50 YDS</div> 	<div>AGUILA - 230 GR FMJ 45 ACP 2 3/8" @ 50 YDS</div> 	<div>CORBON - 160 GR. DPX 45 ACP 1 1/2" @ 50 YDS</div> 	<div>CORBON - TP 230 GR GRHP 45 ACP 2 1/8" @ 50 YDS</div> 



BCM GUNFIGHTER™

MOD 0

MOD 1

MOD 2

MOD 3



BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Pistol Grip

- Reduced grip angle keeps wrist in line for improved trigger control
- Hinged Trap Door interior storage with water resistant rubber gasket
- Mod 0 similar to A1/A2 backstrap, Mod 1 with high rise backstrap
- Mod 2 up to 1/4 inch wider with interchangeable backstraps/inserts
- Mod 3 up to 1/4 inch wider with high rise backstrap/extended insert
- All Mods available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green, Wolf Gray

BCMGUNFIGHTER Pistol Grips Prices start at \$17.95



BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Vertical Grip

- Forward angle increases rigidity of the forearm, provides more natural wrist angle
- Featuring an aggressive texture, and generous storage volume
- Cross bolt designed to work with improvised tools
- Reversible clamp for fastener setup on either side
- Made in the U.S.A. from high quality, impact resistant polymers
- Available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray

BCMGUNFIGHTER VG - Screw Mount . . . \$39.95



BCMGUNFIGHTER™ VG

- Low-profile length for increased mobility and decreased "snag" factor
- The forward angle increases the rigidity of the forearm, while providing a more natural wrist angle
- Can be mounted in reverse angle to increase control when grabbing handguard and grip
- Flat sides with aggressive texture give better control to the shooter
- Anchor and bolt system offers a simple and robust design, while maintaining a light-weight 1.9 ounces
- Made in the U.S.A. from high quality, impact resistant polymers
- Available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray

BCMGUNFIGHTER VG-KM-MOD-3 - KeyMod Version \$18.95

BCMGUNFIGHTER VG-1913-MOD-3 - Picatinny Rail Version . . \$19.95



BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Stock

Over a year in design, specifically engineered geometry, with no weak links. New patent pending latch reinvents the interface with the receiver extension, providing superior strength.

- Simple modular, snag free design utilizes only 5 parts and 1 screw
- 2 ambidextrous sling mounting options including QD swivel socket
- Color matched rubber buttpad for secure shoulder placement
- Available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray

BCMGUNFIGHTER Stock \$55.95



BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Vertical Grip -Short

- Low-profile length for increased mobility and decreased "snag" factor
- Forward angle increases rigidity of the forearm, provides more natural wrist angle
- Aggressive texture, generous storage volume
- Made in the U.S.A. from high quality, impact resistant polymers
- Available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray

BCMGUNFIGHTER VG-S - Short, Screw Mount Version . . \$35.95

BCMGUNFIGHTER VG-S-KM - Short, KeyMod Version . . . \$39.95



BCMGUNFIGHTER™ KAG Kinesthetic Angled Grip

- Forward rake gives positive retention when using "C-clamp" method of handguard support, works as a rest for supported firing positions
- Slight angle without bulk adds just the right amount of strain relief to the wrist without substantially increasing the girth of the handguard
- Small profile, textured front and back for positive engagement
- Innovative patent pending attachment method allows for robust clamping and alignment with minimal hardware and accessory size
- Made in the U.S.A. from high quality, impact resistant polymers
- Available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray

BCMGUNFIGHTER KAG-KM - KeyMod Version \$18.95

BCMGUNFIGHTER KAG-1913 - Picatinny Rail Version . . . \$19.95

BRAVO
COMPANY USA

★ **BRAVOCOMPANYUSA.COM** ★

All pricing is subject to change without notice. Please see our website for current pricing.

Hartland, WI U.S.A. / Toll Free: 1-877-BRAVO CO (1-877-272-8626) / Fax: 262-367-0989 / **BravoCompanyMFG.com**



PATRIOT

PROFESSIONAL GRADE WEAPONRY®

BRAVOCOMPANYMFG.COM



Inland Manufacturing owner Ron Norton firing the M1911A1.

[Cont. from page 10]

and firing 10,000 to 15,000 rounds through it without failures and with all parts still in good condition. The gun was then put back in with the rest and shipped out to the troops. By WWII some of the prominent new designs were designed for a service life of just 5000 rounds. That shorter life span trend has continued to this day. These pistols are like Mayflies, here today and dead tomorrow if you shoot as much as I like to.

The cartridge is also well designed. It has a straight case and any grit in the chamber is pushed ahead of the cartridge out into the barrel. It's low chamber pressure of 12,000 psi does not cause problems with rough or dirty chambers. The heavy 230-grain slug gives a massive operating impulse to the slide at low pressure for less wear and tear on the gun. In contrast to this the 9MM has a tapered case that has an uneven recoil because it's bullet is smaller than the base causing a secondary tendency to push the gun forward. The tapered case also jams dirt between the case and the chamber. It's 36,000 psi high pressure cartridge cannot function reliably with a rough or dirty chamber. If a 9MM bullet is forced back into its case the pressure can rise even further into the low 40,000 psi

range which is beyond what most 9MM guns can safely take. Results may vary with the user.

In regard to stopping power, the .45 ACP is a great round. In WWII, the Army stated that it had more stopping power than the 30-06. The 9MM works well on civilized opponents that lie down and cry for a medic once they are perforated but doesn't work quick enough to stop a determined adversary as the mercenaries in the Congo quickly learned to their chagrin. The Browning High Power with its high capacity 9MM magazine proved lacking at stopping an enraged panga machete-wielding native before he got to you but the .45 ACP and the venerable .455 Webley got the job done with one shot to the vitals. These guns were soon fetching outrageous prices as a result.

It's important to note that this was done with FMJ ammo. The .45 doesn't need expanding bullets to stop the enemy and you do need the extra penetration of FMJ ammo in combat where the enemy

Today a lot of people put too much faith in expanding bullets. They don't always expand though. Just take a look at the photo of the state of the art segmented expanding hollow point dug from my backstop without a hint of expansion. If it didn't expand in that sand and dirt it certainly would not in flesh.



is always trying to take cover. In WWII, the superior effectiveness of the 30-06 AP ammo led to calls for it being standardized but the increased cost of its bullets trumped the value of the soldier's lives and the M2 ball remained standard.

Today a lot of people put too much faith in expanding bullets. They don't always expand though. Just take a look at the photo of the state of the art segmented expanding hollow point dug from my backstop without a hint of expansion. If it didn't expand in that sand and dirt it certainly would not in flesh. Now think about what would happen if you were using a smaller caliber and depending on bullet expansion for some semblance of stopping power and this happened right when you need it most. Not a very pretty picture at all. With a .45 FMJ you don't have to worry about such things as you already have all the stopping power you need plus the penetration on cover hollow points lack.

Part of the popularity of the M1911A1 is that it is the perfect size for its cartridge. Any smaller and it loses rapid-fire capability. Any bigger and it becomes unwieldy and hard to conceal. Back when it was invented this was the way pistols were supposed to be. Just look at the Colt SAA



The author's friend hitting a 3-inch natural "target" at 50 and 75 yards. He was able to consistently hit it at this range with the Inland 1911A1 pistol. Range was measured with a Bushnell Trophy Xtreme laser rangefinder.



Quality can be seen in every part of the Inland.

and the Luger. Svelt designs without an ounce of unnecessary metal. Now look at the ponderous designs of the 21st Century. The early guns look like elegant ballerinas while the later ones just look obese.

The M1911A1 is a good pointing, low recoil, easy to hit with pistol. The single action design is always the easiest to hit with and with an automatic you don't have to cock it for each shot like you do with a Colt SAA. I always remember my Betty shooting every

coin out of the air that I threw up with a M1911A1. Even my old friend Elmer Kieth thought that she should stick with a .45 automatic for grizzly bears when we were trapping in Alaska instead of getting a .44 magnum because of her skill level with the .45. By the way, NEVER use anything but FMJ ammo on big game with the .45ACP as you need the penetration. You already have a big enough hole.

Elmer is remembered today as the Father of the .44 magnum but it should be remembered that he said the M1911A1 was the best pistol for military use. He once demonstrated its accuracy at 200 yards on a fallen log for a bunch of army officers who thought that you could not hit at long range with it. After riddling the

log, he invited anyone who still thought the .45 was inaccurate at long range to go lie down by that log and let him shoot at them. There were no takers.

Unlike many guns the M1911 is extremely easy to field strip and even detail strip. Reassembly is equally easy and straightforward with no fancy tricks to learn. I cannot stress enough how important that is. You never need a gunsmith to change parts on this gun.

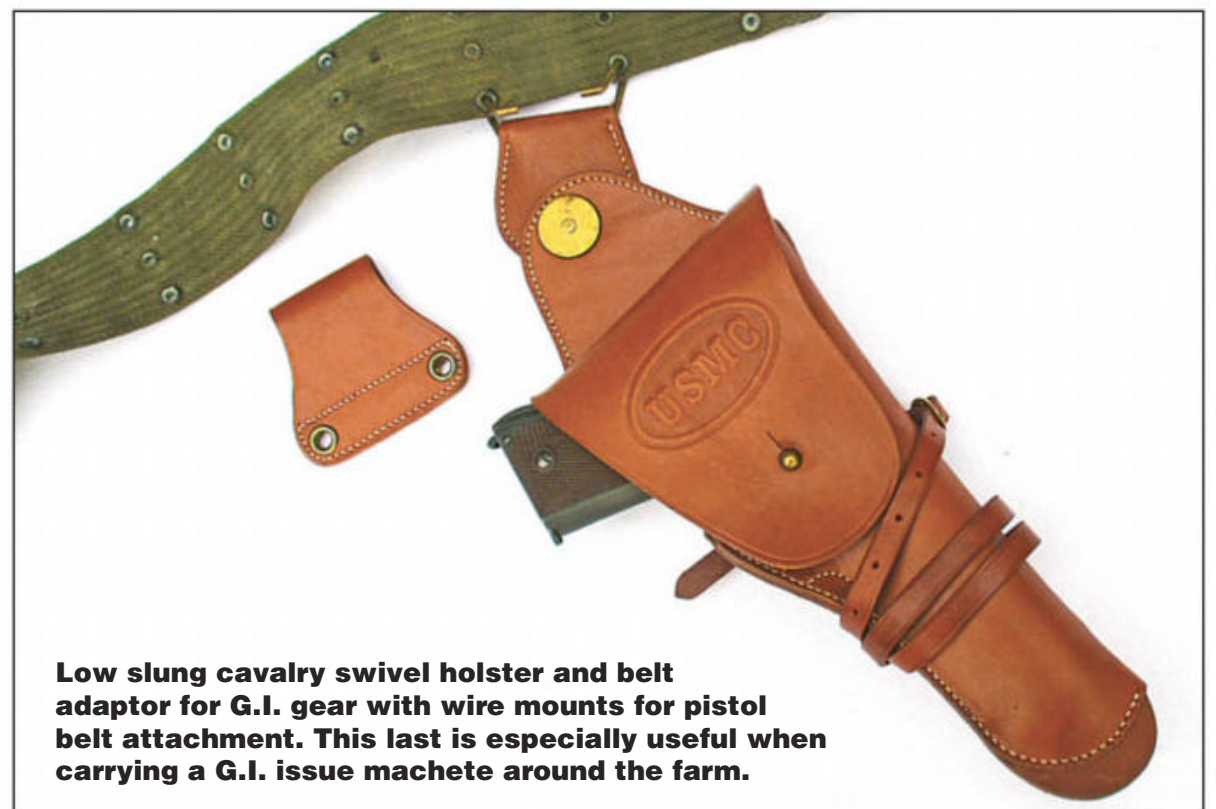
Ease of carrying is another factor. For a combat holster, nothing works better than the M1916 U.S. Army holster. I find the leather boot laces used for tie-down thongs break too fast so I substitute the nylon laces from old paratrooper boots and just loop it twice around the leg before tying. The M1916 holster was designed with all the best gunfighter features. It is as fast as a holster can be made. Just flip the flap up with your thumb and start rolling your fingers around the grip as you draw it beginning with the little finger. It can be carried cocked and locked where you wipe the safety off before the gun comes on target or carried cocked with just the grip safety which John Browning thought was all the gun needed. Both El Paso Saddlery (EPSaddlery.com) and Pacific Canvas and Leather (PacificCanvasandLeather.com) make the Mil-Spec M1916 holster and Pacific Canvas and Leather also make the WWII G.I. canvas web belt and canvas magazine pouch to go with it. For those with a yen for the low-slung swivel cavalry holster version both firms make this as well. The choice depends upon your build. I am long waisted and the M1916 holster is the perfect fit for me. A short-waisted or long-armed man might prefer the lower hanging cavalry model. You just have to see which fits you best.

For concealed carry, nothing is better or more comfortable than the pancake holster design. I have worn one of the first ones made by the late Roy Baker since the early 1970's. How I kept it patched and repaired all those years is the subject of a separate article in the *Firearms News*. Roy Baker is no more but El Paso Saddlery makes a fine pancake holster they call their "Tortillia."

Some men find a shoulder holster desirable and this is especially true if you are driving a tank or a truck. El Paso makes the G.I. Tanker shoulder holster to Mil-Specs for them. Due to the way the strap is positioned,



WWII issue G.I. Rig used by the author in Alaska.



Low slung cavalry swivel holster and belt adaptor for G.I. gear with wire mounts for pistol belt attachment. This last is especially useful when carrying a G.I. issue machete around the farm.



El Paso Saddlery's "Tortillia" pancake holster.

and the cut of the holster, this one works equally well with a Luger pistol. It's the only .45 holster that does by the way. An advantage of the G.I. Tanker holster over the spring clamp shoulder holsters is that the gun won't bounce out if you have to jump over something.

When hunting, a holster on your strong side gets in the way of the rifle or shotgun you are carrying so a crossdraw holster is a necessity. El Paso Saddlery's #2 Thumbbreak fills the bill here. Be sure to specify the crossdraw version as it comes both ways.

None of the holsters that I recommend are the tight molded variety that can seize the gun if you make a

INLAND MANUFACTURING 1911A1 GOVERNMENT PISTOL (ALL THE SPECIFICATIONS ARE THE SAME AS THE WWII G.I. M1911A1)	
Caliber:	.45 ACP
Number Of Lands And Grooves:	Six
Length Of Barrel:	5.03 inches
Rifling:	Left hand, one turn in 16 inches
Overall Length:	8-5/8 inches
Weight With Empty Magazine:	2.44 pounds
Weight With Loaded Seven-Round Magazine:	3 pounds
Height Of Front Sight Above Axis Of Bore:	0.5597 inch
Sight Radius:	6.481 inches
MSRP:	\$873.78
Contact:	Inland Manufacturing, 6785 West 3rd St., Dayton, Ohio 45417, (937) 835-0220, Inland-Mfg.com



A WWII tanker's shoulder holster.

A classic spring clamp shoulder holster.

sloppy draw and get you killed in a gunfight. I abhor these holsters. You can get the gun out easily 100 times and have the gun seize in it on the 101st draw because your angle of drawing was off. That's no good.

Since 1911 the popularity of the Government Model .45 auto has steadily been increasing. When people come to me and ask what pistol they should buy I have

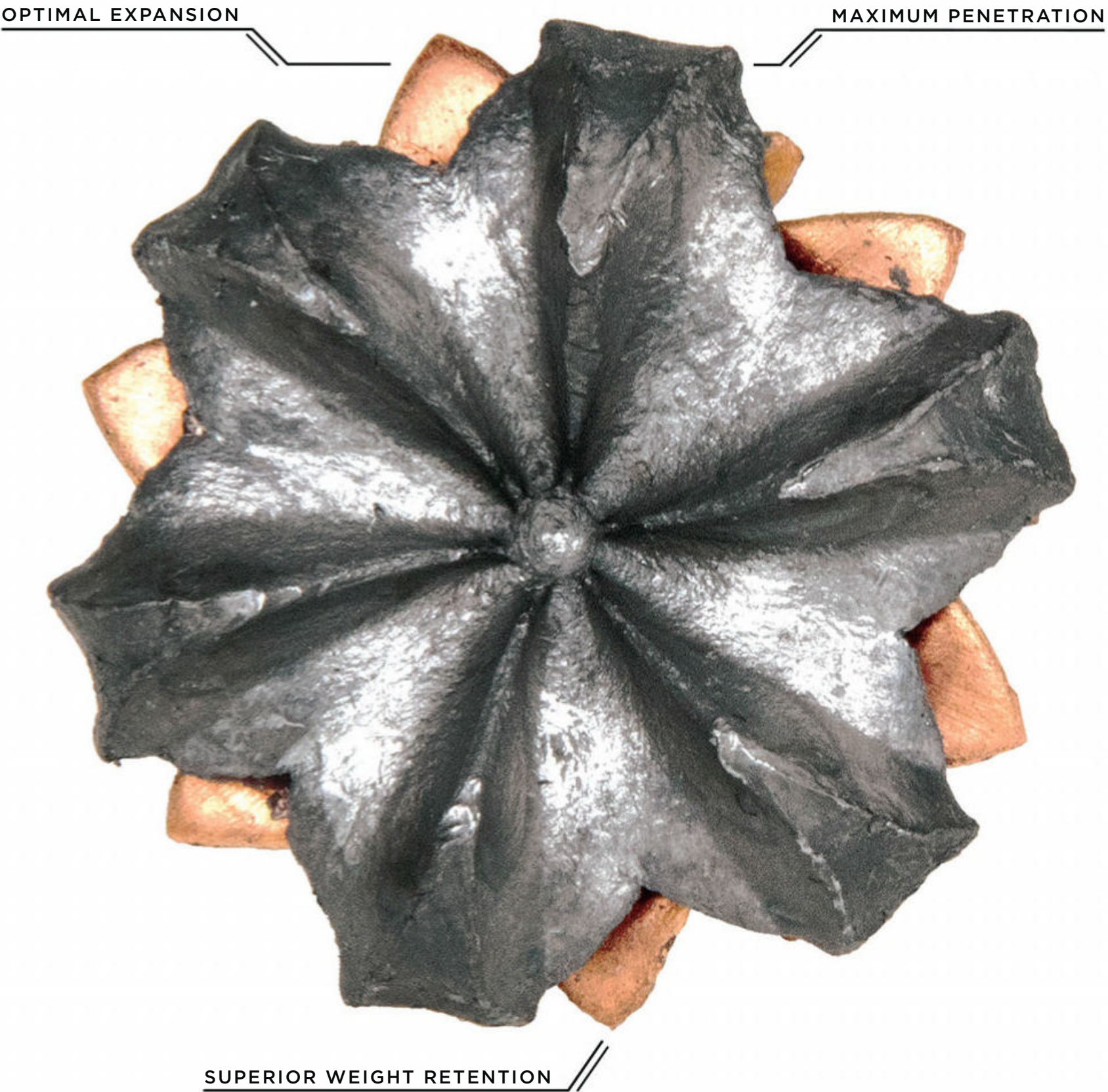
always said the M1911A1 and when they want to know which current maker to choose, I tell them Inland Manufacturing. That's how strongly I feel about this gun. At a MSRP price of \$873.78 it is a bargain. **FN**



El Paso Saddlery's #2 Thumbbreak, crossdraw holster.

The Sticky Holster will not shift once it is positioned inside the waistband.

ULTIMATE PROTECTION



SIG V-CROWN® - The ultimate in defensive ammunition. Featuring a stacked hollow point cavity, delivering exceptional penetration and on-target energy with maximum weight retention and optimal expansion. Available in a wide array of calibers and grain weights, the SIG V-Crown creates a new standard for reliability, accuracy, and stopping power, round after round.



COMPETITION HANDGUNS AT THE 2019 SHOT SHOW

By James Tarr

America is the greatest country in the history of the world, and for one week a year the SHOT Show is the greatest place in America, at least if you're a firearms fan. The fact that it is held in Las Vegas is simply an added bonus. As I am *Firearms News*' dedicated "competition" guy, I was tasked with tracking down any new competition handguns introduced at this year's show.

Twenty years ago, no factories cared about making guns to suit the needs of competition shooters, and as a result guys like me helped put the children of 1911 gunsmiths through college. Things, however, have changed.

Over the past decade most gun manufacturers have embraced competition shooters, and now offer at least one model specifically intended for competition — by which I mean action pistol competition — USPSA/

IPSC, IDPA, Steel Challenge, etc. What I specifically noticed was that the tweaks done to handguns, originally inspired by competition shooters, are becoming so widespread that many of the new guns being introduced, which aren't actually marketed as competition handguns, are nevertheless pretty darn ideal for the action pistol sports right out of the box. Heck, thanks to competition none other than the vaunted FBI has realized the value of a magazine well, and demanded it on their new duty guns — and Glock has obliged!

The SHOT Show is roughly the size of Las Vegas itself, so don't expect this to be a complete list, but rather just a rundown of some of the highlights:

Nighthawk

Personally, I think the term "competition revolver" is a bit of an oxymoron, sort of like jumbo shrimp or efficient government, but plenty of people are happy to disagree. Ruger saw a lot of success with their GP100 Match Champion introduced a few years ago,

SHOT Show is just one big gun party, and perhaps the hottest pistol at the show was the new STI/TTI Combat Master as featured in the new movie John Wick 3. Everyone wanted to get their photo taken with the gun as well as with Taran Butler, the man behind TTI and who is famous for the live-fire training he's given Keanu Reeves. From left: Laurence Gurule of TTI, Tony Pignato of STI, Taran Butler, Sam Yu (a TTI-sponsored shooter, holding the pistol), and Louie Yu.



The new Firehawk from Nighthawk Custom, which is an old-school compensated .45. It is offered in stainless steel (as seen here) or black nitride, and with the compensator is about as long as a standard Government Model — but much, much cooler (and much more expensive).



A tricked out colorized version of the Korth Super Sport .357 Magnum revolver from Nighthawk Custom. This is a purpose-built competition revolver with fully adjustable sights and a fabulous trigger.



The “standard” Korth Super Sport as seen here isn’t so standard, and in addition to fully adjustable sights you’ve got an oversize cylinder release and rail on both sides of the barrel shroud, in case you wanted to mount a stop for shooting from barricades.

but this past year the tricked-out wheelguns to go see are the Korth models put out by Nighthawk Custom (NighthawkCustom.com).

Nighthawk had two fabulous whiz-bang versions of the Korth Super Sport dedicated competition .357 magnum competition revolver on hand, as well as a custom version of the shorter Mongoose .357.

I think the purpose of these three wheelguns was to remind showgoers just how much of a custom shop Nighthawk is, because while one of the Super Sports was factory stock (which means it sported all sorts of cool features), the other two had unique features. The second Super Sport had custom anodizing, and the Mongoose had custom wood grips, custom adjustable front sight, and a ventilated barrel shroud.

And the trigger pulls on these revolvers.....mmmmm, good. But they had better be for the price — the Mongoose starts at \$3,499, and the Super Sport at \$4,799.

Let’s not forget the 1911s. Nighthawk made their bones building custom 1911s. While current competition 1911s tend toward high-cap models, “single stack” division is very popular, and most of Nighthawk’s offerings would be highly suitable for it, especially when chambered in 9mm, which seems to be the rising preference.

One new 1911 model from Nighthawk is the Firehawk, which is them making old-school new again. The Firehawk is a single-stack “Carry Comp” 1911 that

A custom ventilated barrel shroud version of the Korth Mongoose .357. It also has custom wood grips and a fully adjustable front sight.



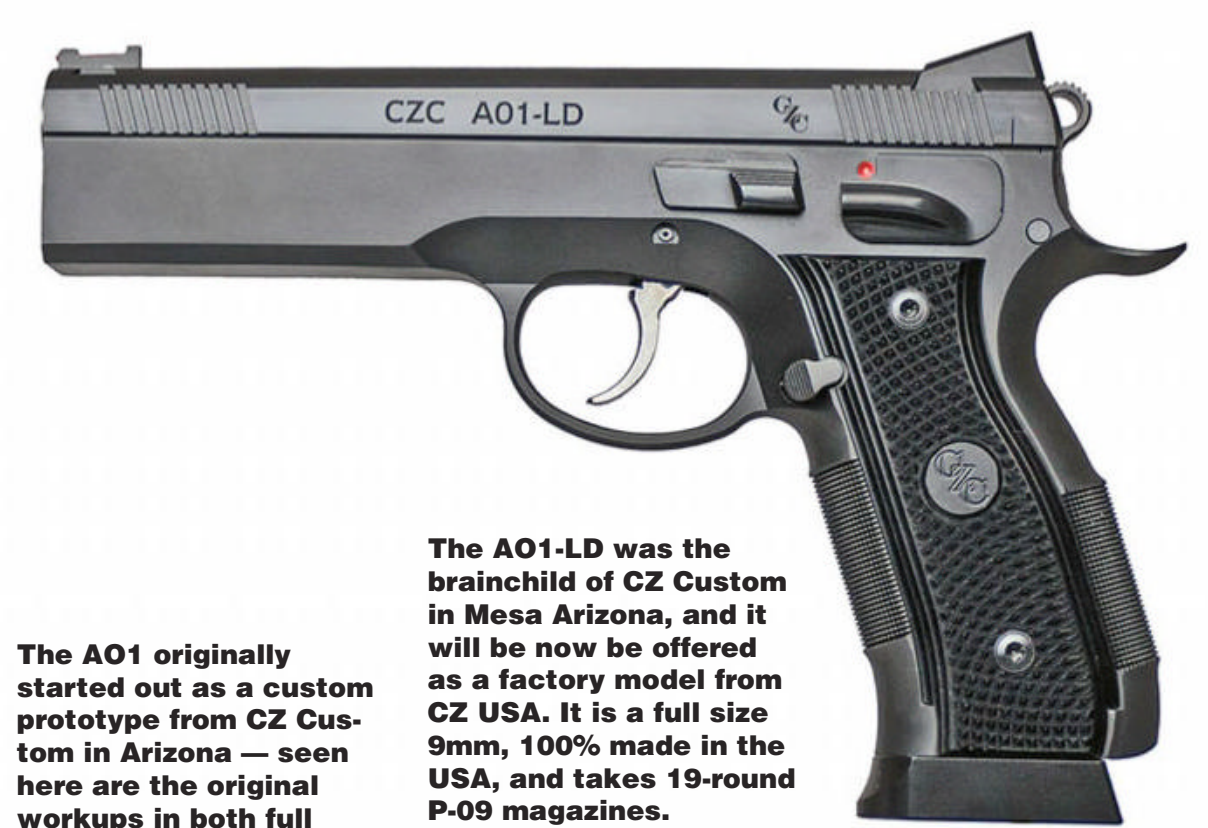
sports a single port compensator at the end of a bull barrel, currently only chambered in .45 ACP. Before the action pistol sports moved to high-capacity .38 Supers it was 1911s like the Firehawk that were winning titles.

My better half and I attended a live-fire event put on by Nighthawk and Agency Arms, and we got to put some rounds downrange before the helicopter with mini-gun showed up and started setting off Tannerite (cuz ‘Merica!). That Firehawk was one of the softest shooting .45s I’ve ever had the pleasure to fire. Because of its compensator the Firehawk would only be legal to compete in USPSA’s Open (racegun) Division, where you’d be handicapped by your limited capacity, but you’d sure earn retro style points. Offered

in black nitride finish or stainless steel, prices for the Firehawk start at (brace yourself) \$4,199.

CZ/CZ Custom

Technically the CZ Custom shop in Mesa Arizona, run by professional shooter Angus Hobdell, is its own independent entity, but the truth is CZC works side by side with the folks at CZ USA all the time. In fact, many of the prototypes that come out of the custom shop end up as production factory guns, like the recent Scorpion Micro. If it wasn’t for Angus and his shop’s unrelenting pressure on the marketplace the CZ-75 would not be the dominant pistol in USPSA’s Production division.



The AO1 originally started out as a custom prototype from CZ Custom in Arizona — seen here are the original workups in both full size and compact. The AO1-LD (full size with long dust cover) is now available from CZ USA as a factory model.

The AO1-LD was the brainchild of CZ Custom in Mesa Arizona, and it will be now be offered as a factory model from CZ USA. It is a full size 9mm, 100% made in the USA, and takes 19-round P-09 magazines.

The latest pistol out of CZ is the AO1-LD (long dust cover). This purpose-built competition gun first showed up as a CZ Custom prototype about a year ago, but now it is a CZ USA factory model (although CZ Custom still has an exclusive on selling the AO1-SD — short dust cover). Designed to be the evolution of the very successful CZ 75 Shadow series, the AO1-LD pistol is 100% made in the USA. It has a 4.9-inch, match-grade, 416-stainless bull barrel and comes standard with a blued frame that's been hammer-forged and CNC-machined. Trigger pull is roughly seven pounds double action, 3.5 pounds single action.

The frame has a deep beavertail grip tang, undercut trigger guard, raised 25-LPI checkering, and an integral magwell. You can tell this pistol is meant for competition by the massive dust cover, which keeps muzzle rise to a minimum. The pistol comes with two 19-round P-09 magazines, and has a suggested retail of \$2,259.

Walther Q5 Match SF

Walther has done a huge company-wide giant dog-and-pony show publicity push on their new SF, which I find interesting as it a dedicated competition gun.

Basically, a steel-framed version of their polymer competition-oriented Q5 Match, the new Walther Q5 Match SF features an extended full-length frame rail which adds weight just where it will do the most good, a beavertail at the back of the frame to eliminate the chances of getting bit by the slide, checkering on the front strap and the front of the trigger guard, wrap-around textured polymer grips, and (on the Pro model) a sizable magazine well.

The front sight has a red fiber optic insert. The rear sight is fully adjustable, and mounted on a removable plate. Walther provides just about every mounting plate you might need to attach your choice of mini red dot to the slide if you desire. Each pistol is supplied with three magazines. And, of course, the Q5 SF features the same excellent Quick Defense Trigger

pull found on all Walther PPQs, which they advertise at 5.6 pounds but is usually lighter.

I put some serious rounds downrange through these pistols at a super-secret media rollout about a month before the SHOT Show in Tulsa. They are very soft shooting and accurate, with great triggers.

The SF will be available in two models, the Standard and the Pro. The Pro model comes complete with a large extended aluminum magazine well and three 17-round magazines. These magazines are the standard Walther PPQ 15-round magazines wearing +2 extended basepads so they can be easily seated into the large magazine well. This model weighs 42 ounces. The Standard model does away with the magazine well and is supplied with three flush PPQ 15-round magazines and weighs 41 ounces. The MSRP of the Standard model is \$1400, and the Pro model is an additional \$100.

STI

STI made their bones making wide-bodied high-capacity 1911s intended for the action pistol sports (the “2011”), then expanded to offer CCW-sized guns as well. STI still has a huge catalog of competition pistols,

[Cont. to page 22]



The big news from Walther was a new model of their dedicated competition pistol, the Q5 Match. The new pistol is the Q5 Match SF for steel frame, and it is a sharp-looking soft shooting pistol. Here Tarr holds it while filming the exclusive first look video for our sister publication *Guns & Ammo*.



Walther first showed off the Q5 Match SF to writers in Tulsa Oklahoma about a month before it was shown off at SHOT, and everybody liked it. Here USPSA's Front Sight Magazine editor Jake Martens runs it through a USPSA-style stage.



MOSSBERG EXCLUSIVES

AVAILABLE NOW AT GALLERYOFGUNS.COM!



Hunting Model



Home Defense Model



Cruiser Model

Model 500 3-in-1 Combo

#51482 • 12 Gauge • 5+1

Bead Sight

Black Synthetic & Pistol Grip

28" Vent Rib Barrel - Multi-Choke (F, Mod, IC)

18.5" Barrel - Cylinder Bore

Vented Recoil Pad



Model 500 Cruiser/Persuader

#50780 • 12 Gauge • 7+1 • 20" Barrel

Black Synthetic Stock and Pistol Grip Included

Matte Blue Receiver

Heat Shield Installed

Cylinder Bore



Model 590 Marinecote Tactical

#50779 • 12 Gauge • 6+1 • 18.5" Barrel

Bead Sight

Black Synthetic Stock

Marinecote Receiver

Cylinder Bore, 6-Shot Clean Out Tube



Patriot Predator with Davidson's Dark Earth Cerakote

#28049-MOS • 6.5 Creedmoor • 5+1 • 22" Fluted, Threaded Barrel

Synthetic Black Stock

LBA Trigger, Box Magazine

Spiral Fluted Bolt

Also Available in .308 Win (#28048)



It's simple. If anything ever goes wrong with any gun you buy with the Davidson's GuaranteeD® Lifetime Replacement Warranty Program during the time you own the gun, it will be replaced with a brand new gun. Visit GalleryofGuns.com for details.



©2019 Davidson's, Inc. All Rights Reserved.



The New STI/TTI 2011 Combat Master as seen in the new movie John Wick 3. This is actually one of the guns used in the movie (check out how dirty that barrel hood is, it started out gold!), loaned to the STI booth by Gary Tuers with Xtreme Props and Weapons in California.

[Cont. from page 20]

but the new model receiving 99% of the attention at the booth was John Wick's new gun — the STI/TTI 2011.

John Wick 3 is opening March 17, and in the movie the titular retired assassin who really doesn't like people messing with his dog or his car is running a new handgun. In John Wick 2 Keanu Reeves used a Glock 34 with a Combat Master custom package from TTI (Taran Tactical Innovations.com), and in John Wick 3 he uses a polymer-framed STI wide-body with the same Combat Master treatment. Not only is it an awesome movie tie-in, this pistol is perfectly suited for competition.

You'll note unique texturing on the grip, an extended magwell with tactical cutouts for stripping out recalcitrant mags, special slide cuts, and a fully adjustable rear sight paired with a green insert fiber optic front, among other features. This gun will only be available from TTI, and comes with four magazines with TTI basepads. Currently it's only offered in 9mm, and the magazines hold 23 rounds — so don't expect Mr. Wick to have to do a lot of reloads. This pistol has a suggested retail of \$3,899 and is simply beautiful. Look for a full review of it in detail in a future issue of *Firearms News*.

Ed Brown Products

Like Nighthawk Custom, Ed Brown Products is known as a custom 1911 shop. The Ed Brown beavertail safety for the 1911 is still the standard against which all others are judged (it gets the hand higher up on the gun than any other factory grip safety).

Like Nighthawk Custom Ed Brown continues to put out a lot of fabulous custom 1911s that would be more than suitable for use in IDPA or USPSA divisions friendly to single stacks, but they don't necessarily make "competition" pistols.

The product that first caught my eye at the Ed Brown booth wasn't a 1911 per se, but rather their .22 LR conversion kit for the 1911. There are a lot of gun games meant for rimfire, or with specific rimfire divisions, and the Ed Brown conversion kit atop your 1911 would make you very competitive.

The top end conversion kit includes a slide with a Mil Std 1913 "picatinny" rail all along the top with a Bo-Mar style fully adjustable rear sight and post front. They also offer a very nice compensator to go along with this top end, to reduce recoil to just about

[Cont. to page 24]



Taran Butler poses with the TTI customized STI 2011 at the STI booth at SHOT. Behind him the trailer for John Wick 3 played on a continuous loop, interrupted with footage taken by Butler of both Keanu Reeves and Halle Berry doing live-fire training for the movie. This 9mm pistol comes with four 23-round magazines and is only available through Taran Tactical Innovations.



Tarr posing at the STI booth with all of Taran Tactical Innovations' brand ambassadors — they're one reason the booth was so mobbed. If you look close you'll see the John Wick 3 pistol — that's the other reason.

Barnaul premium Russian steel cased ammunition now available in the U.S.

Currently offering polymer and lacquered coated steel case berdan primed cartridges in the following calibers:

Rifle:

5.45

.223 [5.56]

7.62x39

308 Win [7.62x51]

7.62x54 R

6.5 Grendel

Pistol:

9mm Makarov

.45Auto



Exclusive marketers

Barnaul

Barnaulammo.com

THE C9



HI-POINT

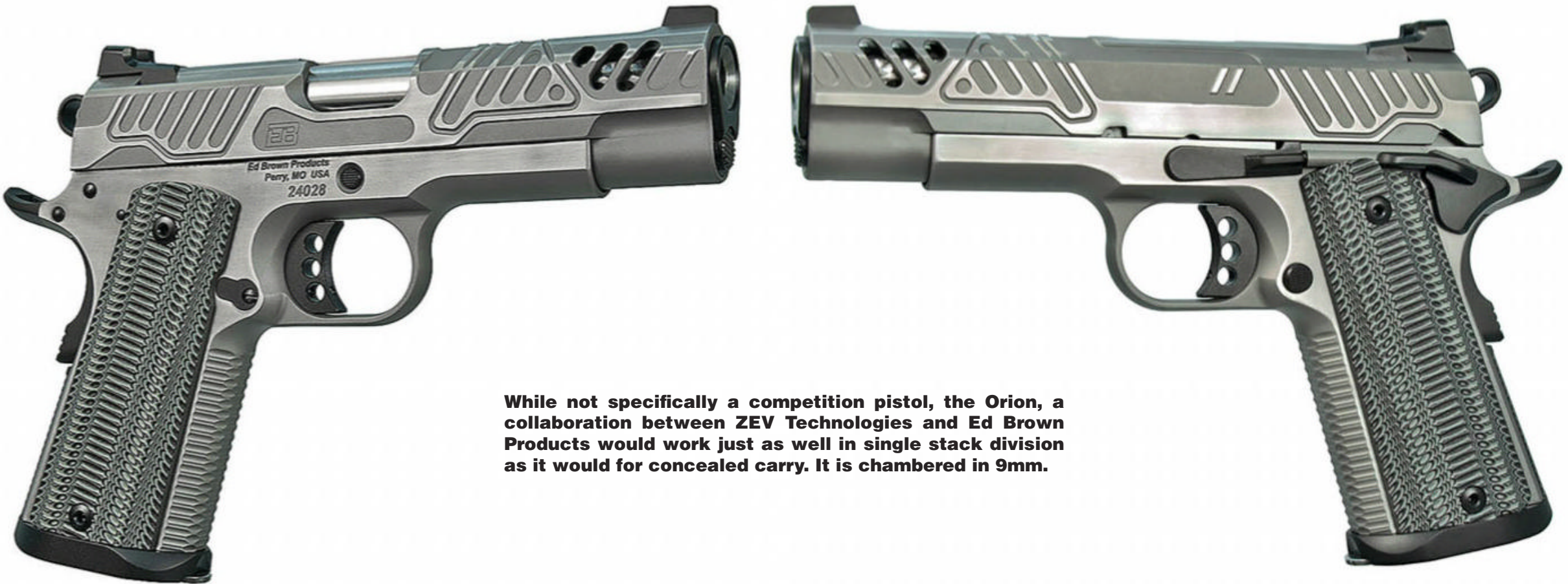
FIREARMS



**AMERICAN MADE
AMERICAN PROMISE**

**3.5" BUTTON RIFLED BARREL
FULLY ADJUSTABLE REAR SIGHT
POLYMER FRAME
STRIKER FIRED
BLOW-BACK ACTION
INTERCHANGEABLE GRIP PANNELS
MANUAL SAFETY
GHOST RING REAR SIGHT
TRIGGER LOCK
8 ROUND MAGAZINE INCLUDED
10 ROUND AVAILABLE**

HI-POINTFIREARMS.COM



While not specifically a competition pistol, the Orion, a collaboration between ZEV Technologies and Ed Brown Products would work just as well in single stack division as it would for concealed carry. It is chambered in 9mm.



[Cont. from page 22]

zero. Suggested retail for the conversion top end is \$495, and the compensator is an additional \$60.

Another new product from Ed Brown that would be just as useful for those “tactically” minded as competition shooters is their new Orion, a collaboration between Ed Brown Products and ZEV Technologies. This is a high-end 9mm 1911 with familiar-looking ZEV cutouts on the slide. Ed Brown offers several variations including a model with a slide-mounted red dot and extended threaded barrel, but I really liked the iron-sighted model in stainless. It features an integral carry mag well that doesn’t extend past the frame and is gorgeous as well as functional.

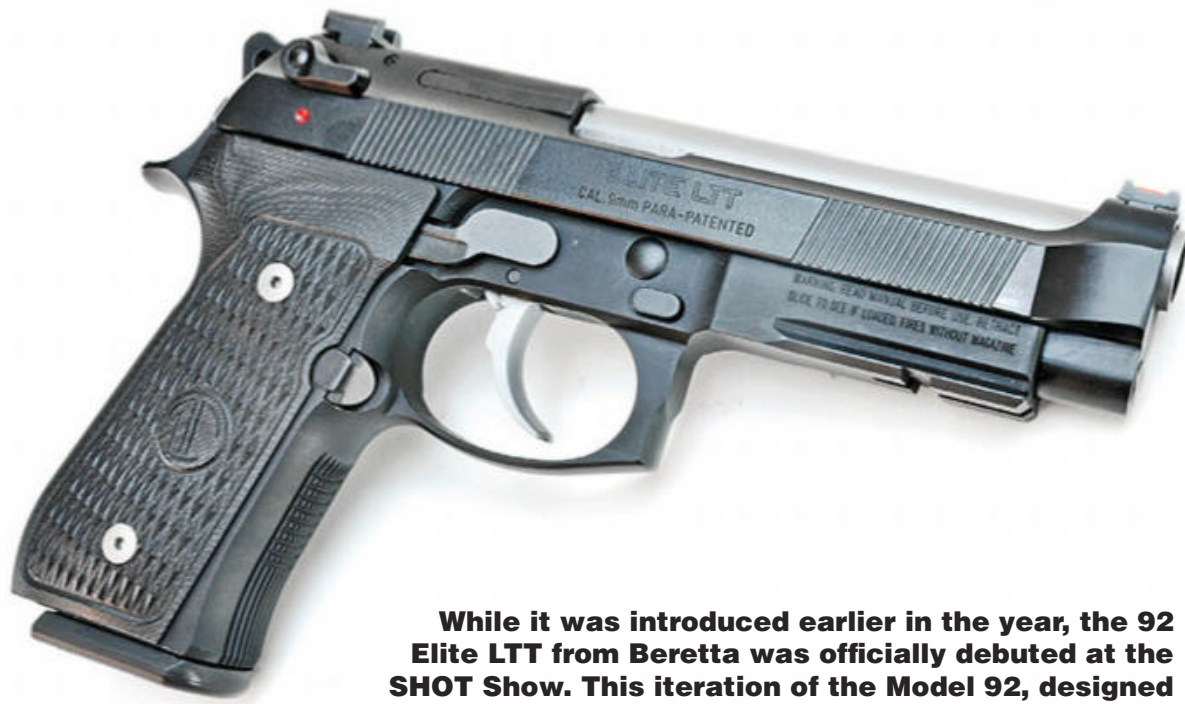
Beretta LTT

In these pages, I recently wrote up the 92 Elite LTT, which is considered by many people to be a dedicated competition pistol, designed for Beretta by national champion competitive shooter Ernest Langdon. This pistol is out new this year, and Beretta had a few on display under glass in their SHOT Show booth, as if they were priceless jewelry.

As Langdon told me, “The 92 Elite LTT is not a competition gun per se. Rather it has been designed to



Ed Brown is now offering a .22 LR conversion kit for 1911s. The top end conversion kit includes a slide with a Mil Std 1913 “picatinny” rail all along the top with a Bo-Mar style fully adjustable rear sight and post front. They also offer a very nice compensator to go along with this top end, to reduce recoil to just about zero. Suggested retail for the conversion top end is \$495, and the compensator is an additional \$60.



While it was introduced earlier in the year, the 92 Elite LTT from Beretta was officially debuted at the SHOT Show. This iteration of the Model 92, designed by competition shooter Ernest Langdon, is designed to max out the platform for competition or carry.



Tarr got his hands on an LTT earlier in the year and shot it at several USPSA matches. He liked it a lot, and didn't experience any jams in over 800 rounds fired.

turn the 92 into the most shootable platform possible. If that makes it ideal for competition, so be it."

The Beretta 92 Elite LTT features a 4.7-inch stainless steel barrel, LTT sights, ultra-thin G10 grips, a beveled mag well opening, extended magazine release, forward cocking serrations, and a 'D'-model hammer spring to reduce the trigger pull a bit. Suggested retail on the LTT is \$1,100, and that price includes three 15-round magazines. I bought my test gun, and have been carrying it on my hip for the last four months, which should tell you how I feel about it.

Glock

While they have been pushing hard in the CCW/duty arena with their 43/43X/48 and Gen5 guns, Glock (US.Glock.com) isn't getting the same amount of attention for what they're doing with their niche competition guns — mainly making them. For a while you just couldn't find Glock 17Ls, and there was word that the 24 was discontinued. Now, not only are both of them displayed on the Glock website once again, you can actually find them for sale.

If you're not familiar with these models, let me give you a rundown. The uncommon Glock 17L is a longslide 9mm, and the even rarer G24 is a longslide .40

S&W that looks identical to the 17L but actually is a little beefier to handle the increased pressure/recoil of the .40 S&W cartridge.

Both guns feature 6.02-inch barrels and are built on Glock's Gen3 frames. The 9mm 17L weighs in at 26.63 ounces, whereas the .40 S&W model 24 adds an even 3 ounces to that for a total weight of 29.63 ounces. Pro shooters such as Bob Vogel have successfully competed against tricked-out high-cap 1911s using the G24 at major USPSA matches.

In addition to the above two uncommon pistols, Glock is still selling the snot out of their two more popular competition models, the G34 (9mm) and G35 (.40 S&W). These guns feature the same full-size frames, but with 5.31-inch barrels and cutouts on the slides to keep them the same weight as the original duty-length G17/G22 guns.

Custom Non-Glocks

I'm not even listing a company name here, because apparently there are now seven gazillion (yes, that's a real word, look it up, seriously) companies doing custom work on Glock frames and slides or offering their own custom Glock-pattern frames and slides. Lone Wolf Distributors was one of the first companies to

offer a frame alternative with their Timberwolf, and custom contoured slides, but now you can find custom Glock slides everywhere, from small custom shops to giant retailers like Brownells. AIM Surplus (it wasn't exhibiting at SHOT but I ran into CEO Bryan Flanagan at the HK booth) is the latest company to offer their own textured Glock-pattern slides.

These Non-Glocks (writing that makes me think of the band 4 Non Blondes) aren't specifically marketed as competition guns. Neither are they marketed as tactical guns. The beauty of the Glock design is that it's suitable for both, usually with the same minor alterations (better than factory sights and trigger are a must, and frame texturing is a good idea).

TTI got a huge amount of attention two years ago when they introduced the Combat Master package for Glocks...in part because that's what John Wick used in Italy in the second movie. The non-Glock getting the most attention at SHOT might have been ZEV Technologies' OZ9, which is being sold as a complete firearm.

The ZEV OZ9 has a 1911-style grip angle, and while I like the Glock grip angle, a lot of people don't, and it's the #1 thing keeping some people away from the design. The OZ9 has a larger steel receiver running the length of the polymer frame, and that receiver has the serial number, which means you'll be able to swap out your grip module without having to buy a new "gun". This pistol offers every kind of "aftermarket upgrade" you could possibly want in a non-Glock direct from the factory and standard, including a slide cut to accept red dots.

Aftermarket slides with more aggressive serrations are not allowed in USPSA's Production Division, which is meant for guns more (or less) factory stock. However, the OZ9 as it comes from the factory looks like you see here, which means as soon as they've sold enough units to qualify it should be legal for Production (if you take off the magwell) or Carry Optics Division. MSRP is \$1,679, which is actually less than what you'd spend customizing your factory Glock to get it to this level.

Bits And Pieces

There is just so much to see at the SHOT Show that fitting it all into one article is a non-starter, but here are a few other things that might be of interest

SIG is bringing back their custom pistol shop. I talked to Tim Butler, who is the new head of the shop



The Taran Tactical Combat Master/John Wick package on the Glock 34 (top) was huge news two years ago. The G34 is a dedicated competition gun that TTI maxes out. The news this year is that the uncommon longslide competition models 17L (bottom) and 24 are actually in production and available from Glock, after rumors they were going to be discontinued.



The market is filling up with what Tarr is calling “non-Glocks”, Glock-pattern guns not actually made by the Austrian G-word. The one getting the most attention at the show was the OZ9 from ZEV Technologies. This is a completely new gun with a 1911 grip angle and a full-length steel frame inside the grip module. It accepts red dots on the slide and comes with a magazine well.



Much like a SIG P320, the grip on the ZEV OZ9 isn't the serialized part. The serial number is on the steel frame which runs the length of the gun and provides much more surface area for the slide. The steel frame, which holds the trigger components, comes out of the grip module simply by removing one pin.

(transferred over from the production pistol side) and we had a nice conversation about the new gun he was making for actor Joe Mantegna, who I'd seen walking around the show (without an entourage or a body-guard, I'd like to point out).

Right now, it looks like SIG's custom shop is mostly going to be doing engraving and custom color work, as opposed to doing gunsmithing, but anyone paying attention to SIG's P320 products will have seen how aggressively they have gone after the competitive shooting market. Part of that is due Phil Strader being one of the head pistol guys there — among other things, Phil is a former pro shooter and President of the United States Practical Shooting Association (USPSA).

Small companies which came to prominence through their work customizing Glocks used to be ignored, but now they've gone mainstream. Not only did ZEV Technologies get a lot of press for their new OZ9 mentioned above, but Agency Arms, another heavy hitter in the non-Glock gun business, has teamed with Nighthawk custom on several 1911 designs in addition to putting out their own custom Glock-pattern pistols.

Red dots on pistols are getting so popular, you should just assume that any mid- to full-size pistol put out by a manufacturer is offered in a model that

accepts a slide-mounted mini red dot. Carry Optics division in USPSA is getting very popular.

Currently, USPSA's Production Division is dominated by CZ 75-pattern guns, but that doesn't mean they're all CZ guns. Tangfolio pistols (EAACorp.com) are chosen by a lot of competitors, and EAA has a huge number of models suitable for competition (including the Witness and Witness Elite models).

The news from EAA this year isn't a CZ 75 clone, it was their introduction of a new striker-fired pistol, the MC 28 SA. This is a full-size pistol with a 4.25"

barrel, chambered in 9mm, with a magazine capacity of 15. Manufactured by Girsan in Turkey, this isn't specifically marketed as a competition pistol, but with an MSRP under \$400 I know lots of budget-minded competitive shooters will be interested to try it out.

James Tarr is a longtime contributor to Firearms News and other firearms publications. He is also the author of several books, including CARNIVORE, which was featured on The O'Reilly Factor. His brand-new novel, "Waiting for the Kick," is available now through Amazon and Barnes & Noble. FN



The MC 28 SA is a full-size striker-fired gun made by Girsan in Turkey, imported by EAA. Its low price (under \$400 for every model) will be attractive to budget-minded shooters.



EAA is well known to competition shooters for selling all sorts of Tangfolio CZ 75-pattern guns intended for action pistol competition. They didn't have any new models on display, but they showed off seemingly all of the models they do offer, including this Open-division race gun, a Witness Gold Custom Xtreme by Tangfolio.



INTRODUCING THE PERFECT BLEND OF SHOTGUN POWER, AR PLATFORM ERGONOMICS WITH OPTIONS TO CUSTOMIZE FRONT TO BACK

Get to know the all-new VR80 semi-automatic shotgun. Made from rugged 7075 T6 aluminum, this beast is compatible with most commercial buffer tube stocks and pistol grips. As long as we're talking compatibility, the forend is also compatible with most aftermarket accessories. The VR80. It's a must-have.

// ROCKISLANDARMORY.COM

Disclaimer: Accessories sold separately. 9- and 19-round aftermarket magazines also available.

RIA
IMPORTS

Shadow Systems' SS9F is the Glock 17 platform tricked out in a fully configurable custom platform. This model sports the interesting LFT slide profile with grip tape inserts making a very shootable gun even more user friendly.



THE SHADOW SYSTEMS SS9F CUSTOM GLOCK PUSHING IT TO THE EDGE

By James Tarr

If you were to gather together a group of gunwriters (which I will tell you is about as easy as herding the proverbial cats, unless free alcohol is offered) and ask them to name all of the companies which make 1911s, they could name most if not all of those manufacturers. If you asked them to name all the companies which made AR-15s, none could name them all, because there are so many.

In addition, no group of gunwriters would be able to name all of the companies which produce custom versions of Glock pistols. Not because there are so many, but because most of them are small companies without big advertising budgets, and they're growing their market one customer at a time, often through posts on Instagram or AR15.com. The technical term for this is guerrilla marketing.

The Same, But Different

Shadow Systems ShadowSystemsCorp.com is one of those small companies producing customized Glock pistols. I'd never heard of them until my editor brought them to my attention, and once I started perusing their website I can say some of their ideas on slide contouring definitely intrigued me.

Shadow Systems is far from the first or only company to offer custom packages on Glocks that include slide cuts. Taran Tactical Innovations (TTI), ZEV Custom, Salient Arms, Agency Arms, and Lone Wolf Distributing are just some of the companies I can name off the top of my head doing the same thing.

Except they're not the same. Every company does things a little bit different, and those in the know can usually tell which company did the work on a gun simply by the pattern of slide cuts. The pistols from

Shadow Systems are no different — they offer some slide work the like of which I haven't seen anywhere else. That is very attractive in addition to being functional. In fact, some of their ideas are so common-sense smart I'm shocked no one else is doing them.

For this article, I secured one of their SS9F pistols with their LFT Hybrid Grip slide. Shadow Systems' nomenclature is pretty easy to figure out — the SS9F is the Shadow Systems 9mm Full Size (Glock 17) pistol. They also offer the Glock 19-size SS9C (Compact). Both platforms are offered with standard or extended threaded barrels. Actually, as they are a custom shop, both their models are fully configurable to meet the customer's wants and/or needs.

The base gun for the Shadow Systems SS9F is a Gen 3 Glock 17 and it is supplied with two Magpul 17-round magazines. Actually, that choice of magazines



is the only thing that had me scratching my head about this otherwise excellent pistol — Glocks come from the factory with several Glock magazines, after all.

As I repeatedly tell my children there are no stupid questions, only stupid people, so I reached out to Chad Jewett at Shadow Systems about their choice of mags with the gun. He explained that they want these pistols to be as American-made as possible, which is why they use Magpul magazines — that and they’re very happy with the performance of these magazines as well. Just about every part on the Shadow Systems pistols except the Glock frame are made in the U.S....and Glock has started making many versions of their pistols in the U.S. as well, so don’t be surprised if you see a wholly made-in-the-USA SS9F or SS9C.

It Goes To Eleven

Shadow Systems’ Glocks are meant to be fighting/tactical pistols pushed to the boundaries of the envelope, so the first thing you’ll see on the SS9F if you start from the top is the AmeriGlo night sight at the front of



The LFT slide features panels designed for pre-cut grip tape sections, and has directional serrations — smooth going toward the muzzle, but with sharp edges when you need to rack the slide. The AmeriGlo front sight is an excellent choice.

the slide, the tritium insert inside a large orange circle. The rear sight is plain black and serrated, which tells me that there are people at Shadow Systems who actually know stuff. To repeat, as I have said before:

The rear sight is a window frame. You look through it, not at it, so any dots or colors or whatever you put on the rear sight tends to draw your eye away from the front sight, which is the exact opposite of what you want. The front sight is what you focus on to get your hits.

As America is the land of options, and many shooters have different preferences, these aren’t the only

sight choices offered by Shadow Systems. You have your choice of a green outline tritium front sight, plain black front sight, or a front sight with a red fiber optic insert. The slide is also cut at the rear to accept a Trijicon RMR, as red dot-sighted pistols are the current hot new fad, but I will circle back around to that.

The barrel in the SS9F is a match unit constructed of 416R stainless steel. As a “match” barrel it has a slightly tighter fit than a standard factory Glock barrel, but you don’t want it too tight — the magic of the Glock design (same as with the AK-47) is that the



The match stainless steel barrel is fluted and coated with bronze Titanium Carbo-Nitride. Shadow Systems’ uses a standard factory recoil spring system.



The LFT slide is supplied with three pairs of pre-cut grip tape inserts. One rough and one medium grit gray (black) inserts, and one medium grit pink.



The match barrel and slide are both stainless steel and made in the US. An available upgrade for the SS9F is their Elite Trigger, a flat-faced aluminum piece. The trigger assembly includes a 3.5" connector to bring the trigger pull down to an acceptable weight.

loose tolerances allow the gun to run in all environmental conditions. Even “inaccurate” pistols are usually more accurate than the shooters using them, and to be honest the thing which affects a pistol’s practical accuracy the most isn’t actually how inherently mechanically accurate it is but the quality and weight of the trigger pull. The SS9F (thank goodness) doesn’t have a Glock factory trigger pull, and we’ll get to that in a second.

The barrel is fluted, and you’ll notice it is a fancy color — that is Shadow Systems’ bronze Titanium Carbo-Nitride (TiCN) which is harder than conventional titanium nitride (TiN) and has a lower coefficient of friction. Both TiCN and TiN offer excellent corrosion and wear resistance. Shadow Systems offers barrels with a standard titanium nitride finish, which looks gold, as well as black DLC (diamond-like carbon). The barrels all have traditional lands and grooves so they’re safe to shoot lead and/or coated bullets through, unlike the factory polygonally-rifled barrels.

Show Me On The Pistol Where To Touch You

It is the slide texturing that really caught my eye with the SS9F. Originally it was the cutout at the front to accept grip tape that drew my attention, but once I got my hand on a pistol that wasn’t the only thing that impressed me.

The slide features Shadow Systems’ LFT Hybrid Grip texturing. LFT is Lead Faucet Tactical — specifically Dan Brokos of LFT. Brokos spent 25 years in U.S. Army Special Forces, including being in charge of Range 37 at Fort Bragg. The slide on this pistol was designed by Shadow Systems in partnership with Dan Brokos.

The first thing that will catch your eye on the slide is the rectangular inset panel on the front designed to accept pre-cut grip tape inserts. This cutout is part of, but not the whole story, but please allow me to briefly rant about Glocks in general and their slides in particular before I delve into the details of this slide texturing, and why you both want and need it.

A quick story about how people who know what the hell they’re doing understand where the Glock design is lacking:



Shadow Systems wants these pistols to be as American-made as possible, which is why they are supplied with two “Made in the USA” Magpul magazines.

It was over ten years ago when I was picking up my first Glock from my gunsmith Doug Jones (Acc-U-Rail.com). I carried that Glock 34 every day, and also shot it avidly at USPSA matches, competing in Production Division. In Production Division, you’re only allowed to do a minimal amount of work to the pistols, as the division is supposed to favor factory stock-type guns.

Doug had done a trigger job on my Glock, and while I was there picking it up I noticed another Glock sitting there. Doug had machined some very aggressive forward cocking serrations on the front of the slide, something I’d seen in magazines before but never in person.

Glocks really need forward cocking serrations, the factory slides are just too slick and even the rear factory serrations aren’t aggressive enough, but as I told Doug as I looked down at the other gun longingly, “I can’t get that done on my gun and still be legal for Production Division.

Doug told me, “They don’t care about that when you’re just using them to shoot people.” Which is both funny and true.

Turns out the other pistol belonged to one of Doug’s oldest customers, Jerry Barnhart. Many of you readers might not know who Jerry “The Burner” Barnhart is. Holder of multiple national and world-



This SS9F featured their optional Premium Package, includes grip texturing (in this case their Enhanced Traction texturing), texturing forward on the frame for your thumbs, a slight reduction of the grip angle/backstrap, a double undercut trigger guard with texturing on the bottom, and a scallop around the magazine release.

champion titles in USPSA and IPSC, for about a decade every major action pistol match was won either by Rob Leatham, Todd Jarrett, or Jerry Barnhart. Jerry was so fast he is said to have disproved the “you can’t miss fast enough to win” dictum, and he needed stronger trigger return springs in his competition 1911s because he could work the trigger faster than the slide could cycle (which is .08 second on a 1911 in case you’re wondering). Not kidding.

Jerry is a serious guy and had a good side business training serious elite soldier types in high-speed gun-handling and shooting skills. Then 9/11 happened. Jerry dropped out of competition to spend 250 days a year traipsing around the world training the most elite of the elite ninja spec-ops trigger pullers, and he tended to work up his training drills/curriculum using guns similar to what the SF/Seals/etc. carried, which is where the customized Glock with forward slide serrations came in.

Which is a long way of saying that when your hands are slippery with blood and/or sweat, slick surfaces are not your friends, but you might not realize that until it happens. After twenty years Glock finally listened to their customers and started putting forward cocking serrations on their Gen 4 FS guns, but that’s

[Cont. to page 32]

MSR COMPETITION

MATCH READY

ALPHA PERFORMANCE

Get competition-inspired performance in every detail of both new Savage® MSR Competition rifles.

**MSR 15 COMPETITION****MSR 10 COMPETITION HD**

FEATURES

- » Custom Savage® Carbon Barrel by PROOF® Research.
- » Non-reciprocating Side Charging Handle
- » Ported and Tunable Muzzle Brake
- » Custom Adjustable Gas Block

SAVAGE®*BETTER COMES STANDARD.*[» SAVAGEARMS.COM/MSR](http://SAVAGEARMS.COM/MSR)



If you're planning on running iron sights you can buy an RMR cut plate cover from Shadow Systems.



The slide is cut specifically for a Trijicon RMR, so you won't have an intervening mounting plate which is another part that could loosen under recoil. The optic screws directly into the slide.

[Cont. from page 30]

the definition of “too little, too late”. “Glock Perfection”? Not by a long shot, pal.

That rant wasn't so bad, was it? Now back to the texturing done on the Shadow Systems pistol. You can see for yourself in the pictures what it looks like, but what the photos don't really show is that the texturing cuts on the slide are directional.

Run your fingers down the slide from rear to front and the slide cuts are smooth bumps. Move your hand from front to rear on the Shadow's slide, the direction you would when actually working the slide, and you realize that every one of those bumps suddenly has a sharp edge. Exactly what you want and maybe need when trying to chamber/eject a round in the midst of what might euphemistically be called a dynamic environment.

And here comes the unique part of the SS9F's slide — the cutout for the grip tape inserts. Whether you're wearing gloves or not, gripping the sides or the corners of the slide, your fingers are going to grab onto something grippy, and you'll be able to work that slide no matter what.

The pistol is supplied with three pairs of pre-cut grip tape inserts. One rough and one medium grit gray (black) inserts, and one medium grit pink.

You might think the pink inserts are meant only for women, and are insulting and sexist. My better half likes pink and purple guns, and doesn't find them insulting to her womanhood or whatever. I also know several guys who run either pink guns or pink holsters in competition. As for tactical/carry uses...I would like to point out that bright pink is very visible in low light.

I have seen numerous tactical types who have put strips of grip tape on the forward sections of their Glock slides. The LFT slide is a better solution to this, for two reasons. 1. Unlike when putting grip tape on the outside of a standard slide, the edges of the grip tape panels on the LFT/Shadow Systems slide are protected and much less likely to start peeling. 2. Putting grip tape panels on the outside of a factory profile slide means that you will be grinding on your holster every time you draw and re-holster your pistol, as it widens the slide beyond the factory dimensions. Not by a lot, admittedly, but most polymer/Kydex holsters are form fit, and I can tell you that you both wear down your grip tape and the inside of your

holster when slapping grip tape on a factory-profile slide. Not so with the Shadow Systems LFT slide, as the grip tape doesn't protrude past the edge of the slide, which is no wider than factory specs.

Oh, and I mentioned how Shadow Systems is doing all they can to put as much America into these pistols as possible, which means this isn't a factory Austrian-made slide that's been ground on, this is an American-made slide constructed of 17-4 steel. The slide has a DLC (diamond-like carbon) finish for the utmost in corrosion resistance, and unlike TiCN and TiN (and the poorly-thought-out factory finish Glock is currently putting on their pistols), DLC is not slick under the fingers. The matte finish of the DLC aids the shooter in gripping the slide.

Rough And Ready

The frame of the SS9F started out as a Gen 3 Glock factory frame. Shadow Systems then removed the finger grooves found on the Gen 3 and stippled the frame by hand. My pistol sports their more aggressive Enhanced Traction texturing, but they also offer traditional-style stippling.

The texturing is done over the entirety of the grip as well as on the frame just above the front of the trigger guard (on both sides), which is where your support-hand thumb will press when shooting the pistol with a proper two-hand hold.

Shadow Systems' Standard Package includes texturing of the grip and a relief cut underneath the trigger guard to get your hand just slightly higher on the grip. Their Premium Package, which you see on this pistol, includes grip texturing, texturing forward on the frame for your thumbs, a slight reduction of the grip angle/backstrap, a double undercut trigger guard with texturing on the bottom, and a scallop around the magazine release. This is a standard-length magazine release, but if you look close you'll see Shadow Systems chose an extended slide stop for this gun. Unlike the standard G17 slide stop, you can actually use the extended slide stop as a slide release.

A note on stippled grips and concealed carry: for well over a decade I have shot a lightly customized Glock in competition, while also carrying it all day every day. For years I avoided stippling the grip because I was worried that the stippling would wear through my clothing, as the hand-checkering on my

custom 1911s did back when I worshipped at the altar of the 1911. Finally (after 30,000 rounds downrange and 100K+ dryfires) I replaced my original Glock 34 with a new improved TTI custom G34 with a stippled frame. After close to five years of carrying that gun I can report that the stippling will not wear through or ruin any of your clothing, perhaps because no matter how aggressive it is, the material is still polymer rather than metal? However, you will want a t-shirt or something between your skin and the grip. My G34 usually resides between a tucked-in T-shirt and (depending on the season) either a hooded sweatshirt or very stylish Hawaiian shirts that are the envy of my gunwriting peers. Just ask them.

While you can request a factory standard trigger pull, I don't know why you'd ever want to. The standard Glock factory trigger pull on a G17 or G19 is north of seven pounds, and as I mentioned the largest handicap to shooting a pistol fast and accurately (which is kinda what you'd want in a defensive situation, doncha think?) is a heavy trigger pull.

This pistol came supplied with Shadow Systems' Elite Trigger Assembly, which includes a 3.5# connector to bring the pull weight down and their Elite Trigger itself. Shadow's Elite Trigger is an aluminum piece, anodized flat black, with a nearly flat face that breaks right at 90 degrees. This trigger has a functioning safety lever in its face so the pistol remains just as drop-safe as a factory Glock while providing a much better trigger pull.

Shadow Systems advertises their Elite Trigger Assembly will provide a trigger pull between 4–4.5 pounds. The trigger pull on my sample weighed in at 4.75 pounds and was as crisp as a Glock trigger pull can get. Shadow Systems uses a full power striker

[Cont. to page 34]



Just getting a feel for the new pistol, Tarr put the first 50 rounds into a three-inch group, shooting off-hand at ten yards without even trying. The good trigger and great sights made it a joy to shoot.



CARRY THE ADVANTAGE



PPQ® SC SUB-COMPACT

The Walther PPQ® Sub-Compact provides A FULL SIZE ADVANTAGE in a compact frame. Equipped with the best trigger on the market, and high capacity magazine options. The PPQ® Sub-Compact is the premium option for concealed carry.



WaltherArms.com | © 2018 Walther Arms, Inc. | All Rights Reserved.

[Cont. from page 32]

spring in their guns, so light primer strikes are not an issue.

Shakespeare Called It A Sea Change

A brief time out for some sociocultural commentary: in the past 5–10 years Glocks have replaced 1911s in the holsters of serious gun carriers, or those who style themselves as such, or those who just want the latest and greatest gear.

There is a reason for this — Glocks are reliable. Period.

Memories are short, but I’d wager that most people today aren’t aware that most of the first custom work done to those GI 1911s starting way back in your grandpappy’s time weren’t to make them look cool but rather to make them reliable. Throating and polishing the chamber mouth, polishing and adjusting the feed ramp, lowering and flaring the ejection port, and tuning the extractor were all things done solely to get the gun to run reliably, specifically with JHPs. That is also why there are so many aftermarket manufacturers of 1911 magazines, because the GI pattern magazines worked pretty well with FMJ ammo, but that was about it.

Once gunsmiths figured out how to make 1911s reliable (mostly), all the work being done to them on the outside was to improve their handling and ergonomics — checkering the frontstrap and main-spring housing, installing a beavertail grip safety, undercutting the trigger guard, installing an extended thumb safety, etc.

Glocks, on the other hand, start out pretty much 100% reliable. So, all of the work that you’re seeing done to the design isn’t to make them more reliable but rather to make them more ergonomic and/or shootable. And not so boring to look at.

To be honest, Glocks run just fine out of the box, and the vast majority of people are not and will never be serious enough shooters to understand just how much the Glock factory sights and trigger pull suck, why they need better and more slide serrations, or be able to make the most out of the features on custom Glocks like the Shadow Systems guns. But everyone can appreciate the better-than-bland-factory appearance, and even if you’re not Delta Force or a USPSA GrandMaster it’s a nice feeling knowing the pistol you’re carrying is the best that it can possibly be. And looks as sharp as James Bond in a tux.

To Dot, Or Not To Dot, That Is The Question

And now we come to the slide cut for the Trijicon RMR mini red dot. Carry guns equipped with

mini red dots are all the rage. These types of pistols, especially Glocks, are currently the James Bond of carry guns. And the idea of a red dot sight on any pistol, much less a carry gun, is cool. However, I think there are as many reasons to not put a red dot on your pistol as there are reasons to recommend it.

Pros:

- 1. A red dot is like a night sight in that it is visible in every lighting situation.
- 2. A red dot is simpler to use than iron sights.
- 3. For aging eyes that can’t get a front sight into focus, a red dot solves that problem.
- 4. For expert shooters trained up on them a red dot is faster to use than iron sights.
- 5. Most people can shoot slightly more accurately with a red dot than iron sights.
- 6. Red dots on pistols are cool.

Cons:

- 1. For just about everybody except expert shooters who have been using/training with them regularly, red dot sights have been proven to be slower at every realistic defensive handgun distance.
- 2. Red dots are electronic devices powered by batteries. Batteries die. Usually at the worst possible time. And electronics break. And they are held to the slide by screws, which tend to loosen.
- 3. The incremental (15%) increased accuracy provided by red dots over iron sights is irrelevant in a real world defensive situation, but the increased time required to use them is very definitely not.

Yes, some very high-speed guys use red dot-sighted pistols. The original “Roland Special” handgun, a Glock with a slide-mounted Trijicon RMR and a rail-mounted flashlight was originally worked up for an active duty Delta Force operator, which would make him a highly trained shooter with that gun...but I would bet he swapped out the batteries on that RMR regularly, if not before every mission, the same as he did the batteries in his EOTech, NVGs, IR laser, and weaponlight.

I know the average CCW holder. They don’t swap out the batteries on anything until they die. If then. They’re not going to swap out the batteries on their RMR until they notice the dot has ceased to be. Hopefully that isn’t during the middle of a carjacking or riot....

What is awesome about the SS9F is that it gives you the option of mounting an RMR on your slide. And it mounts directly to your slide, so you don’t have to worry about an extra piece (a mounting plate) coming loose. If you choose to just use iron sights, the pistol comes with a very nice machined aluminum cover plate with the Shadow Systems stylized “O” logo on it (for a little extra \$\$\$).

Ranging Shots

If anyone ever says they’ve never seen a Glock malfunction, that just tells me that haven’t spent enough time at the range. I’ve seen every type of gun there is choke or break.

The Shadow Systems SS9F didn’t choke or break, and it went bang every time I pulled the trigger. However, I did notice that because the match barrel was a little oversize, for the first 75 rounds (or so) down-range I could feel the slide/barrel ka-chunking under recoil, moving more slowly than normal, until the new sharp edges (maybe on the barrel, maybe on the inside of the slide, maybe both) got a little worn in. After that it was smooth sailing.

It is most challenging to write about boring things. The only thing boring about the Shadow Systems SS9F is its performance. No, let me clarify that, its performance isn’t boring, writing about it is. Because there weren’t any weird malfunctions. It goes bang every time you pull the trigger, and its accuracy is as good as you’re ever going to get out of the Glock design thanks to a good trigger and an accurate barrel. Practicing my splits on USPSA targets or running plate racks with such a high-speed tricked out pistol was the most fun I’ve had generating once-fired brass in a long time. **FN**

Load	Bullet Weight	Velocity	SD	Avg. Group (in)
SIG Elite FMJ	115	1193	22	2.1
Black Hills TAC-XP+P	115	1129	18	2.5
SIG Elite JHP	124	1148	28	3.4
Hornady Critical Duty+P	135	1120	17	2.5
Winchester JHP	147	941	25	3.0
Accuracy results are the averages of four five-shot groups at 25 yards from a sandbag rest. Velocities are averages of ten shots measured with an Oehler Model 35P 12 feet from the muzzle.				

SHADOW SYSTEMS SS9F	
Type:	Striker-fired semi-auto
Caliber:	9mm
Capacity:	17
Barrel:	4.49" stainless steel with bronze Titanium Carbo-Nitride finish
Length:	8.03"
Height:	5.47" (with magazine inserted)
Width:	1.26"
Weight:	22.05 oz.
Slide:	Stainless steel
Finish:	DLC
Grip/Frame:	Polymer
Sights:	AmeriGlo tritium orange front, plain black rear
Trigger Pull:	4.75 pounds (as tested)
Safety:	Trigger lever, striker drop safety
Price:	\$1,249 base gun, \$1,627 (as tested)
Accessories:	Two 15-round magazines
Manufacturer:	Shadow Systems ShadowSystemsCorp.com

The American REVOLUTION

REVOLUTION
DIRECT **DI** IMPINGEMENT

THE REVOLUTION HAS ONLY BEGUN.

We broke barriers and won awards when we released the piston driven Revolution. For 2019 we've introduced the Revolution DI (Direct Impingement). By popular demand, you get the same technology, same durability, and same features, but in a direct impingement system featuring our 9-position adjustable Dictator gas block and Renegade rail. There is virtually nothing left to upgrade.

The original Revolution weighed in at a paltry 7.35 pounds, turning heads for its incredible light weight and small stature. The Revolution DI weighs even less at 6.81 pounds with a 16" barrel, making it ideal for just about any situation you put it in.

The Revolution feels and shoots like an AR-15 because it is one.
See why at POF-USA.com



Available in .308 Win and 6.5 Creedmoor



Patriot Ordnance Factory

For fire-breathing patriots. Made in the U.S.A.

POF-USA.com | 623-561-9572



REVOLUTION DI:

- SAME SIZE AS AR-15
- DIRECT IMPINGEMENT
- 6.81 POUNDS
- .308 AND 6.5 CREEDMOOR
- MADE BY INNOVATORS



© National Shooting Sports Foundation, Inc.

2019 SHOT SHOW

EVERYTHING OLD IS NEW AGAIN

By Patrick Sweeney

The SHOT Show (ShotShow.org) is like Brigadoon, except that it happens for four days once a year instead of one day each century. The firearms glitterati converge on Vegas, lace their walking shoes up tight, make sure they have ample supplies of hand sanitizer and breath mints, and proceed to research firearms to excess.

How much excess? In addition to the 13-14-15 miles of aisles of the regular show (it is hard to calculate, but they try) there are new venues showing up every year. This year they even had a “First Time Exhibitor” ballroom on the fifth floor of the Sands Expo. (I hadn’t even known there was a fifth floor.)

For this year’s SHOT Show coverage, we’re going to try and pack it all into one feature, covering ammunition, rifles, handguns, shotguns, suppressors, optics and accessories.

AMMUNITION

The big news from Winchester was a new cartridge. Called the .350 Legend, my first thought on seeing

it was “Well, that’s obvious” but then I had a chance to mull it over. Essentially, the ballisticians at Winchester took the basic .223 case, kept it a straight-wall design (although there is a slight taper, as much for bullet diameter as for ease of extraction) and sized it to fit into... ta-da, an AR-15 magazine. The operating pressure means it runs the DI gas system of an AR rifle, carbine or pistol just fine. The bullet weights for now are 150 and 180 grains for hunting loads. A 145 grain FMJ for low-cost practice, a 265 subsonic load, and a bonded 160 grain bullet. The Deer XP 150 grain bullet has a factory list of 2325 fps. That puts it better than the .35 Remington, and on-par with the .30-30, both classic deer woods cartridges.

Why? Stunningly, various State DNR have been keeping up on firearms and ammunition trends. It is now quite common to be able to hunt with handguns, in previously shotgun-only areas, with straight-walled cartridges in repeating actions. And there are some that allow rifles chambered in those cartridges. The

previous common AR-15 cartridge that filled that particular niche was the .450 Bushmaster. You can say a lot of good things about the 450, but “low recoil” is not one of them.

So, for hunting season in the fall of 2019, you can use a .35 Remington or .30-30 equivalent cartridge, with a straight wall design, in your AR, be it rifle or pistol.

Browning

At the other end of the spectrum, Browning came out with an improved oldie but goodie. They call it Trail Force, and if you live in a place where there are nasty, biting, stinging or venomous critters, you might be packing a handgun to deal with them. It is currently only in .38 Special. But, it features a pair of copper-plated lead disks of .38 diameter. One disk is at the case mouth, the other nestled down on top of the powder charge. The space in-between is filled with #9 shot, for a total payload of 1/4 ounce, or 110 grains of snake-shredding goodness.



The new Winchester 350 Legend, a straight-wall hunting cartridge for the AR-15.



The latest in close-range vermin-popping loads, the Browning Trail Force is in .38 Special, and will put paid to a lot of local would-be hassles.



Tired of the recoil of the 450 Bushmaster? Need a hunting cartridge the DNR can cotton to? Here you go, the .350 Legend.



If you want to use Mil-equivalent loads in your Mil-standard M17 or M18, then SIG has the ammo for your SIG pistol. A 124 at +P velocities promises to be snappy, so don't go complaining about that. Rejoice in it.

SIG

In case you find your normal 9mm ammo just too normal, too vanilla, SIG has an option. They will be making 9mm NATO-spec ammo, 124 grain FMJs loaded to +P pressures, for those who want the full experience of shooting their M17 and M18 SIG pistols. Given that the non-+P 9mm loads SIG offers are plenty zippy, I expect the 124 FMJ+P load to be right snappy. And it will come in plain tan boxes, to match all the tan/coyote gear you already have.

And in the "Well, that's interesting" department, I had a chance to shoot the Brno 7.5. That's the hefty CZ75-derived pistol, chambered for a 7.5mm bullet. What it appears to be is a 10mm, necked down to .30, and pumped to as much chamber pressure as the basic CZ75 action can handle. Judging from the recoil, a lot. They say a 95 grain bullet is going 2,000 fps. From how quickly the bullet got to the far targets, that is a good estimate. (I don't shoot at the close targets at these events, what's the point?) Will it catch on? At 46 ounces, it is portly, but it needs it to handle the recoil. The ammo certainly does its part, and the trigger was very good. But with a reported priced of \$5,000 per, I suspect the market will be limited.

Federal

Federal has expanded the line of Syntech loads, and you can now buy them in a range of colors. Yes, color-coded ammunition. The color helps you determine which ammo you have in hand, original Syntech, Syntech PCC and Syntech Action Pistol, red. These are loaded to make the Power Factor required by competition, as well as provide the proper recoil to get you accustomed to using a centerfire pistol. Syntech Training Match is purple, and those loads are recoil and velocity matched to duty loads, so police can get

Syntech practice and be confident in practicing with ammo that has the correct recoil and point of impact.

They also come in the expected pistol calibers; 9mm, 40 and .45 ACP. 9mm weights from 115 to 147 grains, 40 from 165 to 205, and in .45 ACP you have the choice of 220 or 230 grains.

As a bonus, you can buy them in bulk. You can get 500 round of Syntech in a plastic box, a box that has a carry handle and is re-usable. And they are stackable, to boot.

DDupleks

Ever have an "oops" moment, and whack one of your gun clubs steel targets with a shotgun slug? I haven't, but I've seen the results of it. Training with slugs can be difficult. Well, DDupleks makes a frangible slug for shotguns. They basically encase the pellet payload in a frangible matrix. A slurry of shot and plastic. With an attached base plug to seal gases and grip the bore, the plug also acts as a mass-balanced stability aide. With the "Kaviar" slug, you can also do shoot-house work and not abuse the targets.



Frangible slugs? You betcha. DDupleks has them, and they promise to make shoot house work easier, and decrease the chances of pock-marking steel targets.



The Brno 7.5 ammunition delivers pretty much the ballistics of the .30 carbine, but out of a sidearm. Bullets got to the target right now, compared to standard handgun ammunition. Will it catch on? Time will tell.

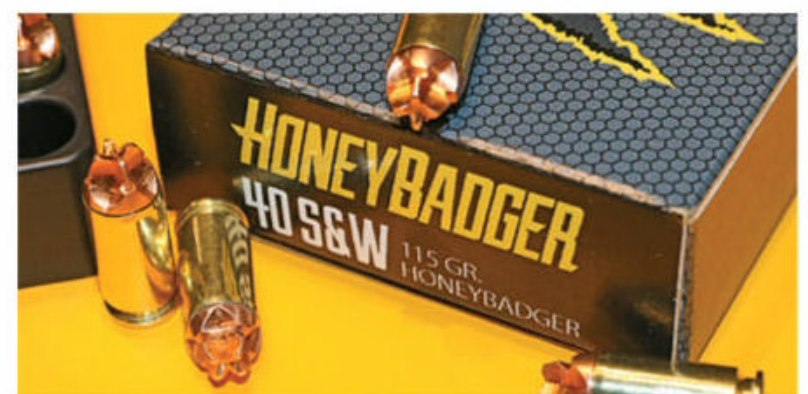


Federal has expanded both the number of Syntech loads, but also the packaging. Why settle for only 50 rounds, when you can buy 500?

Black Hills

Black Hills continues to push boundaries. They have added a slew of calibers to the Honey Badger line, including one obvious one, the .40 S&W, and one curious one, .45-70. While the .40 may be dead as a police cartridge, there are still a bazillion pistols out there chambered in it, and ammo companies will be making .40 ammo for the next couple of generations. If you still use a .40 (and if you are happy with it, why not?) then the new Honey Badger load will do wonders. The H-B is a scalloped solid-copper bullet that doesn't care about intermediate barriers. At 115 grains, it is speedy but not abusive in recoil.

The .45-70? If ever there was a cartridge that didn't need the Honey Badger to be effective, it is the .45-70.



Black Hills continues to expand the Honey Badger line, and those of you who still use the .40 will benefit from that.

Anyone who has seen “Cowboys and Aliens” knows that a .45-70 drops even alien ungulates DRT. But when Jeff Hoffman wants something to be more effective, he gets what he wants, and he doesn’t fool around. Does the new DoD Space Force know about these loads? They should.

RIFLES
Uintah Precision

Sometimes you just want to have some fun shooting, and not worry about burning out a barrel. Uintah Precision makes bolt-action uppers for AR lowers. This is a quick swap, press out the takedown pins, lift off the regular upper, place the Uintah upper on, press the pins back, you’re done. It even fed so out of regular AR magazines. When you cycle the bolt, it goes back



With the ability to quick-change your AR from a self-loader to a bolt-action rifle, the Uintah Precision upper offers a lot of versatility. Change your AR from truck gun to long range varmint-popper just by pushing two pins.



Just when you thought there were no ARs that could deal with Velociraptors, Rock River comes out with one chambered in .338 Win Mag. And one with a quick-change barrel design, no less.

into the buffer tube. You can take out the buffer and spring or leave them in. Calibers? Whatever caliber you can find that will fit into an otherwise standard AR upper. Uintah makes them with barrels installed, and you have your choice of AR-15 or AR-10 options.

Rock River Arms

Just when I thought I had seen it all, I walked onto the extra-thick carpeting of the Rock River booth, and was presented with the latest; their big hammer of an AR-based rifle. Chambered in .338 Winchester Magnum (yes, you read that right) the beast has a side-charging operating system, a quick-change barrel

system hidden under an easy-off free-float hand-guard, is machined from billets of aluminum (veritable glacier-slabs of aluminum) and will make you the envy of the power-enthralled at your gun club.

At the other end of the size spectrum, they make an AR-15 carbine (and pistol version) as a dedicated .22LR.

HANDGUNS

Ruger teamed up with Doug Koenig to produce a Custom Shop version of their SR1911. I talked with Doug at the range, and had a chance to wring out one of the pistols for a few magazines.

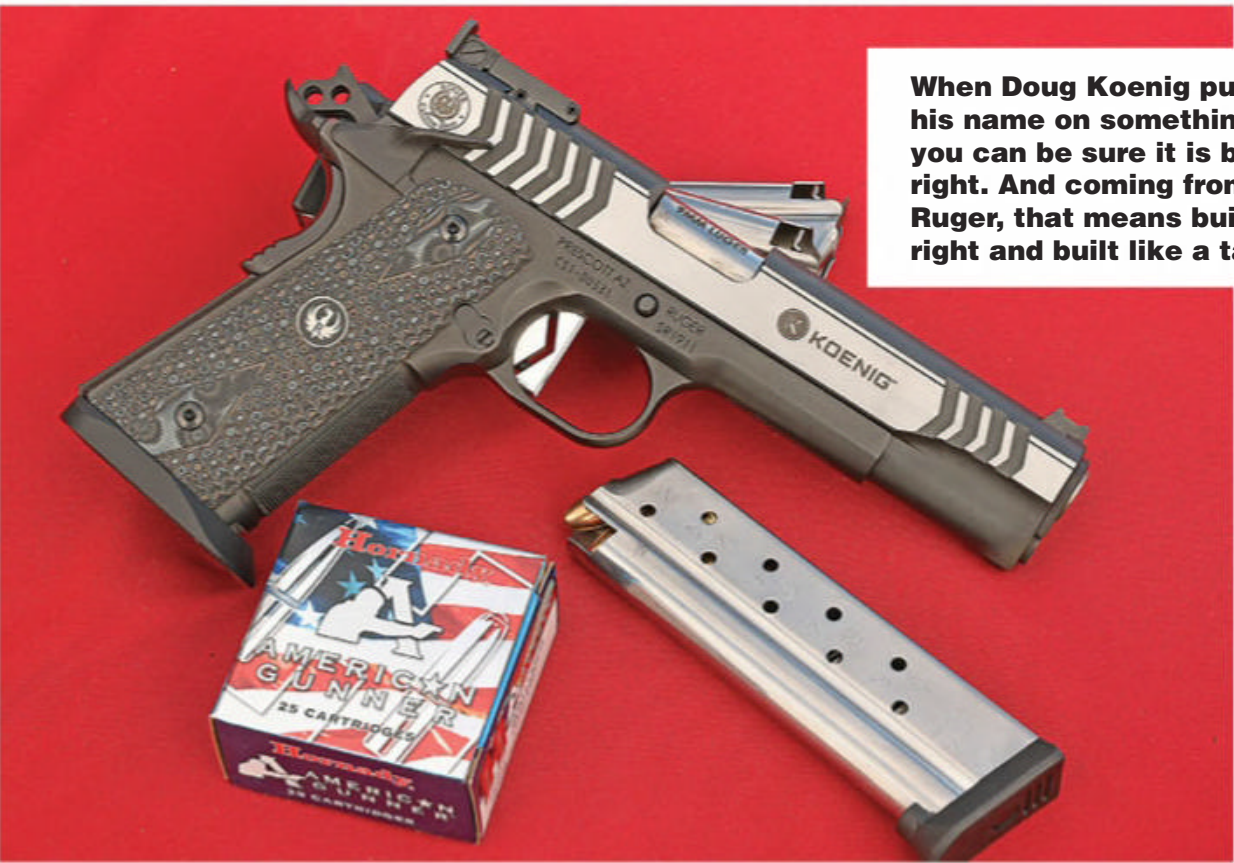
The first thing Doug told me was, “when I started talking with Ruger about this, I told them ‘We do this right, or we don’t do it.’” So the slide-to-frame fit is

proper, the trigger is nice, the various extras are all fitted well. The cosmetics are tended to, and the performance? Well, when you have Doug calling hits on the steel plate I’m shooting at, 105 yards downrange, then you know a regular 5" 1911 is delivering. The initial offering, in 9mm Parabellum, was all pre-sold as of the day before the SHOT show. There will be another production run, and then? “We’ll see what the demand is for a .45” was all Doug would say.

If I wasn’t such a cheapskate gun writer, I’d have to have one. I may still.

From custom to production, I went from the Ruger range bay to the Bul range bay. They had one of their SAS II pistols, but an ultra-compact Officer-sized one. With a hi-cap magazine holding 15 rounds of 9mm,

[Cont. to page 40]



When Doug Koenig puts his name on something, you can be sure it is built right. And coming from Ruger, that means built right and built like a tank.



The Bul SAS II is so compact, it is almost cute. But with a hi-cap magazine in there, it holds plenty of 9mm goodness for EDC.

NEW!**10/110 Stealth Evolution**223 REM., 6MM CREEDMOOR, 6.5 CREEDMOOR,
308 WIN., 300 WIN. MAG. & 338 LAPUA MAGNUM**NEW!**
10 GRS6MM CREEDMOOR,
6.5 CREEDMOOR & 308 WIN.

SUB MOA RIGHT AWAY

1000-YARD ACCURACY FROM FACTORY RIFLES

With features usually reserved for custom guns and adjustability to fit any shooter, these rifles offer the industry's best long-range accuracy, right out of the box.

 **SAVAGE®**

BETTER COMES STANDARD.

Savagearms.com



If you wanted an engraved 1911, but have always fainted at the price of old-school, cut engraving, then the Ed Brown 3-D laser engraving might just be what you need.

The new Taurus 856 comes in a rainbow of colors, for those who feel that plain blue or stainless just aren't enough. This one is pink, but they offer half a dozen colors, and blue and stainless combos.



A custom shop CZ from CZ USA, that holds an impressive amount of 9mm ammo. Accuracy, a very nice trigger, soft recoil, and a grip shape to lust for, the A01-LD has it all.



Mossberg makes a handgun? Yes, and a very compact, good-feeling, compact one for EDC. Or, back up your main gun Mossberg 500 or 590 with a Mossberg 9mm.

[Cont. from page 38]

an accessory rail, an aluminum frame, and interesting lines, it is almost enough to make me consider carrying something that is chambered in a caliber that doesn't begin with the numeral four.

In the super-custom note, Ed Brown continues to amaze. Those of us with taste appreciate engraving. Those with taste but not a lot of money have to settle for laser-engraving, which is not bad. The problem with laser engraving is that it doesn't have shading, it is just lines, like bank-note engraving. Well, the brains at Ed Brown found a new process. Called 3-D engraving, it is laser engraving, but it produces a surface that those who know art will know as bas-relief. (Pronounced "bah-relief") The effect is striking, and is not easily distinguished from cut engraving of the same style. The sample I handled (and lusted after) was their basic stainless government model. The base gun from Ed Brown, say an Executive Target, will start at about \$2,600. To get the level of engraving I saw on their 3-D sample, cut the traditional way, would cost you not less than ten grand extra. Likely more, and with a wait of years. The sample pistol had a tag on it of \$3,995.

Talk about a game-changer. 3-D is a tenth of the cost of traditional, looks better than laser-engraving, and won't take the years of traditional. My check-book is currently in hiding, not to be seen since my return from SHOT.

Taurus

Back when I was training in the martial arts, we had a class of students we called "bulldogs." Some were skilled, others were not. Some picked things up quickly, and some took a long time to learn. But the one thing they had in common was; they wouldn't quit. In an interesting confluence, Taurus has just released their new 856 revolvers. They just won't quit, and their new product,

in an earlier era, might have been called a bulldog. They make the 856, a six-shot snubbie revolver, that can handle +P ammo (probably better than you can) and as if that wasn't enough, there's more. They offer it in a host of colors, and the trigger is the nicest I've felt in a non-custom compact revolver in a long time. And at the MSRP of \$379, you get all that goodness at a bargain price.

CZ-USA

I've known Angus Hobdell since before he had to flee England due to their inane gun laws. He has always ever been a fan of the CZ-75 pistol, and has made sure that CZ and CZ-USA do right by it. (Not a difficult task, by the way, it is a good gun even when not race-tuned.) Well, for 2019, CZ-USA and the Custom Shop have a new product: the CZC A01-LD. Whew. It is a steel frame CZ 9mm, built for competition, but entirely suitable for EDC. What they do is take a railed frame, and not machine the rail in it. In fact, they leave the dustcover as wide, long and thick, as they can. Then, it gets a big ambi safety, a fiber optic front and solid rear sight, and trigger tuning. Since it uses P-09 magazines, you get 19+1 capacity, and if you opt for the extended mag pads, that jumps to 21+1.

Mossberg

If the use of "Mossberg" and "pistol" in the same sentence causes your head to spin, welcome to the club.



The pistol world comes full circle. Now we have a polymer-framed looking pistol, but with a metal frame. In this instance, an aluminum one, machined from billet. Nemo, makers of the .300 Win Mag AR, now offer a 9mm hi-cap as your sidearm.

The Mossberg MC1sc (Mossberg Carry 1 sub compact) is aimed squarely at the EDC market. A short barrel, at 3.4 inches, and a short grip, with a magazine that holds six or seven rounds, the MC1sc is meant to be a deep-concealment, or hot weather pistol, for those who carry every day. As is the modern imperative, it is a polymer framed, striker-fired pistol, in 9mm Parabellum, and with low-profile sights, it promises to be a faithful companion to your daily routine. Oh, and it isn't the first pistol Mossberg made. The first came out in 1919, and it was a four-shot, four-barreled derringer-like pistol


Nemo

I tested the Nemo .300 Win Mag AR-10 a few years back, and I was quite impressed. Nemo is also now making a hi-cap pistol. The Monark MK-9 differs from your usual run of pistols in that the frame is

[Cont. to page 42]



M4E1
MIL-SPEC
ENHANCING THE AR15 STANDARD

AERO
PRECISION

| M4E1 LOWER RECEIVER



A 12-gauge shotgun that looks like an AR-15, but isn't anvil-heavy, bulky as a tank or an ugly stick? Yes, and it comes to us from Rock Island Armory.



A suppressor on a Garand? I'm not sure I'm quite ready for that yet.



The Silencerco Switchback, a rebuildable suppressor. Make it as compact as you want, or assemble all the baffles and make it super-quiet.

[Cont. from page 40]

machined out of a billet of aluminum, not molded in polymer. But it looks like a polymer pistol, and uses a striker system to set off the cartridges. The rigidity of an aluminum frame promises to create a cleaner trigger pull, and the one I dry-fired had a nice trigger. The five-inch barrel promises to wring out all the fps your 9mm ammo can provide, and with hi-cap magazines made by Mec-Gar, it will be reliable.

SHOTGUNS
Rock Island Armory

RIA? Yes. They came out with the VR80, a 12 gauge shotgun that looks like an AR-15, but doesn't look like it was built from a description provided by someone on a three-day drunk. It looks good. The weight is manageable, the recoil not obnoxious, the reliability exemplary (judging from the ankle-deep sea of fired hulls on the range, left there by the shooters before me) and a top rail on the receiver means you can mount anything that will survive the recoil of a 12 gauge. Standard magazines are five rounds, with longer ones available, it comes with a screw-in choke system, and works with 2-3/4 and 3" shells. Heck, with a five-shot mag and slugs, this would be a smokin' deer hunting setup if you hunt in a shotgun-only zone.

Suppressors

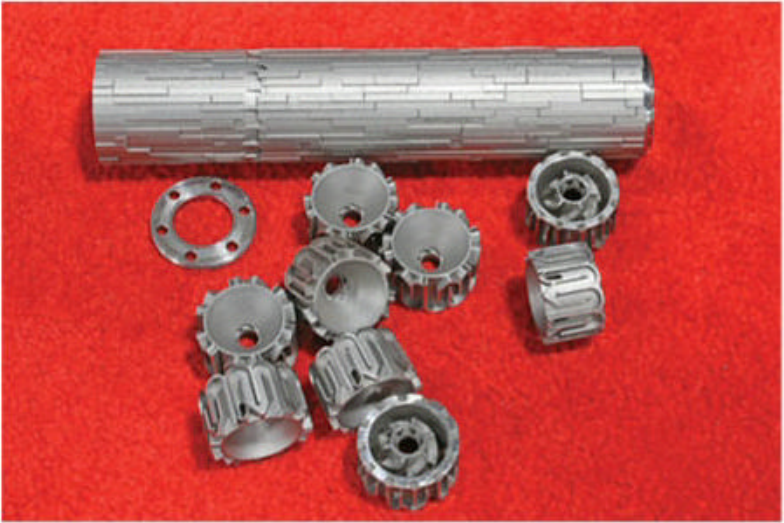
OK, just to get things started, when I dropped into the Silencerco booth, they had a Garand with a suppressor on it. I have no intention of putting a suppressor on any of my Garands, but holy cow, I have to tip my hat to those guys. In the real world of suppressors, Silencerco had what is the newest advance in rimfire cans; the buildable suppressor. Their Switchback 22 can be disassembled and put back together in such a way as to provide just a useful amount of suppression, at almost no size and weight, (smallest) to the most you can wring out of a can. (Largest) For the quietest rimfire plinking. And, it is rated for the .17s, (Not the big Winchester) and 5.7x28 as well.

Thompson Machine

The Thompson Machine Horizon is a modular rimfire suppressor. Each of the ten baffle segments can be assembled, or not, to create a suppressor the length you want. Obviously, longer is quieter. They are made in two lengths, short and long, and you can arrange them in any order. The base/mount is made of Titanium (Grade 5) and the baffles and end cap are all 7075-T6 aluminum. With all the parts screwed together, the full-up weight is less than four ounces, and the length is less than seven inches. And the best part? This has an MSRP of \$449. We do live in a golden age.



Thompson Machine horizon. Take the basic, base and end-cap, and make it super-small. Or install all ten baffle segments and make it ssshhh-quiet. And take it all apart to clean it, because rimfire ammo is grubby.



Ugly? Sure. Quiet? You bet. 3-D printed and made of Inconel? Sure thing. Easy to clean, and also available in Titanium? Of course. H&P is proud that it is ugly.

H&P Manufacturing

After last year's "God, that's ugly" H&P just jumped right on board. With a banner that read (and trademarked, no less) "Ugly Suppressors". The one that caught my eye was the GEO 556 in "Brick" pattern. These are 3-D printed, all-Inconel suppressors that are so tough they make nails seem wimpy. If the thought of an all-Inconel suppressor strikes you as

The Sig MODX-9 and MODX-45 each come with everything you need to mount them on the appropriate firearms. And, being modular, they can be assembled in the length and quiet level you need for the task at hand.



heavy, (and the one I hefted was a tad portly) then you can have the same thing in all-titanium.

It disassembles into separate baffles, so it is easily cleaned in an ultrasonic cleaner.

SIG

The SIG MODX-9 and MODX-45 suppressors are lust worthy suppressors. 3-D printed and made of titanium, they are segmented or modular. That is, each baffle is a threaded baffle, and you assemble it to be as long or short as you want. Even short, they are effective, and as with every SIG suppressor, you get all the gear. Since these are pistol suppressors (the “9” and the “45” should have been a clue) they will come with boosters threaded for the appropriate calibers, as well as fixed-thread adapters for use on carbines. The pattern on the outside? No extra charged for that, and you will not be the first person to make a comparison to the Death Star.

OPTICS

SIG

The latest from SIG is one of the coolest things I have seen since, well, ever. The BDX optics are rifle scopes that talk to laser rangefinders. Once the rangefinder and scope are linked, ranging a target illuminates the specific LED in the reticle that indicates your hold-over. You can also program the reticle to a specific bullet and velocity, and tell it to light up each 100 yard or meter intervals. I watched through the scope as the tech who was explaining it to me changed the ballistic coefficient, and the LEDs all shifted to the new drop calculations. The reticle even lights up when you are canting the scope. From 3.5-10X up to 6.5-20X, built like tanks, and can be had with a combo laser rangefinder, if it were any better it would be prohibited in rifle matches. And may well be, for all I know. Not in competitions, the coolest thing, ever.

Meopta

European quality in glass and construction? Meopta has that. They also have a new line of riflescopes, the Optika6. The coolest of the bunch for me was the 1-6x24. This is a 1-6X zoom (and a true 1X, I looked closely to make sure of that) with a top turret that can be set to zero, so you can always return right back to your original setting. The caps are rubber-armored, and it has a power ring with the power visible to the

The Meopta Optika6 line delivers Euro-quality optics at a wallet-friendly price. The 1-6x24 should be on your AR-15, be it an M4gery or a Mk18 clone.

Those glowing LEDs on the vertical axis of the reticle? They are the correct holds for given distance increments, for the load selected. And as if that wasn't; enough, the LED on the left tells us we are canting the scope. BDX rules.



The Badger Ordnance reticle leveler makes it easy to get the optics square in the mount. After that, it is up to the rifle rail and your technique to keep from canting things.



rear, and this comes in a one-piece tube. It also has a new idea in reticles; a Dichroic reticle, which offers battery-free illumination in low-light conditions. The best part? The Optika6 MSRP starts at \$499. That means it will be less in-store. Four Benjamins, for a first-class 1-6X optic to park on my EDC AR? This I've got to have.

ACCESSORIES

Badger Ordnance, oh where were they when I was still gunsmithing? They showed me the neatest gadget, a reticle leveler that was cool beyond belief. It is a pic rail on a surface plate. You put the plate wherever you can, or need to, and use the adjustments to level it. There's a bubble level built-in. You then bolt on the scope and mount, and level the reticle using a plumb bob. A plumb bob, you ask? That is simply a weight hanging on a string. Dead straight and vertical, it is. If you do that, and then put the scope and mount on a rifle, and it isn't; level, there is one of two things going on: the rifle doesn't have the top rail square to

the receivers, or your customer cants his rifle. Neither is fix-able (the rifle can't be re-machined, and the customer most likely can't be re-trained) but at least you know the setup is straight, and any changes you make are ones you need to, for real reasons.

Real Avid

Speaking of gunsmithing, found a suitable case for all your AR tools yet? Real Avid can do that, and do it one better. They have a case that is already filled with their AR gunsmithing tools, called the AR-15 Armorer's Master Kit. In it you will find the tools you need to take apart, rebuild, assemble, or just strip and clean, an AR-15. And they are all nestled in their own comfy compartments in the clamping-shut and handle-equipped carry case. This includes a torque wrench, one of the least-used and most-needed tools any AR-15 gun plumber should have.

In case you are wondering, you cannot acquire all the tools in the case, for less than the cost of the cased set. Don't even think about it. And one extra beauty



With everything you need but a cup of coffee, the Real Avid AR-15 kit comes in its own storage and travel case, so you can keep all your tools together.



Those of us who use suppressors, who need the Gasbuster charging handle, can now have it in ambidextrous form. Life is good.

of the case is if someone “borrows” a tool, you know it. There’s a blank spot.

PRI Gasbuster Ambi

What with suppressors appearing everywhere (I can’t remember the last time I was at the gun club, and there wasn’t at least one other shooter there with something suppressed) we all have to deal with the “gas in the face” problem. Back when it was simply annoying, PRI offered their Gasbuster charging handle. Today, a simple, one-sided charging handle is so 1999. PRI took the original Gasbuster, and made it an ambidextrous charging handle. Yes, it may seem simple, but it isn’t, entirely, and now you can have ambi charging, and gas busting, all in one parts change.

Fixit Sticks

The Fixit Sticks people now offer a deluxe case and toolkit. You get four inch-pound pre-set torque tools, a T-handle with extension, and sixteen tips. Also there are a pair of socket adapters so you can properly tighten down scope mounts using hex head

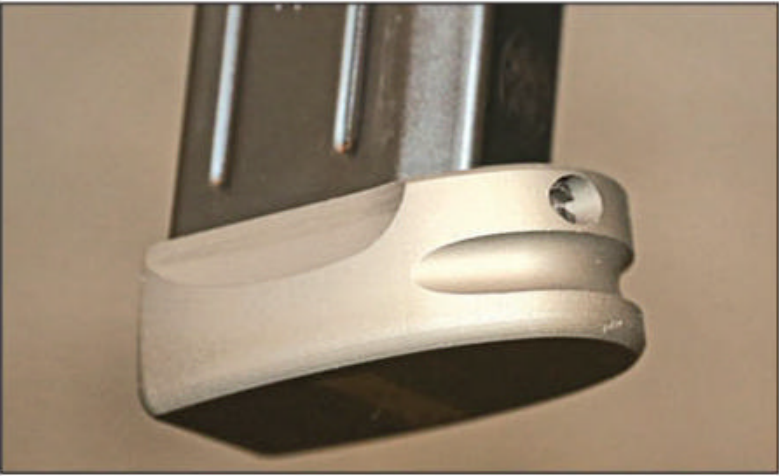


Fixit Sticks now have the complete set. Everything you need to work on firearms, in one convenient and pre-set torque wrench set, to mount scopes, tighten action screws, even fix the coffee maker, if need-be.

bolts instead of slotted screws. You may not be able to work on an internal combustion engine with this, but there is pretty much nothing in the way of firearms work you can’t do with it. The deluxe case also has enough extra room in it that you could add in specialized tips for specialized uses, and the whole package is compact enough you can stuff it in your gear bag and almost lose it in there.

Samson Mfg.

Yes, we know of them as the handguard, sights and mounts company, but for those of you who have the S&W M&P as your EDC or competition handgun of choice, they now make mag extensions. The extensions are contoured to match the M&P, they have extraction grooves on the sides in case you need to rip the old mag out, and they add three more rounds to capacity. They use the factory spring, and you can have yours in one of six colors, from formal Black to Robin Egg Blue.



Samson expands the line, and takes care of the users of M&P pistols, who may not have had much choice when it came to magazine basepads. Now you do, and you get more rounds as a result. And in colors, too.



Want to keep loaded magazines handy? Want to make it easy to snatch them as-needed? Here you go, with racks and cases from MSS.

You can even use the extensions to sort your mags. Use the Black extensions for your EDC mags, and have the practice mags, the ones that will get beaten-up and abused, using some other color.

Mag Storage Solutions

The question of how to store magazines, lots of magazines, is one we all struggle with. Mag Storage Solutions solves that problem with spring-loaded magazine clips that hold individual mags in such a way that you can easily snatch them as you need them. And if you want to grab a bigger supply, then they make a case to hold the clip set, so you can grab six

[Cont. to page 46]

FROM GRAND SLAM TO GRAND TIER

The Metro Chronograph blurs the lines between casual and formal without dropping a paycheck

It was the bottom of the ninth. Two outs, bases loaded. A glance at my watch told me it was time to go. If I'm late to the Met, my wife will kill me. Then the bat cracks out its victory cry— Grand Slam. Ecstatic I got to see my team win. But, now it really is go time.

I've got 30 minutes to change into my tux and get from East 161st to 5th Avenue. Thanks to my **Metro Chronograph**, I'm not only on time, but perfectly outfitted for a night of Madam Butterfly. When seconds count, you can't be bothered with having to change your watch every time you change your clothes. You need a watch that can take you from ball game to ballroom and always look spot on. The **Metro Chronograph** is that timepiece.

This watch is a high precision chronograph that keeps you on track with crystal movement that's accurate within .02 seconds per day. Its classic go-anywhere good looks include an eye-catching white dial and durable, polished stainless steel construction. We made a smart buy on this one, so you can have a versatile timepiece that will serve you well no matter what the occasion without overspending on a big name designer watch that puts most of its effort into its logo.

100% Satisfaction Guarantee. If the **Metro Chronograph** fails to impress, return it within 30 days for a refund of the item price.

Put time on your side and keep more money in your wallet with the perfect all-occasion timepiece. Call today.

CLIENTS LOVE STAUER WATCHES...



"The quality of their watches is equal to many that can go for ten times the price or more."

— Jeff from McKinney, TX

Stauer Metro Chronograph \$299†

Offer Code Price **\$49** + S&P **Save \$250**

You must use the offer code to get our special price.

1-800-333-2045

Your Offer Code: MGW139-01

Please use this code when you order to receive your discount.



Rating of A+



Stauer... Afford the Extraordinary.®

Chronograph
with precision
accuracy
**ONLY
\$49!**



TAKE 84% OFF INSTANTLY!
When you use your OFFER CODE

"Chronographs are popular today for their functionality and rich heritage amongst watch enthusiasts."

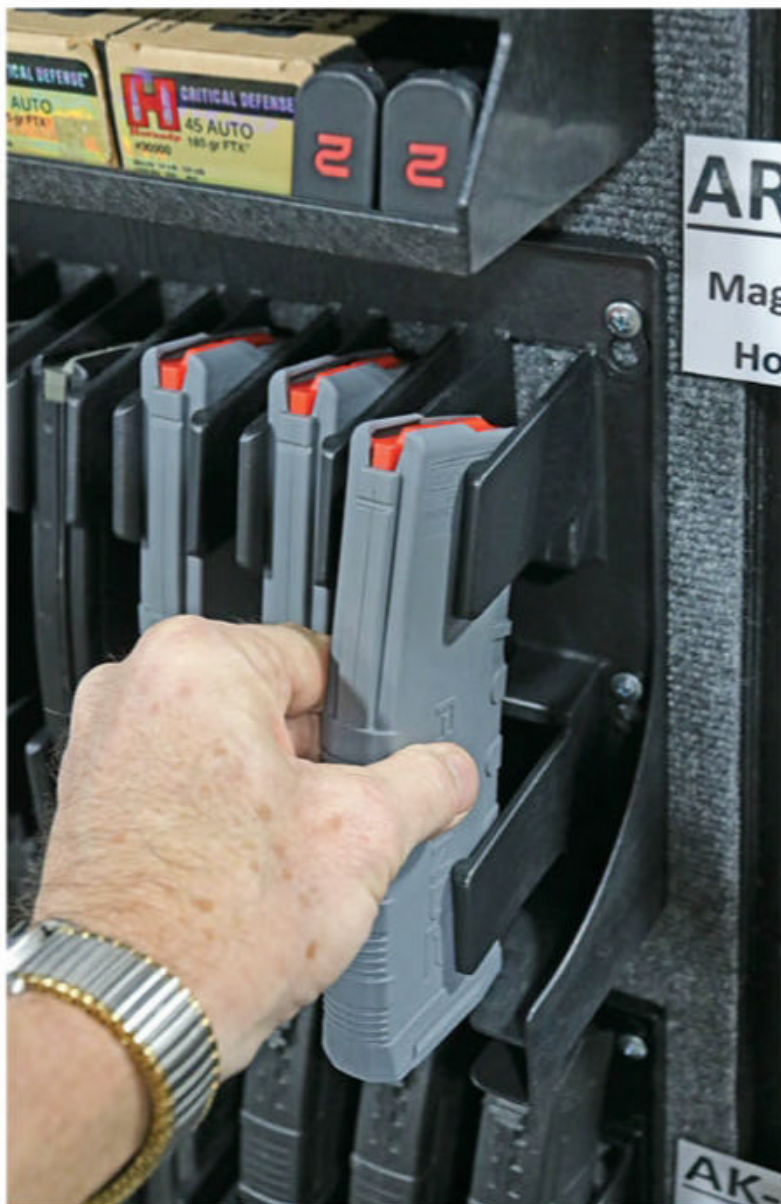
— Everydaycarry.com®

- Precision crystal movement • Stainless steel caseback • 24-hour military indicator • Chronograph function • Date window
- Water resistant to 3 ATM • Stainless steel bracelet

Stauer®

14101 Southcross Drive W., Ste 155, Dept. MGW139-01, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337 www.stauer.com

† Special price only for customers using the offer code versus the price on Stauer.com without your offer code.



In your safe, in your vehicle, anyplace you might need loaded magazines, MSS has a rack to fit your magazines.

[Cont. from page 44]

mags at once. You can mount the loaded mags in a rack or clip, on the door to your gun safe. Or next to a likely shooting position. (A blind overlooking a lure for hogs, perhaps?) If you want to grab 'n go, then the zippered case that holds six mags is held to the wall or your safe door with Velcro. ARs and AKs, pistol mags, they make them in various sizes. One tip: if you do this, use a clear marking system on the spine of your mags, so you know what you are grabbing.

Taylor Freelance

Speaking of magazines, my old friend Robin Taylor has outdone himself. Given the popularity of the PCC in competition, and the never-ending quest for more ammo, he now makes a Glock extension that makes your 9mm PCC a 51+1 capacity gamestick. No, really, a full box of ammo in the magazine, plus one, and still one more in the chamber. He calls it the "Goliath" and I can understand that. If your club shoots PCC, Goliath will eliminate the need for reloads. And if your club shoots PCC stages where you will have to reload anyway, using this magazine, let us know. That much shooting is against the law in some states, and medically ill-advised in others. Too bad for them, and good for those of us who want to shoot. Machined from billet aluminum, with extra spring, and able to take more abuse than you can, the Goliath will probably outlast the Glock mag it is bolted to.

Griffin Armament

Griffin makes first-class suppressors, and you should definitely look into their quiet-makers. But we don't always have suppressors on our firearms, and they came up with a neat gadget that you need to add to your gear. Called the Micro Carry Comp, it is a



Yes, that is a 9mm magazine that holds 51 rounds. And the texture you see makes it easy to snatch out of a belt holder, or storage rack. When it is empty, it probably makes a useful cosh.



A thread protector that is also a mini-comp? Yes, and you don't have to have a different, special, holster to hold it, either.

thread protector that is also a comp. Unlike the big ones that require a special holster to cover it, the Micro Comp is a thread protector with a built-in, minimalist comp. It vents in all directions, so it won't do much to combat muzzle rise, but it will take the snap out of shooting.

Best part? You can get one with a replacement barrel for your Glock, the one you got to mount your Griffin Armament suppressor onto your Glock with.

Torxmag

With the red-hot popularity of PCC (pistol-caliber carbine) not easing up, those who want in, but don't want/need/afford a new lower find themselves in a fix. Well, Torxmag has a solution. It is a two-piece adapter that clamps into your regular AR lower (they won't fall out when the mag is out) and accepts a Glock magazine. You can convert a spare standard lower to 9mm, with a Glock-specific upper. You can swap your one-and-only (you poor guy) AR from .223/5.56 to 9mm, easily. I watched the inventor install an adapter. It took him 22 seconds. The Torxmag adapter uses the regular AR mag catch to hold the Glock magazine in. Torxmag makes special magazines for this, but each adapter also comes with a template to modify your Glock mags. Modifying them to work in the Torxmag does not preclude using them in your Glock. Even if it did, who cares? Were Glock mags any more common, you'd find them lying at the side of the road.



If you want to try a PCC, but you don't want to buy an entire AR in 9mm for Glock mags, then Torxmag has the solution. It is a handy and non-permanent adapter to your regular AR. In well under a minute, you are ready for pistol-caliber shooting.

Final Note

Oh, and just when you thought there wasn't enough new, different or just out-of-the-box thinking going on, SIG announced a new machine gun. No, we won't get to test it. New-production belt-feds are not something even famous gun writers can get on loan. But, the new MG from SIG has a number of notable features; it is pounds lighter than an M240. (In all fairness, that is one anvil of an MG, so producing something lighter is not exactly a challenge.) Quick barrel change, soft recoil, and chambered in .388 Norma Magnum.

I had one gun writer who was not as clever as he thought, comment "Oh, the .40 of machine guns. Light as a nine, but hits like a forty-five."

I think, unlike the 40 in handguns, that the SIG .338 has a useful slot in the small arms pantheon. It is lighter than an M240, so that right there makes it a useful tool. With nearly the range and power of the .50 BMG, but at one-quarter the weight, you can mount two of them on any vehicle in place of one M2HB, and load four times as much ammo as you might have, and still make the weight of one M2HB and its ammo load.

With a proper tripod (shooting at range with a bipod, prone, is not nearly as effective) you can take advantage of the scope rail on the top cover to mount whatever optics you need/want/desire. I can see a 5-25X variable on top suddenly



Not that any of us will ever get to test one, but holy cow, SIG makes a belt-fed machine gun chambered in .338 Norma Mag! What is the world coming to?

producing consistent hits out past 2,000 meters easy. With a BDC reticle, and an assistant with a laser range-finder, an MG team suddenly become gods. Well, demi-gods.

The Army has been trying, unsuccessfully, to replace the Browning M2HB since before I first shot one, back in the Reagan era. They may not yet succeed (Browning was a demi-god of design), but the SIG 338 looks like a great added tool for long-range persuasion. Next up, we have to call it the 8.5xsomething, and keep the

Ordnance Department from making a total hash of it, by spending years “improving” it.

Conclusion

The SHOT Show is incredible, impressive, overwhelming, and for industry only. It is open only to those who work in, or cover, the firearms industry. If you want to get access, be prepared to demonstrate that you really, truly do work at a gun shop, or for a firearms or firearms equipment manufacturer. If you

are in the media, you have to show you have actually worked professionally at it, not just posted a few blog entries on firearms. It isn’t easy, and don’t be surprised if the SHOT Show bosses tell you “No.”

If you do make it, wear good shoes, and be prepared to walk until your feet feel like they are going to burst into flames.

Yes, it is a great sacrifice we here at *Firearms News* undertake, to bring back the inside info, but hey, someone has to do it. You’re welcome. **FN**

2019 SHOT SHOW

NEW Auto-Ordnance 1911 Custom

CASE HARDENED • VICTORY GIRLS • FLY GIRLS • SQUADRON



Auto-Ordnance
www.auto-ordnance.com

Join us: @auto_ordnance @kahrfirearms @outlawordnance



Coat of arms of the Czech Legion.

1919. A group of Czech legionnaires in white winter camouflage smocks.

WEAPONS OF THE CZECHOSLOVAK LEGION IN RUSSIA, 1917–1920, PART 3

By Paul Scarlata

Photos by: Paul Budde, James Walters & Nathan Reynolds (unless otherwise indicated)

As the Legion made its way across Siberia opposition from the Red Guards, partisans and sabotage were often the least of their problems. Daily, they faced the seemingly endless miles of Siberian taiga (swampy forest) and steppe, lack of supplies, inadequate communications, the poor condition of the trakt, bitter winters in which a man could freeze to death in fifteen minutes, hot, humid summers with voracious swarms of mosquitoes that drove men and animals mad. That many more didn't desert — or go crazy — speaks volumes of their loyalty, morale, and sense of duty.

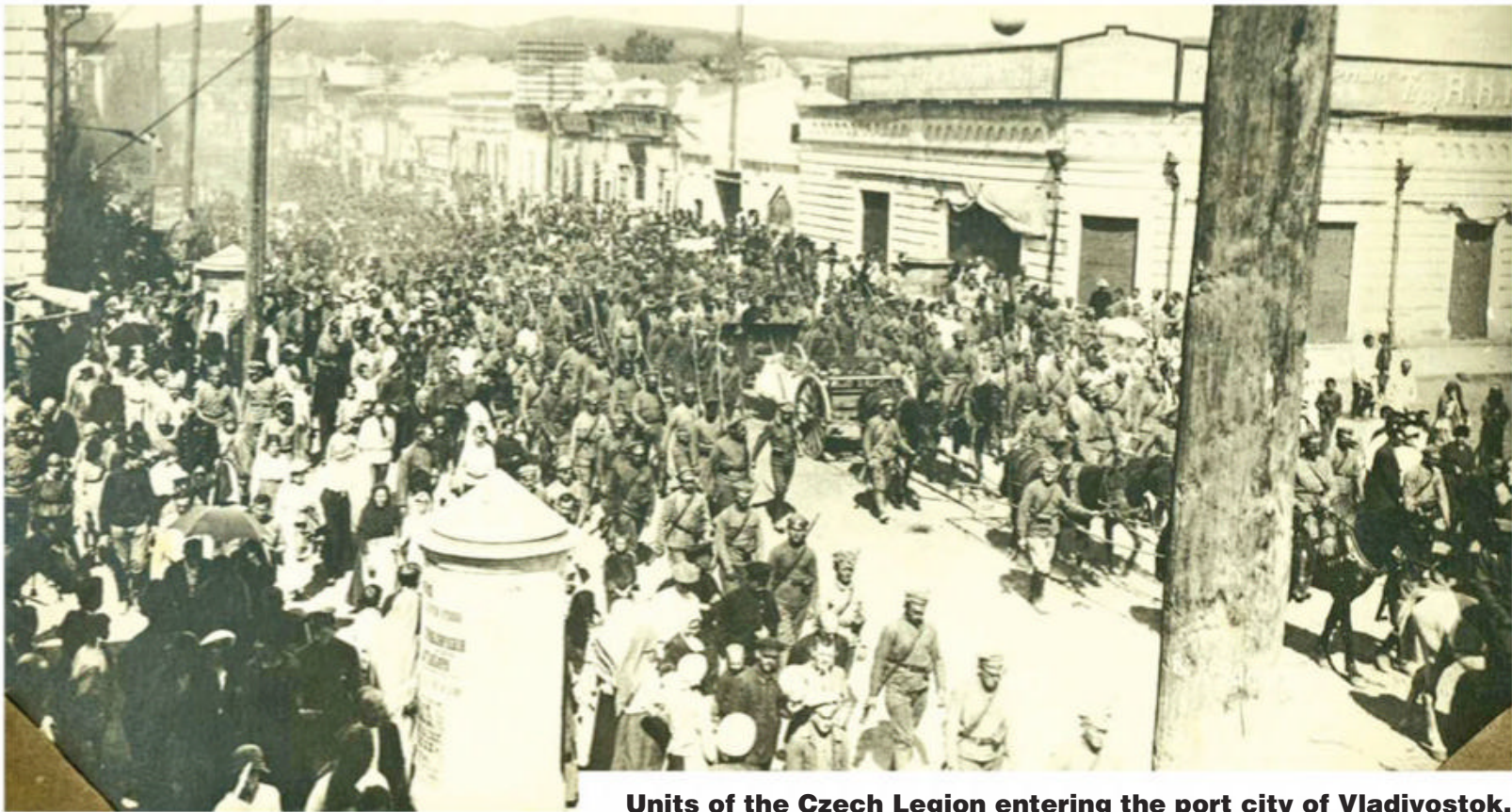
While this was taking place, it had been decided in London and Paris that Bolshevism must be crushed



A Czech legion machine gun position in the wintery Siberian forest.

Kulomet Maxim před Kordonem.

FOTOLEGIE
PRAHA
385



Units of the Czech Legion entering the port city of Vladivostok.

and the eastern front against Germany reestablished. Unable to spare troops for transfer to Russia, arms, supplies and money were provided to, hopefully, bolster the various White forces and it was decided that the Legion would provide military support.

Shortly after the Legion took control of Vladivostok in June 1918, American, British, Japanese, Canadian, Italian and French troops began landing. The ports of Murmansk and Archangel in northern Russia were occupied by British, American, French and Canadian troops, purportedly to “protect” Allied military supplies there from falling into the hands of the Germans who were in Finland aiding that country’s white forces against the Bolsheviks.

Despite protestations to the contrary, the Allied troops soon became involved on the White side in the civil war.



Military police units that patrolled Vladivostok included (L to R): Canadians, Poles, British, Chinese, Americans, Czechs, French, Japanese and Italians.



1918. British sailors guarding a train near Vladivostok.

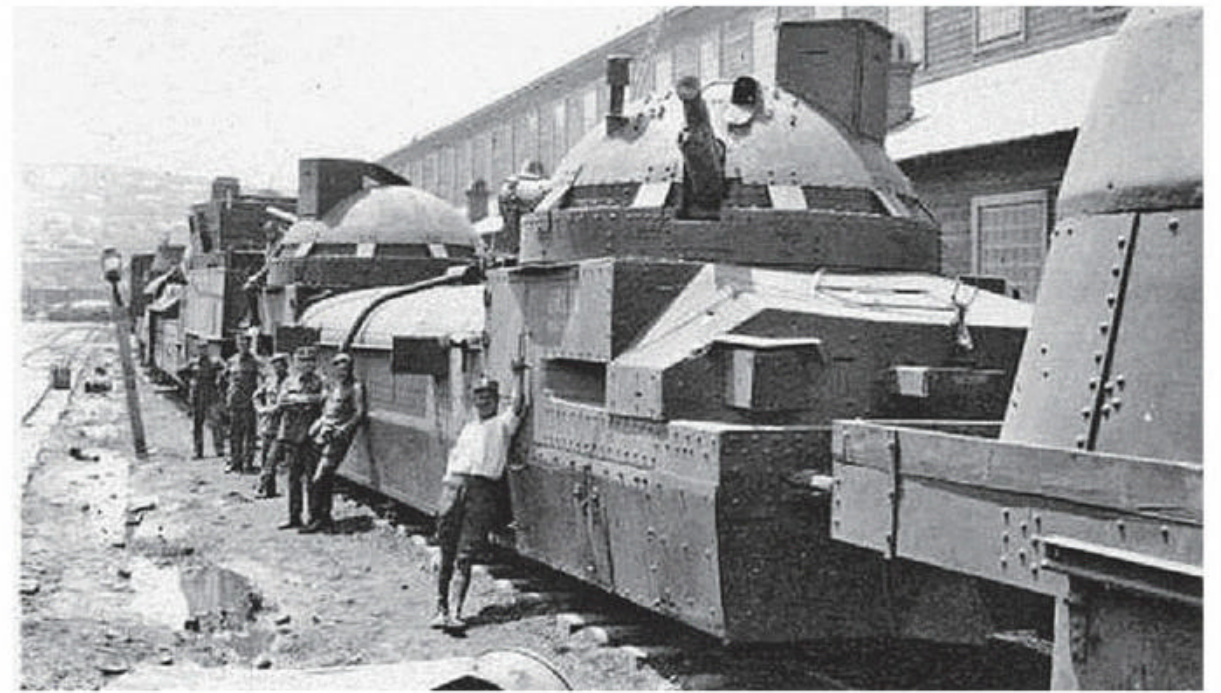
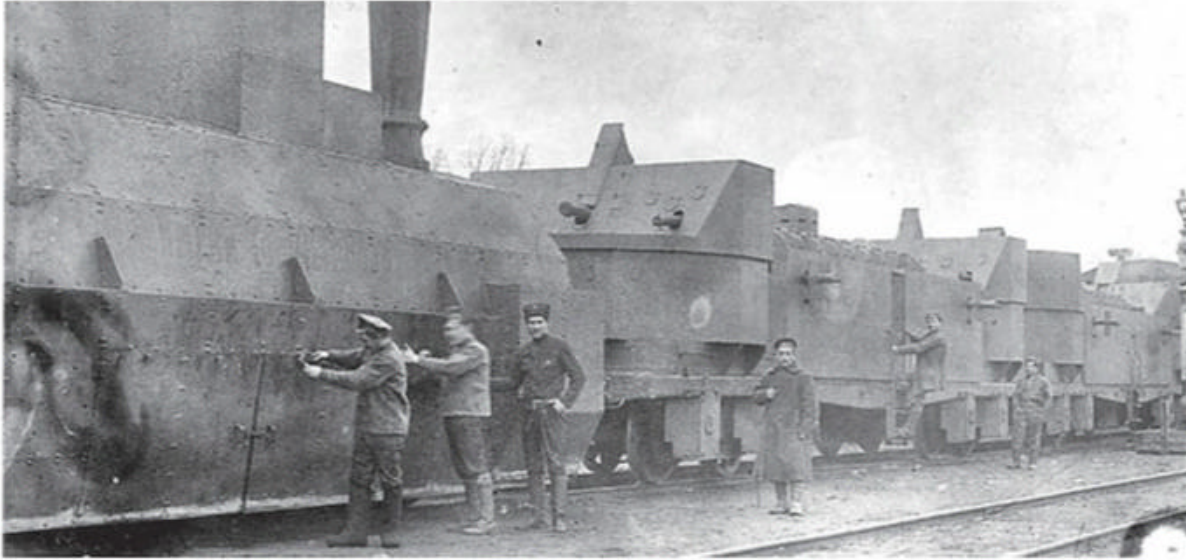
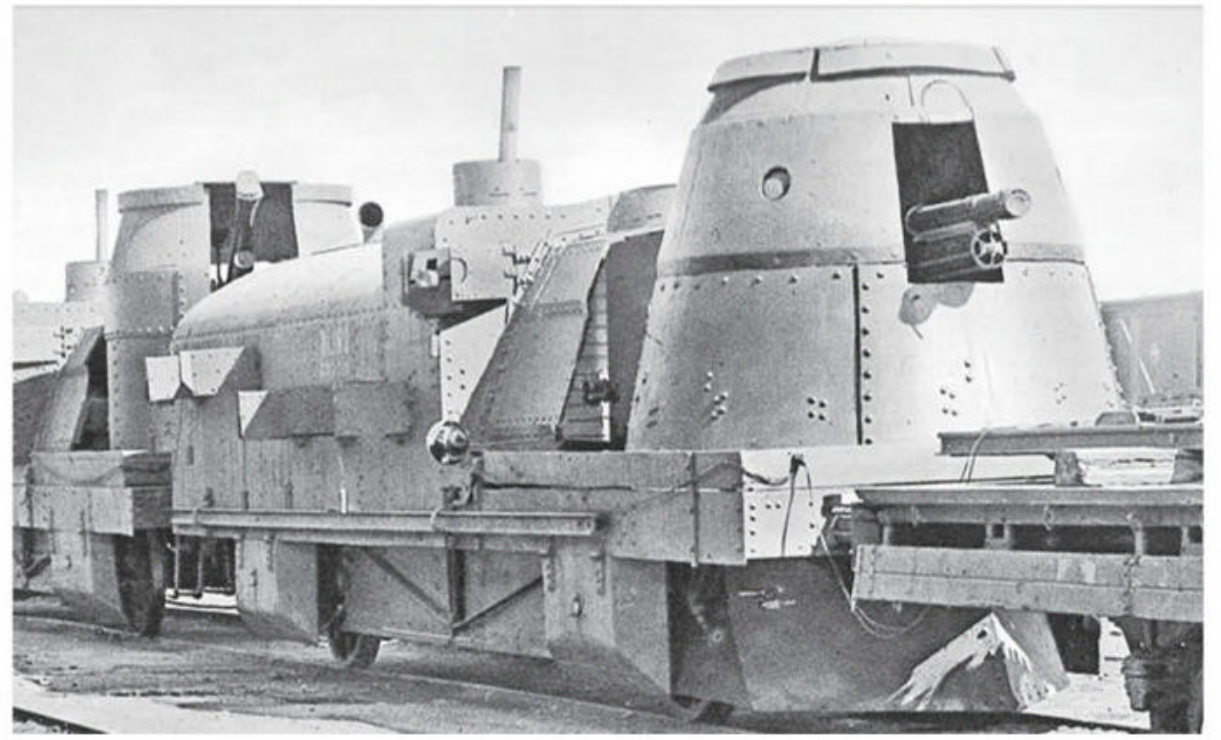


The bugler of a French unit boarding a train on the Trans-Siberian railroad.



Czech Legion artillery preparing to fire upon Red Guards.





Armored trains, Broneviki, were tactically important in the vast distances of Siberia. Note how they are armed with a variety of machine guns and artillery.

As was mentioned in Part II of this report, Legion echelons were ordered to cease their eastward trek and begin “holding operations” along the railway. While some Czech units began moving westward, others traveled north and south of the line to occupy strategic cities and river ports and thus deny them to the Reds. They were told they had to prevent the Germans from taking over Russia and using its vast natural resources to reinvigorate the war against the Allies.

In July 1918, the Legion captured Ekaterinburg where they discovered the grisly scene of the murders of Tsar Nicholas II and the Imperial family. When they occupied the city of Kazan a few weeks later they captured a train containing Imperial Russia’s gold reserves — \$333,000,000 in 1918 US dollars.

The Bronevik

One of the most unique weapons used by all of the warring factions in Siberia was the armored train, or Bronevik. These consisted of steel plated engines and

railway cars armed with multiple machine guns in addition to gun cupolas with artillery that gave them the appearance of land going naval vessels. Some had special cars for carrying horses which allowed cavalry to outflank any attempt at barricading the tracks. While slow moving, these multi-engine, reptilian ap-

pearing monsters provided mobile artillery support for infantry and formed a tactical reserve which could be moved quickly to where it was needed. Having a Bronevik or, better yet, Broneviki, was a status symbol for any military commander and gave his force a definite tactical edge. They were the “battleships” of the civil war in Siberia.

As the Legion’s “holding operations” took them back the way they had come, Bolshevik opposition stiffened resulting in pitched battles for control of the railroad. Often, the Reds would capture a city, only to find themselves attacked by Czech units moving simultaneously east and west. In August of 1918, a series of

[Cont. to page 52]

In this interior view of a Bronevik, you can see the multiple machine guns and the heavy timbers that backed up the steel plate armor.





His 'Tax Loophole' Can Make Your Fortune!

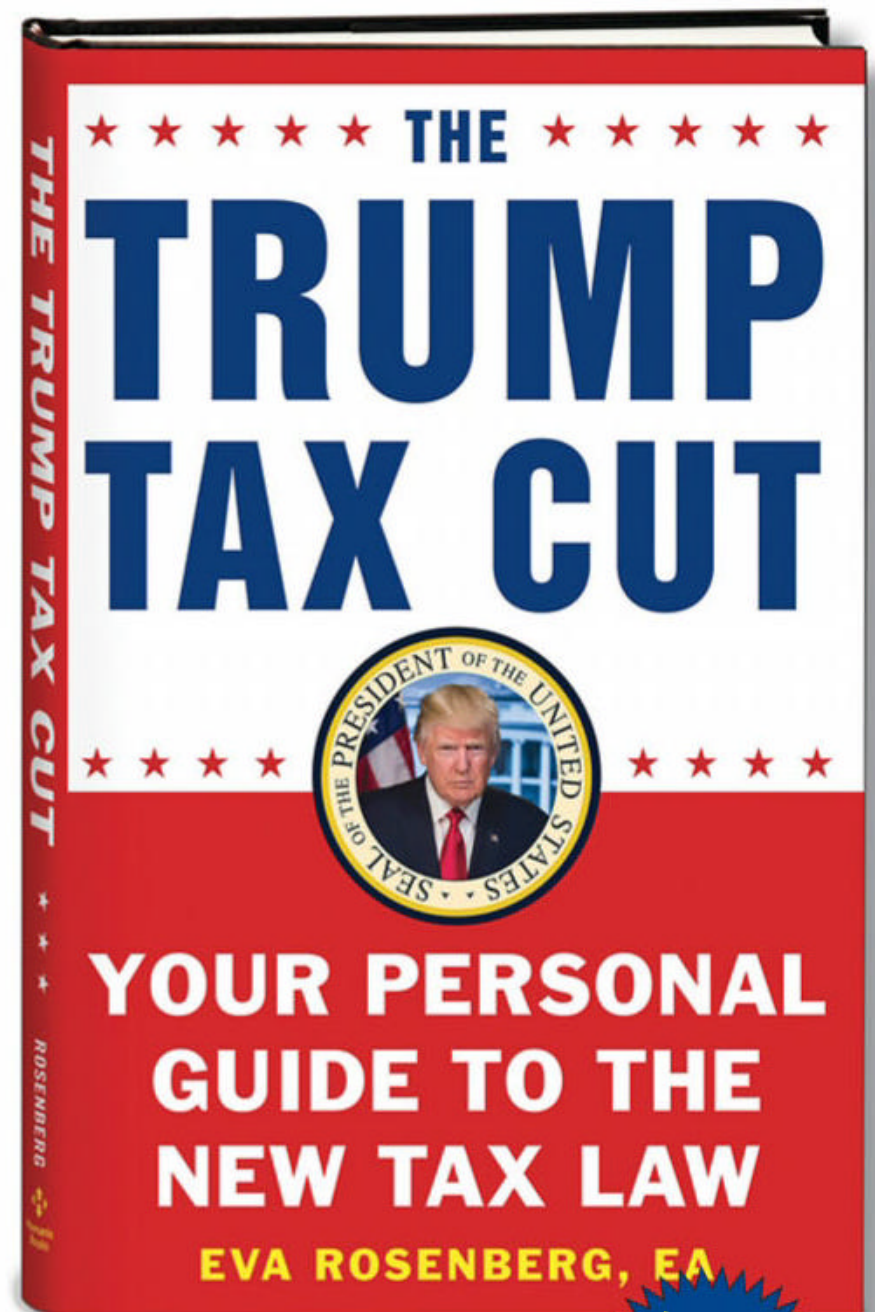
President Trump's new tax law is fully effective and millions are finding out about the little-known 'Trump Tax Loophole'.

This new loophole will save taxpayers who use it billions in taxes – and slash their personal taxes by 20 percent! This loophole can be used by anyone if they follow several simple steps – dropping everyone's effective tax rate. The highest income-earners can see their tax rate drop to a shockingly low 29 percent!

The Tax Loophole is detailed in the new bestseller *The Trump Tax Cut* by renowned tax expert Eva Rosenberg. *The Trump Tax Cut* is your guidebook to the biggest tax cut in history. But you need to find out how the law works to get its benefits.

Here's the deal: Trump slashed corporate rates to 21 percent, but personal income taxes not so much — to 35 percent for the highest-income level. But Trump gave you a secret "trap door" for lower taxes. If you're an independent contractor or small business person (many employed people can change their status!) there is a special deduction of 20 percent of your income that makes your effective rate just 29 percent!

Already hundreds of thousands are taking advantage of this loophole. Anyone can grab it but there are requirements, so get *The Trump Tax Cut* for all the facts!



FREE
with Special
Offer!

PLUS: Money-Saving Secrets

- **The ALL-NEW change that will instantly help 70% of Americans! Chapter 1 explains how easy it is to cash in.**
- Get a 100 percent write-off buying a new business car your first year! See Tip #61.
- **Get the government to help pay your energy bill. Tip #30 is HUGE!**
- The most overlooked tax deduction many accountants don't even know. Read Tip #5.
- **How you can still deduct mortgage interest on TWO homes! Check out Tip #12 for all the details**
- ALL NEW! Take \$10,000 of distributions

from 529s to help cover the cost of home schooling. Tip #184 is a real Godsend.

- **Do you drive for Uber or use your car for work? Tip #78 steers you to the biggest deduction.**
- Get more money back for each qualifying child you have under 17. Chapter 1 shows you how.
- **A better way to save for college. Tip #168 could help millions.**
- 13 tax no-nos that could trigger an audit. The full list and explanations are yours in Chapter 12.
- **ALL NEW! Deduct more for medical expenses! The threshold for medical**

expenses drops by 25%!

- You should never, ever donate your car no matter how worthwhile the organization. Tip #111 tells you why.
- **Cosmetic Surgery costs you can legally deduct. Tip #207 explains**
- 3 deductions that usually slip right past the IRS. This is Tip #1 for a reason!
- **Deduct the medical costs for a dependent who isn't a dependent. TIP #80.**
- And hundreds more tax deductions, tips and loopholes!

Newsmax says:

“If you want to pay zero taxes, get *The Trump Tax Cut* guide”

FREE OFFER

Get **THE TRUMP TAX CUT** in bookstores everywhere or check out the **FREE OFFER** — and save almost \$25 with shipping included!

Online: Newsmax.com/TaxLaw03

Phone: **(800) 334-9177**

See Website for terms, conditions, and eligibility for this offer.



A rather dapper looking Bolshevik commissar.



A column of ragged looking Red Guards in Siberia.



Czech legionnaires heading westward to reinforce their comrades fighting the Bolsheviks.

With Allied connivance, Admiral Aleksandr Vasilevich Kolchak was declared the “Supreme Ruler of Russia.” He was ill prepared to assume such as position and did not last long.



somewhat lackadaisical anti-Bolshevism led to an Allied engineered coup that set up a former Imperial naval officer, Admiral Aleksandr Vasilevich Kolchak, as the “Supreme Ruler of Russia.” While Kolchak’s administration received Allied recognition and military support, his relationship with the Czechs quickly deteriorated.

For the most part, the Legionnaires were unashamedly democratic, efficient, brave, loyal, and reliable. As chaos descended upon Siberia they were often the sole, remaining examples of decency and civilization.

In his book *The Midnight War* (McGraw Hill, 1978), Richard Goldhurst describes the situation quite well when he says, “Only where the Czechs held the line was there pity, help, and order. The commanding officer of every Czech echelon tried to adjudicate (local) disputes... The echelons took on refugees. Nuns, priests, young students, and nursing mothers found shelter in the vans.”

In other words, the Legion was the antithesis of the reactionary forces that had gathered around Kolchak whose “armies” were made up of unenthusiastic

[Cont. from page 50]
battles near Irkutsk secured the vital railway tunnels around the southern shore of Lake Baikal, resulting in the Czechs becoming the defacto masters of Siberia.
Local Revolutionary Socialists had established an “All Russian Government” in Omsk although their



Legionnaires pose in front of their gaudily decorated boxcars.





A group of White Russian military cadets who served, or were protected by, the Legion.



An Orthodox nun taking refuge with a group of Czech Legionnaires.



Kolchak's white troops were usually poorly trained, equipped and motivated. Most deserted at their first opportunity.

conscripts and Cossack renegades, commanded by corrupt officers who were only interested in lining their own pockets and fostering their own power. While the Czechs were rarely defeated in battle, Kolchak's forces were as likely to retreat at the first sign of resistance as they were to desert to the Reds. Whether it was jealousy or an inferiority complex, Kolchak continually alienated the Legion. It would turn out to be a suicidal decision on his part.

Machine Guns Of The Czech Legion

As amazing as it may seem, the situation regarding machine guns in the Tsarist army was not as confused as other small arms. In fact, the biggest problem — and one shared by most of the combatants — was them not having enough machine guns. As with rifles, machine guns production got off to a slow start but by 1916 the Russian army had — in part thanks to battlefield captures — adequate numbers of full auto weapons.

Because of its long range accuracy, the machine gun was especially useful on the open steppes of southern Russian, while its ability to lay down a heavy volume of fire was vital when fighting in Siberia's heavy forests. Lastly, it was the perfect weapon

for arming lightly manned, remote outposts and Broneviki. The — usually outnumbered — Czechs appreciated the advantages that machine guns provided them and made every attempt to accumulate as many as possible.

Legkiy Pulemet Madsen obr. 1902g — Shortly before the Russo-Japanese War (1904 – 1905) the Russian adopted the Madsen light machine gun for issue to cavalry units. This recoil operated, air cooled gun was fed from a top mounted magazine and usually mounted on a bipod. They remained in service throughout WWI and the ensuing civil war.

LEGKIY PULEMET MADSEN OBR. 1902G	
Caliber:	Tri lineinaya patron obr. 1908g
Overall Length:	45 in.
Barrel Length:	23.6 in.
Weight:	19.8 lbs.
Feed System:	25 rd. box magazine
Sights:	Front: Blade, Rear: V notch adj. from 200 to 1900 meters
ROF:	400 rpm

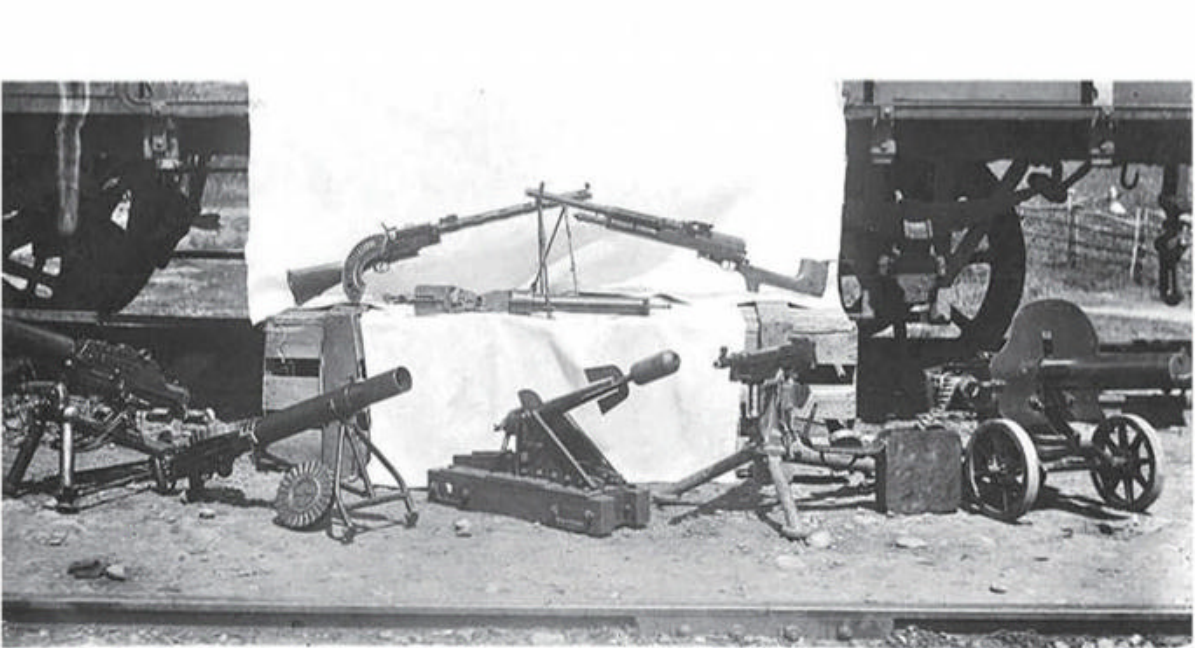


While some Cossack units were reliable, others were little more than bandit gangs who preferred looting to fighting.

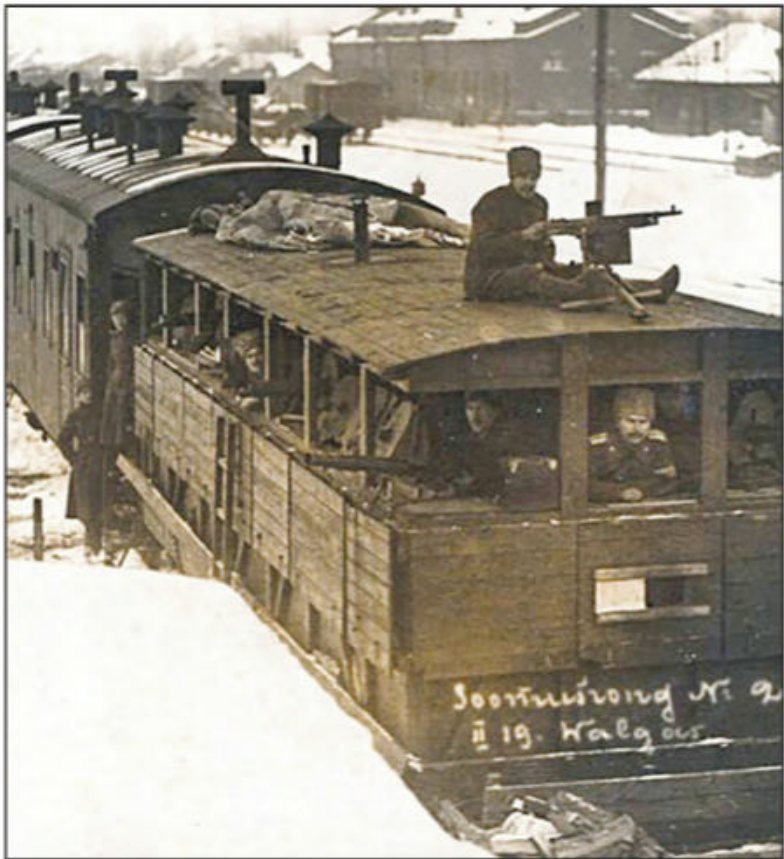




Czech legionnaires servicing their weapons. In the foreground is a M1916 Colt and a pair of obr. 1910g Maxim guns.



A display of machine guns used by the Czech Legion include (top) Madsen and Hotchkiss; (L to R bottom) Schwarzlose, Lewis, Colt and Maxim.



A Czech train equipped with Colt, Lewis and Maxim machine guns.

Pulemet Maxima obr. 1905g — the first machine gun manufactured in Russia. Based upon Hiram Maxim’s toggle breech locking system, it was notable for its bronze water jacket and rotary feed block. This heavy (108 lbs. including tripod mount), recoil operated, water cooled weapon was produced at the Tula arsenal. Guns were often equipped with a steel shield to protect the gunners, but the additional weight made this accessory unpopular and they were often discarded.

Pulemet Maxima obr. 1910g — the most widely used Russian machine gun was the Model 1910 Maxim. Mechanically similar to the obr. 1905g, its most distinctive feature was the wheeled “Sokolov” mount which enabled the gun to be easily pulled by its three man crew, which was helpful considering its total weight of 122 pounds. Early guns had smooth, steel water jackets but later fluted jackets were utilized to provide greater cooling surface. The obr. 1910g proved itself during WWI and remained in Russian service until 1945.

Legkiy Pulemet Lewis obr. 1916g — in 1916 the Russian government placed an order with Birmingham

[Cont. to page 56]

PULEMET MAXIMA OBR. 1910G ¹	
Caliber:	Tri lineinaya patron obr. 1908g
Overall Length:	42 in.
Barrel Length:	28.4 in.
Weight:	140 lbs. (with wheeled mount)
Feed System:	250 rd. fabric belt
Sights:	Front: Bade, Rear: V notch adj. from 200 to 1900 meters
ROF:	580 rpm

LEGKIV PULEMET LEWIS OBR. 1916G	
Caliber:	Tri Lineinaya patron obr. 1908g
Overall Length:	51 in.
Barrel Length:	26.6 in.
Weight:	26.5 lbs.
Feed Device:	47 round pan magazine
Sights:	Front: Protected blade, Rear: Aperture adj. by leaf from 100 to 2100 yards
ROF:	600 rpm



The Russian army adopted the Madsen light machine gun shortly before the Russo-Japanese War. (courtesy Morphy Auctions)



Russian soldiers firing a Legkiy Pulemet Madsen obr. 1902g.

HARBOR FREIGHT

QUALITY TOOLS AT RIDICULOUSLY LOW PRICES

1,000+ Stores Nationwide • HarborFreight.com

PREDATOR BEATS HONDA

2000 WATT SUPER QUIET INVERTER GENERATOR

SUPER COUPON
Customer Rating
★★★★★



PREDATOR 2000

4.7 HOURS	RUN-TIME	3.4 HOURS
2000	MAX. STARTING WATTS	2000
1600	RUNNING WATTS	1600
61 dB	NOISE LEVEL	59 dB
48 LBS.	WEIGHT	45.6 LBS.
1.2 GAL.	TANK SIZE	.95 GAL.
3	OUTLETS	3
YES	OVERLOAD PROTECTION	YES
79.7 cc	ENGINE SIZE	98.5 cc
YES	LOW OIL ALERT	YES
YES	PARALLEL CAPABLE	YES
YES	POWER SAVER	YES



HONDA EU2000i

*HONDA EU2000i stated specs

NOW \$449.99
SAVE \$560

ITEM 62523

\$499.99 **PRICE** **\$1,099.99**



57399981

LIMIT 1 - Coupon valid through 8/2/19*

HARDY SUPER COUPON

POWDER-FREE NITRILE GLOVES

PACK OF 100

• 5 mil thickness

SAVE 59%

COMPARE TO VENOM \$14.97
MODEL: VEN4145

ITEM 97581, 97582, 37051, 37052, 64417, 64418, 61363, 68497, 61360, 61359, 68498, 68496 shown

12¢ PER PAIR
NOW \$5.99



LIMIT 4 - Coupon valid through 8/2/19*

U.S. GENERAL SERIES 2 SUPER COUPON

30", 5 DRAWER MECHANIC'S CARTS



Customer Rating
★★★★★

COMPARE TO Snap-on BLUE-POINT \$830
MODEL: N88C10TPES

\$219.99 **SAVE \$640**
• 15,000 cu. in. of storage
• 700 lb. capacity
• Weighs 139 lbs.



LIMIT 1 - Coupon valid through 8/2/19*

SUPER COUPON

6 FANTASTIC COLORS

BLUE
ITEM 64031
BLACK
ITEM 64032
64030
64033 shown
RED
ITEM 64061
64059
64060 shown
GREEN
ITEM 56237
64721 shown
ORANGE
ITEM 56238
64722 shown
YELLOW
ITEM 56239
64720 shown

\$189.99

COMPARE TO HUSKY \$199
MODEL: C201H



CENTRAL PNEUMATIC SUPER COUPON

21 GALLON, 125 PSI OIL LUBE AIR COMPRESSOR

COMPARE TO HUSKY \$199
MODEL: C201H

\$174.99 **SAVE \$39**

\$159.99

ITEM 69091/61454
62803/63635/67847 shown

LIMIT 1 - Coupon valid through 8/2/19*



GOOD
Great Value

BETTER
Superior Features

2x LIFE

25% QUIETER

27% MORE RUN TIME



LIMIT 1 - Coupon valid through 8/2/19*

McGRAW SUPER COUPON

20 GALLON, 135 PSI OIL LUBE AIR COMPRESSOR

COMPARE TO PORTER-CABLE \$249.99
MODEL: 118903799

\$199.99 **SAVE \$80**

\$169.99

ITEM 56241/64857 shown

LIMIT 1 - Coupon valid through 8/2/19*



PITTSBURGH #1 SELLING JACKS IN AMERICA SUPER COUPON

RAPID PUMP® 1.5 TON LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINUM FLOOR JACK

• 3-1/2 pumps lifts most vehicles
• Lifts from 3-1/2" to 14-1/8"
• Weighs 34 lbs.

SAVE \$91

COMPARE TO K TOOL \$151.42
MODEL: KT163094

ITEM 64545/64552/64832/64980
68053/62160/62496/62516/60569 shown

NOW \$59.99



LIMIT 1 - Coupon valid through 8/2/19*

SUPER COUPON



20-60 x 60mm SPOTTING SCOPE WITH TRIPOD

Customer Rating
★★★★★

NOW \$39.99

COMPARE TO CELESTRON \$72.99
MODEL: 14593491

SAVE 45%

\$54.99



LIMIT 2 - Coupon valid through 8/2/19*

Apache MODEL 1800 SUPER COUPON

ULTRA-LIGHT, CRUSH PROOF WEATHER-RESISTANT LOCKABLE CASE

NOW \$9.99

\$14.99

COMPARE TO PELICAN \$39.95
MODEL: 1150

SAVE 74%

ITEM 64550/63518 shown

LIMIT 4 - Coupon valid through 8/2/19*



Customer Rating
★★★★★
• 8-1/8" L
5-5/8" W
3-3/4" H
Case contents and locks not included.

HaulMaster SUPER COUPON

18" x 12" MOVER'S DOLLY

• 1000 lb. capacity

COMPARE TO BUFFALO TOOLS \$22.99
MODEL: HDFSOLLY

SAVE 65%

ITEM 60487/61899/63095
63096/63097/63098 shown

LIMIT 4 - Coupon valid through 8/2/19*



NOW \$7.99

CHICAGO ELECTRIC POWER TOOLS SUPER COUPON

RECIPROCATING SAW WITH ROTATING HANDLE



COMPARE TO PORTER-CABLE \$59.98
MODEL: PCE360

SAVE 66%

ITEM 65570/61884/62370 shown

SAVE \$28.99

NOW \$19.99



LIMIT 4 - Coupon valid through 8/2/19*

PITTSBURGH AUTOMOTIVE SUPER COUPON



2 TON CAPACITY FOLDABLE SHOP CRANE

• Boom extends from 41" to 61-3/4"
• Crane height adjusts from 73-5/8" to 89"

NOW \$179.99

COMPARE TO TEQ CORRECT \$259.99
MODEL: 1404PV

SAVE \$80

ITEM 60388/69514 shown



LIMIT 1 - Coupon valid through 8/2/19*

PITTSBURGH SUPER COUPON

6" DIGITAL CALIPER

Includes two 1.5V SR44 button cell batteries.

NOW \$9.99

COMPARE TO HUSKY \$29.97
MODEL: 1467H

SAVE 66%

ITEM 63711/98563/61585
62387/47257 shown

LIMIT 5 - Coupon valid through 8/2/19*



Customer Rating
★★★★★
SAE AND METRIC

COVER PRO SUPER COUPON

10 FT. x 10 FT. PORTABLE SHED



COMPARE TO SHELTER LOGIC \$299.99
MODEL: 70833

SAVE \$160

ITEM 56184/63297 shown

LIMIT 1 - Coupon valid through 8/2/19*

NOW \$139.99

SAVE \$159.99

drillmaster SUPER COUPON

80 PIECE ROTARY TOOL KIT



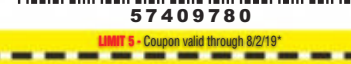
COMPARE TO PROFESSIONAL WOODWORKER \$22.76
MODEL: 51832

SAVE 69%

ITEM 63235/63292/97626 shown

SAVE \$9.99

NOW \$6.99



LIMIT 5 - Coupon valid through 8/2/19*

SUPER COUPON



AMMO DRY BOX

Customer Rating
★★★★★

NOW \$3.99

COMPARE TO RANGEMAXX \$9.99
MODEL: 1312-92

SAVE 60%

ITEM 63135
61451 shown



LIMIT 4 - Coupon valid through 8/2/19*

SUPER COUPON

7 FT. 4" x 9 FT. 6" ALL PURPOSE/WEATHER RESISTANT TARP



COMPARE TO BLUE HAWK \$8.78
MODEL: B68X10-Y

SAVE 65%

ITEM 69115/69121/69129/69137/69249/877 shown

LIMIT 4 - Coupon valid through 8/2/19*

PITTSBURGH SUPER COUPON

4" RATCHET BAR CLAMP/SPREADER



COMPARE TO IRWIN \$6.49
MODEL: 1964747

SAVE 84%

ITEM 46805/62242/68974 shown

LIMIT 4 - Coupon valid through 8/2/19*

SAVE \$1.99

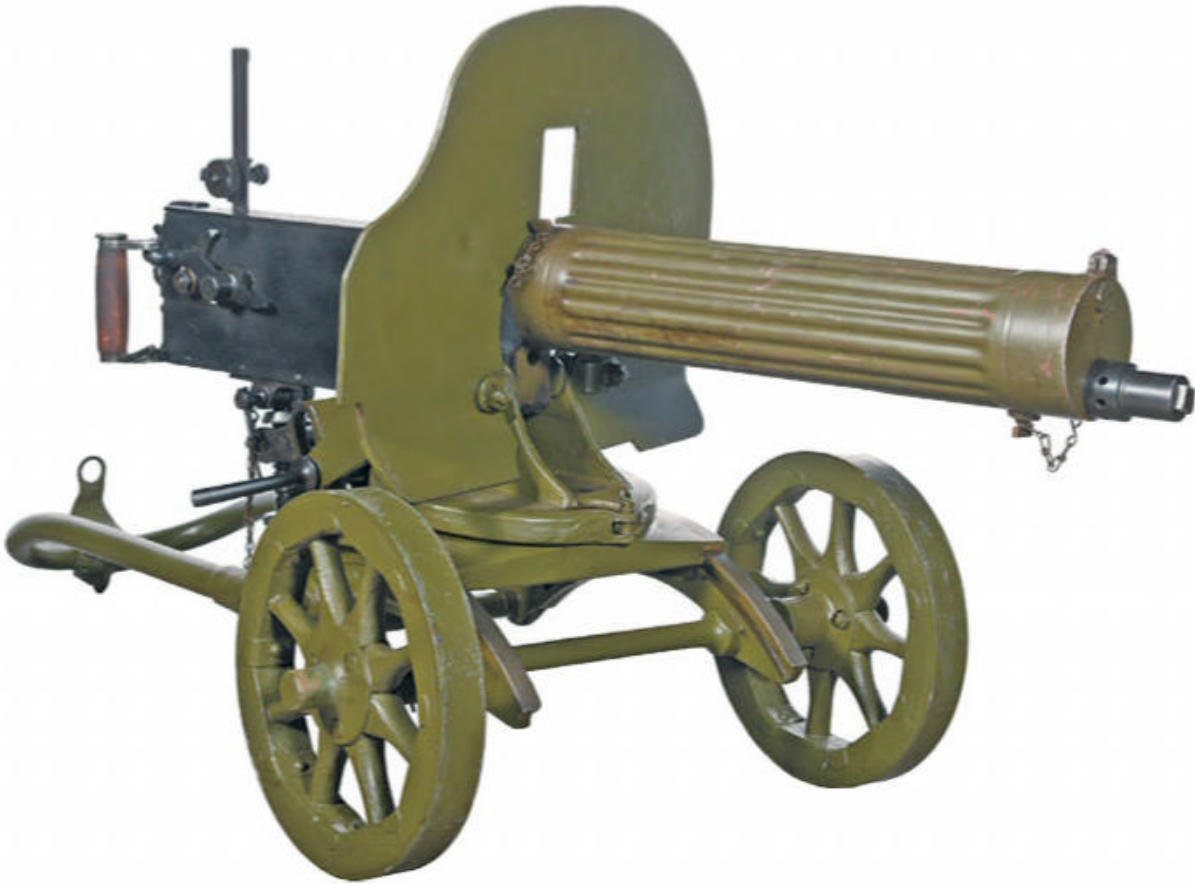
NOW 99¢



LIMIT 4 - Coupon valid through 8/2/19*

*Original coupon only. No use on prior purchases after 30 days from original purchase or without original receipt. Valid through 8/2/19.

At Harbor Freight Tools, the "Compare to" price means that the specified comparison, which is an item with the same or similar function, was advertised for sale at or above the "Compare to" price by another national retailer in the U.S. within the past 90 days. Prices advertised by others may vary by location. No other meaning of "Compare to" should be implied. For more information, go to HarborFreight.com or see store associate.



The Pulemet Maxima obr. 1910g was the most widely used Russian machine gun and was a favorite of the Legion. Note the metal shield intended to protect the gunner and the wheeled “Sokolov” mount. (courtesy Rock Island Auction Co.)

[Cont. from page 54]

Small Arms for 5000 Lewis light machine guns. One of the best light machine guns of its day, the Lewis was an air cooled design and was fed from a top mounted 47 round drum magazine. While the Russians received some .303 caliber guns, most were chambered for Tri lineinaya patron obr. 1908g. Photographs show Czech units using Lewis guns both as squad automatic weapons and to equip their broneviki.

Pulemet Colt obr. 1916g — the Model 1914 was based upon John Browning’s earlier Model 1895. It

Czech legionnaires pose with their Pulemet Maxima obr. 1910g.



was a gas operated, belt fed machine that utilized a heavy barrel to absorb and dispel the heat of full auto firing. An operating lever moved in a vertical arc under the barrel which, if placed too low to the ground, dug a groove in the earth, leading to its well-known

nickname, the “Potato Digger.” In 1914, Colt redesigned the gun to use finned, interchangeable barrels and in 1916 licensed production to the Marlin-Rockwell Corporation and both companies provided guns



During WWI the Russians purchased thousands of Lewis Light Machine guns from BSA. (courtesy Morphy Auctions)

PULEMET COLT OBR. 1916G	
Caliber:	Tri lineinaya obr. 1908g
Overall Length:	40.75 in
Barrel Length:	28 in.
Weight (gun):	35 lbs.
Weight (tripod):	56 lbs.
Feed System:	250 rd. cloth belt
Sights:	Front: Hooded blade, Rear: U notch & aperture adj. by leaf from 200 to 3200 yards
ROF:	400 – 450 rpm



Czech legionnaires armed with the Legkiy Pulemet Lewis obr. 1916g.





Soldiers of the Canadian contingent in Siberia armed with a Lewis gun.

to the Allies and period photos show considerable numbers of Colts in service with the Legion. As with rifles, numbers of captured Austro-Hungarian machine guns were used by the Legion to one degree or another.

8mm Maschienengewehr M.07/12 — the Russians captured quantities of Austrian M.07/12 heavy machine guns. Designed by Andreas Schwarzlose, it utilized a delayed blowback operating system in which a heavy bolt attached to a lever device acted at a mechan-

8MM MASCHIENGEWEHR M.07/12	
Caliber:	8mm M.1893 scharfe Patrone
Overall Length:	42 in.
Barrel Length:	20.75 in.
Weight (gun):	44 lbs.
Bipod:	43.75 lbs.
Feed System:	250 rd. fabric belt
Sights:	Front: Blade, Rear: V notch adj. from 200 to 2000 meters
ROF:	580 rpm

ical disadvantage against a strong mainspring. The Legion was equipped with some of M.07/12 guns while on the Ukrainian front, but most were discarded once they began their journey to Vladivostok. Others were used by the Corpo Cecoslovacco dei Volontari in Italy. In France, the 21e et 22e régiment de carabiniers tchécoslovaques were equipped with French machine guns and automatic rifles, numbers of which



The Czech Legion used large numbers of Colt Model 1914 machine guns, the famous “Potato Digger.” (courtesy Morphy Auctions)



A hastily camouflaged Czech bronevik armed with Colt M1916 and obr. 1910g Maxim machine guns.



Czech legionnaires equipped with the Pulemet Colt obr. 1916g.





In their early days the Legion used numbers of 8mm Maschinengewehr M.07/12s that had been captured from their Austro-Hungarian foes. (courtesy Morphy Auctions)



Czech volunteers serving with the French army were armed with the Mitrailleuse Hotchkiss Modéle 1914 machine guns. (courtesy Morphy Auctions)



Austrian troops firing a 8mm Maschinengewehr M.07/12.



Three of Semenov's Cossacks manning a Hotchikiss machine gun supplied by the French.

the French supplied to their Russian allies before the 1917 Revolution. Others were apparently provided to “friendly” forces in Siberia by the French.

Mitrailleuse Hotchkiss Modéle 1914 — The Hotchkiss Modéle 1914 was a gas operated, tripod mounted gun that was fed from a 30-round metal strip. It was famous for its reliability and very popular with

the troops who used it. The French supplied numbers of them to various Russian factions during the Civil War.

Fusil Mitrailleur Modéle 1915 — The Fusil Mitrailleur Modéle 1915 was a recoil operated, automatic rifle made from mostly stamped steel components and was known (heartily disliked?) for its poor quality of manufacture and lack of reliability.

Mitragliatrice Revelli Modello 1914 — Czech volunteers fighting alongside the Italian army — the Corpo Cecoslovacco dei Volontari — were equipped with standard Italian machine guns. The Mitragliatrice Revelli Modello 1914 was a water cooled, retarded blowback operated gun that was fed from a unique strip fed block.

[Cont. to page 60]

MITRAILLEUSE HOTCHKISS MODÉLE 1914	
Caliber:	8mm balle 1898D
Overall Length:	50 in.
Barrel Length:	30.5 in.
Weight (gun):	52 lbs.
Bipod:	70 lbs.
Feed System:	30 rd. metal strip
Sights:	Front: Blade, Rear: V notch adj. from 200 to 2000 meters
ROF:	600 rpm

FUSIL MITRAILLEUR MODÉLE 1915	
Caliber:	8mm balle 1898D
Overall Length:	45 in.
Barrel Length:	18.5 in.
Weight:	18 lbs.
Magazine:	25 rd. detachable box
Sights:	Front: Inverted V blade, Rear: V notch adj. from 200 to 2000 meters
ROF:	400 rpm

MITRAGLIATRICE REVELLI MODELLO 1914	
Caliber:	Cartuccia a Pallottola cal. 6.5
Overall length:	46.5 in.
Barrel length:	25.75 in.
Weight (gun):	37.5 lbs.
Weight (tripod):	45 lbs.
Magazine:	50 rd. strip fed block
Sights:	Front: Inverted V blade, Rear: V notch adj. by leaf from 200 to 2000 meters
ROF:	400 rpm

OUTDOORLIMITED.COM

ONLINE AMMO SUPERSTORE!

Great Prices, Fast Shipping
Excellent Customer Service



Amazing deals on FIOCCHI Ammunition

www.outdoorlimited.com

BCMGUNFIGHTER™



Carbine Length

Mid-Length

BCMGUNFIGHTER™ PKMR Polymer KeyMod Rail Handguards

- Direct "drop-in" design replacement handguard for AR15's with mil-spec front sight base
- Natural ergonomics, slim, comfortable and light-weight, with an aggressively textured area for enhanced traction
- Featuring a reinforced KeyMod interface for durable accessory support with three, six-hole KeyMod mounting surfaces
- Aluminum heat shield reduces heat transfer to the handguard and shooters' hand
- Available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray

BCMGUNFIGHTER PKMR Carbine Length . . . \$35.95

BCMGUNFIGHTER PKMR Mid-Length \$37.95

★ **BRAVOCOMPANYUSA.COM** ★

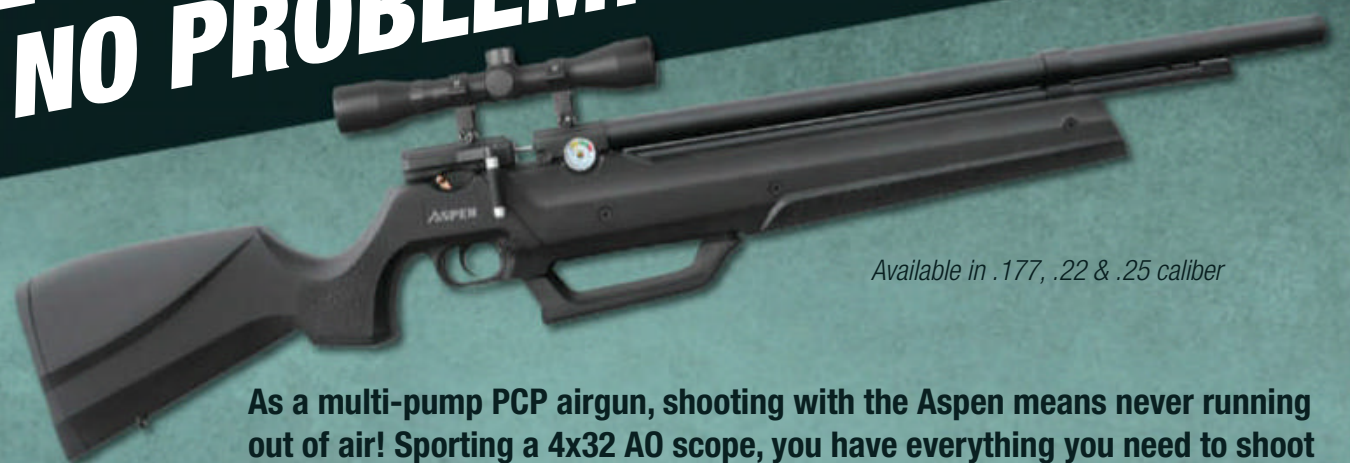
BravoCompanyMFG.com • Hartland, Wisconsin U.S.A.
Toll Free: 1-877-BRAVO CO (1-877-272-8626) • Fax: 262-367-0989
Pricing subject to change without notice. Please see website for current pricing.

ASPEN

SENECA
BY AIR VENTURE

NO AIR? NO PROBLEM!

LEAVE YOUR FILL SOURCE
BEHIND WITH THE SENECA
ASPEN PCP AIR RIFLE.



Available in .177, .22 & .25 caliber

As a multi-pump PCP airgun, shooting with the Aspen means never running out of air! Sporting a 4x32 AO scope, you have everything you need to shoot for hours—free from air tanks, compressors, and handpumps.

- Pre-charged Pneumatic (PCP) Air Rifle with built-in pump
- Two Stage Velocity Adjustment
- Two-Stage Adjustable Trigger
- Fully Shrouded Barrel
- Magazine fed, side-lever action multi-shot system

Visit: pyramydair.com/aspen



Members of the 22e régiment de carabiniers tchécoslovaques equipped with a Hotchkiss Modèle 1914 machine gun.

[Cont. from page 58]

With the Armistice on the Western front, the Allies became further involved in Russia. In the Baltic, British naval forces supported Lithuanian, Latvian, and Estonian nationalist forces seeking independence from Russia, in addition to supplying White Russian armies attempting to capture St. Petersburg. In the Black Sea region, French, Greek, and Serbian forces occupied the port of Odessa so as to funnel supplies to White forces in the Crimea and Ukraine.

But the White leaders distrusted each other and were never able to coordinate their campaigns against the Reds. By 1919 the Bolsheviks had defeated or contained most of them, allowing Lenin to turn more attention and resources to the fighting in Siberia. In this he was aided by the war weariness in Europe which made it politically unacceptable for the Allied governments to send additional troops to Russia.

Throughout the bitter winter of 1918–1919, the Legion did its best to hold the so called “Railway Front,” but Kolchak’s forces were melting away



Soldiers of the régiments de carabiniers tchécoslovaques were equipped with the Fusil Mitrailleur Modèle 1915 — the much disliked “Chauchat.” (Peter Kokalis photo)



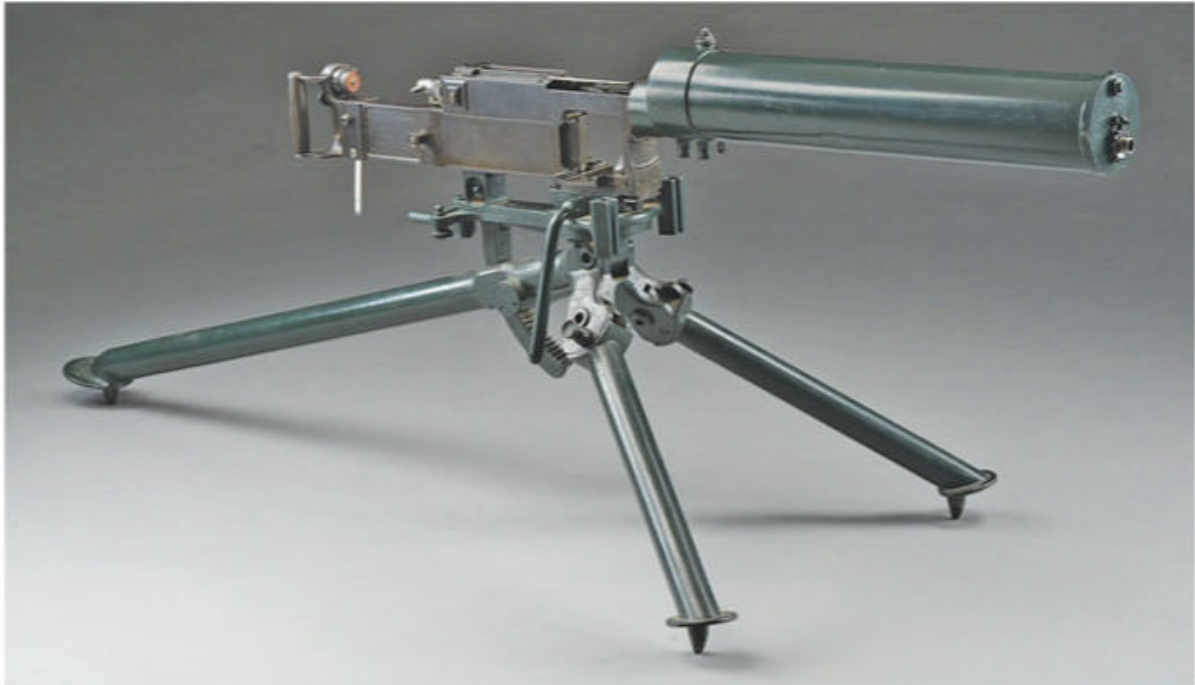
Czech volunteers in France armed with Fusil Mitrailleur Modèle 1915s.

under increased Bolshevik pressure. In many sectors, the only reliable units were now the Czechs and small contingents of Allied troops.

Partisan attacks and sabotage along the railway increased, requiring that more and more troops to be taken from the front for security duty.

In the rear, several of Kolchak’s commanders — the brutal Cossack atamans Grigori Mikhaylovich Semenov and Ivan Pavlovich Kalmykov being the worst examples — were attempting to carve out personal fiefdoms, armed and financed by the Japanese who had their own designs on post-civil war Siberia.²

[Cont. to page 62]



Czech legionnaires serving in Italy used the Mitragliatrice Revelli Modello 1914. (courtesy Morphy Auctions)



Members of the Corpo Cecoslovacco dei Volontari with a Revelli Modello 1914 machine gun.



*We make it fast.
By building it slow.*

In the field, milliseconds matter. So in our factory, quotas don't. We take our time—tinkering with our machines 'til they purr, hand-inspecting every round, testing and retesting new ideas. Hell, we even answer our own phones. Chasing perfection means we'll never be the fastest. But our customers will.

BLACK HILLS
The Power of Performance
Ammunition

WE SELL DEALER DIRECT    
www.black-hills.com | 605.348.5150

Advanced Mounting Solutions

Ultra-low, Forward Optic Mounts
for M-14, M1A, Mini-14, M1 Carbine,
AK, and M1 Garand

Patented, combat proven rail systems, optics,
stock kits & grips.

"Because Good People Need Better Weapons"




**TOUGH, SECURE
AND READY TO ROLL**

'MAC30
METAL AMMO CAN TRAY
(TRAY ONLY)

AMERICAN FAMILY OWNED
MANUFACTURING IN THE
U.S.A. SINCE 1968

MTM®
CASE-GARD™
QUALITY SHOOTING SPORTS ACCESSORIES

MTM MOLDED PRODUCTS COMPANY - (937) 890-7461 - WWW.MTMCASE-GARD.COM



A group of Legionnaires take a break for a smoke in the frozen Siberian wilderness.



Bolshevik partisans proved very effective in tying down large numbers of legionnaires.

[Cont. from page 60]

In late June, the elite of Kolchak's army, the British trained and equipped "Immortals," shot their officers and deserted en masse to the Reds. In short order, the front collapsed as most members of the Kolchak government and officer corps fled in a desperate attempt to save their own skins.

It became evident to the Legion that the situation was beyond saving and they began making plans to get out of Siberia. Echelons began an organized withdrawal, leapfrogging eastward, making stands where necessary to prevent the Reds from pursuing too closely. As the Czechs departed Omsk, Admiral Kolchak was granted permission — under pressure from the French high command — for his personal trains and the Russian gold reserves to accompany them. On November 14, 1919, the Red Guards entered Omsk.

With the collapse of Kolchak's government, those Allied nations with troops in Siberia ordered their withdrawal. American troops had been sent to

Siberia for the express purpose of "rescuing" the Legion and the soldiers of the 27th and 31st Infantry Regiments had formed close bonds with the Czechs. These Doughboys continued to guard strategic sections of the railway east of Lake Baikal and near Vladivostok until all the Czech echelons had safely withdrawn.

The last of the Legion echelons, with Kolchak's trains and the gold reserves, found themselves cut off by Bolshevik forces. Determined to get all of the legionnaires out safely, the Czech National Council in Vladivostok instructed them to negotiate with the Reds who demanded that the "Supreme Ruler" be turned over to them — along with the gold. As the Allies had washed their hands of Kolchak, the Czechs saw no reason to waste lives and resources to protect him any longer, and on January 14, 1920, acceded to the Red's demands.³ Anxious to see the Legion gone as quickly as possible, Moscow and the Czech National



Council announced an armistice in Siberia which allowed the Legion unopposed passage and in February the remaining Czech echelons reached Vladivostok.

[Cont. to page 64]



Ivan Kalamakov, the ataman of the Ussuri Cossacks, was a pawn of the Japanese and only interested in increasing his own power at the expense of the Siberian peasants.



Grigori Semenov's Transbaikal Cossacks were known for their rapacity and cruelty towards all who interfered in his attempt to gain power in Siberia.



Japanese soldiers pose around an abandoned Russian armored car.

UPR-10 & UPR-15 THE WORLD'S ONLY TRUE

BOLT ACTION UPPERS

FOR THE AR PLATFORM

FROM "UP CLOSE AND PERSONAL"



TO "REACH OUT AND TOUCH SOMETHING"

**QUICK & EASY CHANGEOVER**

PINS DIRECTLY ONTO YOUR AR-10/15 LOWER
GO FROM SEMI-AUTO SPEED TO
BOLT GUN ACCURACY IN SECONDS

PHONE 435-738-2422
EMAIL sales@uintahprecision.com

FASTER THAN YOU CAN READ THIS AD

www.uintahprecision.com**=UP=>****FIREARMS NEWS**

GUN SALES, REVIEWS, & INFORMATION

SEPTEMBER 2018 | ISSUE 17

**FN 509
Tactical**

THE PISTOL THAT
MAKES YOU WANT
TO OWN A 9mm!

Getting Quiet with
SILENT LEGION
9mm Suppressors ▶

CENTURY ARMS'
Draco NAK9
AK-type Pistol
in 9mm

PAT SWEENEY'S
**Luger Review &
Test of Numrich's
32-Rd. Snail Drum**

**Swedish
WWII Weapons**
PART 2

MOVIE GUN REVIEW
Escape From New York

**ADVERTISE
WITH US**

Published for more than 65 years,
Firearms News (formerly *Shotgun News*)
is the world's largest gun sales publication.

For dealers, auctioneers and private sellers,
Firearms News — both in print and online — provides
the best and most active consumers of guns
and gun products anywhere.

CONTACT US TO PLACE YOUR AD TODAY!

1.800.521.2885, Ext. 5064



Soldiers of the U.S. 27th Infantry Regiment patrolling near Lake Baikal during the winter of 1919.



A joint patrol of Czech legionnaires, American Doughboys, British sailors and Japanese marines.



An honor guard of Czechs in Vladivostok prior to the Legion's departure.



1920. Legionnaires boarding a ship that would take them back to Europe.



1920. Legionnaires marching through the Prague, the capital of the new Republic of Czechoslovakia.

[Cont. from page 62]

By May of 1920 the last units of the Legion had boarded chartered Japanese ships and departed Siberia. They returned to the newly independent republic of Czechoslovakia where many of its members rose to high positions in the government and armed forces.

Battle hardened Legion veterans formed the nucleus of the republic's new army, which would become one of the best equipped, trained, and motivated in all

of Europe. An army that, in 1938, would be betrayed to Nazi Germany by the same "allies" for whom they had fought, froze, and shed their blood across the length of Siberia.

I would like to thank the following for supplying photos, firearms, and information used to prepare this article: Sarah Stoltzfus, Joel Kolander, Jim Stroner, Fred Honeycutt, Steve Wilson, Doss White, James Kerrigan, Dr. Robert Faltin, Joe Poyer, Peter Kokalis (dec.),

Rock Island Auction Company (www.rockislandauction.com) & Morphy Auctions (www.morphyauctions.com) FN

1 Specifications for the Pulemet Maxima obr. 1905g were similar.

2 Semenov and Kalmykov were homicidal thugs whose forces consisted of deserters, renegades, bandits, and criminals. Rather than fight Bolsheviks, they preferred to loot, torture, and rape hapless peasants.

3 On February 7, 1920, Admiral Kolchak and his prime minister were executed by the Bolsheviks.



GUNS & AMMO
NEW SEASON



GUNNYTIME



SHOOTING GALLERY



GUN STORIES



**HANDGUNS &
DEFENSIVE WEAPONS**

GET THE LEAD OUT

On *Lock & Load Thursdays*, it's our job to cover a full range of firearms topics — all presented by America's foremost gun experts. We'll be featuring an all-new season of the legendary *Guns & Ammo* — and for the first time ever, the highly-popular *Shooting Gallery* series comes to Sportsman.

**LOCK & LOAD
THURSDAYS** **8P
ET**
SCHEDULE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

SPORTSMAN



WINCHESTER DEADLY PASSION

WATCH
WINCHESTER
DEADLY PASSION
MOTV
MYOUTDOORTV®
AVAILABLE ON ALL OF
YOUR FAVORITE DEVICES
MYOUTDOORTV.COM

SHE WAS BORN TO HUNT

Armed with a rifle, bow or shotgun,
Melissa Bachman is on a never-ending
quest to harvest the world's most
coveted big game.

SUNDAY
1130A
ET

SCHEDULE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

SPORTSMAN

All inquiries for
Advertising, Editorial:
1-800-521-2885, ext. 5064
2 News Plaza, 3rd Floor
Peoria, IL 61614

PLACING AN AD

Advertisers will furnish **FIREARMS NEWS** with copy legibly printed or typewritten on one side of the paper only. Please leave a margin of at least 1" on all sides. Classified ad copy can be submitted on disk, e-mailed to **firearmsnews@outdoorsg.com**, through **www.firearmsnews.com**, or picked up from your web site.

Contact the Art Director before submitting electronic display advertising.

Due care and diligence is used in checking advertising copy for accuracy, but the Publisher makes no warranty, express or implied. Advertisers and **FIREARMS NEWS** are not responsible for typographical errors, mistakes or misprints.

All ads received too late for the current issue will be inserted in the following issue, unless you qualify the submission of the ad. Existing ad copy may be substituted if new copy fails to arrive by the specified date.

Advertising is credit card, check or money order in advance. If uncertain as to the cost of your ad, submit it and we will advise the amount to be remitted, and we will refund any overage.

Artwork is kept in our files for 13 months and then destroyed. Reproduction quality is not guaranteed.

FIREARMS NEWS reserves the right to omit any ads that in its opinion are objectionable.

In addition, **FIREARMS NEWS** will no longer accept ads offering the following items for sale: Plans, videos or books for converting semi-automatic firearms into full-automatic firearms.

Sound suppressor plans, and videos. Plans or formulas for making explosives, booby traps, etc.

Lock picks, Slim-Jims, etc. and lock picking instructions.

Also, items related to the above.

If in doubt about your ad, call us.

AD DEADLINE DATES

ISSUE	DEADLINE	ISSUE	DEADLINE
Vol. 73 - Issue 11	April 22	Vol. 73 - Issue 14	June 3
Vol. 73 - Issue 12	May 6	Vol. 73 - Issue 15	June 21
Vol. 73 - Issue 13	May 17	Vol. 73 - Issue 16	July 8

NOTE: ALL ad space **MUST** be reserved and art materials **MUST** be received **BEFORE** the above **DEADLINE DATES!**

COMPLAINTS AGAINST ADVERTISERS

We want **FIREARMS NEWS** readers to receive prompt, friendly service from our advertisers. If you have experienced bad service from a **FIREARMS NEWS** advertiser, you may submit a complaint in writing to **FIREARMS NEWS**, Dept. CL, 2 News Plaza, 3rd Floor, Peoria, IL 61614. You can e-mail to **firearmsnews@outdoorsg.com** or fax to (309) 679-5476. We do not accept complaints by telephone. Note that **FIREARMS NEWS** is not a law enforcement agency and cannot investigate complaints. We will contact the advertiser on your behalf, and a continuing pattern of complaints can cost an advertiser its advertising privileges.

SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES

BE AWARE THAT FIREARMS NEWS ONLY ACCEPTS SUBSCRIPTION REQUESTS FROM AUTHORIZED AGENTS! WE MAY NOT HONOR REQUESTS FROM UNAUTHORIZED AGENTS, AND YOU THEREFORE MAY LOSE YOUR MONEY IF YOU BUY FROM AN UNAUTHORIZED AGENT. If you are offered a subscription to **FIREARMS NEWS**, please call 1-800-345-6923 to determine if the agent is authorized. For more information on subscription scams, please visit **www.ftc.gov**.

To change your address: Call our toll-free customer service number or E-mail us with your new address **6 to 8 weeks before** your move. **If you receive a bill after you've paid:** Our letters probably crossed in the mail. Please disregard any bill or renewal notice you receive soon after mailing your payment or order. (If you continue to receive notices, please let us know.)

If your issue is damaged or missing: Call our toll-free number or E-mail us. We'll replace the issue or extend your subscription, whichever you prefer. Remember, **FIREARMS NEWS** is published 30 times a year.

To know when your subscription expires: Check the printed address label on the magazine cover. The date your

#BXBDGFR*****5-DIGIT 5526
#JNE01122K09 1#3-12-84 10P84
!803216126
JOHN DOE
1234 MAIN STREET
ANYTOWN US 12345-6789

DEC 00

Toll-Free Subscription Number
1-800-345-6923
Outside U.S.; call 386-447-6318
E-mail: sgncustserv@cdsfulfillment.com

Copyright 2019 by Outdoor Sportsman Group®
All Rights Reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced without written permission.
FIREARMS NEWS® is a registered trademark of Outdoor Sportsman Group® in the United States.
The Publisher and authors make no representations or warranties regarding the accuracy, completeness or timeliness of the information

contained in this publication. Any reliance or use of the information is solely at your own risk, and the authors and Publisher disclaim any and all liability relating thereto. Any prices given in this issue were suggested prices at the press time and are subject to change. Some advertisements in this magazine may concern products that are not legally for sale to California residents or residents in other jurisdictions.

FIREARMS NEWS®
An Outdoor Sportsman Group® Publication

PUBLISHER
Mike Schoby

EDITORIAL EDITOR
Vincent L. DeNiro

FIELD EDITORS:
Senior Field Editor
David Fortier
Gunsmithing
Gus Norcross
Airguns
Tom Gaylord
Pistols
James Tarr
Military Arms
Paul Scarlata
NFA
Patrick Sweeney
Columnists
David Codrea
Jeff Knox
John Peterson
Vin Suprynowicz

DESIGN
GROUP ART DIRECTOR
David A. Kleckner
ART DIRECTOR
Bill Smalley
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR
Ashley N. Honea

ADVERTISING
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
Pat Bentzel (East Region) (717) 695-8095
patrick.bentzel@outdoorsg.com
ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER
Mark Thiffault (800) 200-7885
mark.thiffault@outdoorsg.com

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVE
Sue Fitch (309) 679-5064
Western Region
Hutch Looney & Associates
email: hutch@hlooney.com

NATIONAL AD SALES
Account Director – Detroit Office
Kevin Donley (248) 798-4458
National Account Executive – Chicago Office
Carl Benson (312) 955-0496
Direct Response Advertising/Non-Endemic
Anthony Smyth (914) 693-8700



PRESIDENT & CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
Jim Liberatore
CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER, PUBLISHING & BRANDED MEDIA
Mike Carney
EVP, GROUP PUBLISHER & OPERATIONS
Derek Sevcik
VP, CONSUMER MARKETING
Peter Watt
VP, MANUFACTURING
Deb Daniels
DIRECTOR, MARKETING
Kim Shay
SENIOR DIRECTOR, PRODUCTION
Connie Mendoza
DIRECTOR, PUBLISHING TECHNOLOGY
Kyle Morgan

DIGITAL
Editorial Director, Fishing Jeff Simpson
Digital Editor, Hunting Drew Pellman
For questions regarding digital editions, please contact **digitalsupport@outdoorsg.com**

MEDIA
outdoorsg.com

TELEVISION
outdoorchannel.com
thesportsmanchannel.com
worldfishingnetwork.com

HUNTING
bowhunter.com
bowhuntingmag.com
gundogmag.com
petersenshunting.com
northamericanwhitetail.com
wildfowlmag.com

FISHING
bassfan.com
floridasportsman.com
flyfisherman.com
gameandfishmag.com
in-fisherman.com

SHOOTING
gunsandammo.com
handguns.com
rifleshootermag.com
shootingtimes.com
firearmsnews.com



PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.
Alliance for Audited Media
CMPA

INDEX

CLASSIFIEDS

CLASSIFIED CATEGORIES

FIREARMS NEWS offers classified ads in more than 440 categories from airguns to Winchesters. Both for sale and wanted categories are available. You can find the classifications at www.firearmsnews.com. Or call (800) 521-2885, ext. 5064.

FIREARMS NEWS is published by Outdoor Sportsman Group®.

Some of the common classifications are:

Colt M1911 Semiauto Variants For Sale	\$3300
Fabrique Nationale (FN) For Sale	\$3620
Heckler & Koch (H&K) For Sale	\$3780
Military Arms For Sale.....	\$4200
Military Arms Wanted.....	\$4201
Military/Automatic Arms For Sale.....	\$4220
Military/Automatic Arms Wanted.....	\$4221
Remington Rifles For Sale.....	\$4440
SIG Handguns For Sale	\$4640
Taurus Handguns For Sale.....	\$4840
Winchester Rifles For Sale	\$5080

Accessories, Knives, & Gunsmithing Services

a	
Accessories For Sale.....	\$5200
Accessories Wanted.....	\$5201
Ammunition For Sale	\$5220

Ammunition Wanted.....	\$5221
Appraisal Services.....	\$5260
Archery For Sale.....	\$5240
Archery Wanted.....	\$5241
Aviation For Sale.....	\$5250
Antiques	\$5270

b

Barrels For Sale.....	\$5280
Barrels Wanted.....	\$5281
Binoculars & Spotting Scopes For Sale.....	\$5300
Binoculars & Spotting Scopes Wanted	\$5301
Books & Magazines For Sale.....	\$5320
Books & Magazines Wanted.....	\$5321

c

Cartridge Collections For Sale	\$5340
Cartridge Collections Wanted.....	\$5341
Clips & Magazines For Sale.....	\$5380
Clips & Magazines Wanted.....	\$5381
Cowboy Action Accessories For Sale.....	\$5390
Cowboy Action Accessories Wanted.....	\$5391
Clubs & Organizations	\$5420

e

Education & Home Study.....	\$5440
Engravers.....	\$5460

g

Gun Cleaning Supplies	\$5475
Lists, Consignments & Collections For Sale	\$5480
Lists, Consignments & Collections Wanted.....	\$5481
Gun Parts For Sale.....	\$5500
Gun Parts Wanted.....	\$5501
Gun Safes For Sale.....	\$5520

Gun Safes Wanted	\$5521
Gun Shows	\$6150
Gunsmith & Dealer Services	\$5540
Gunsmith & Dealer Supplies	\$5560

h

Holsters For Sale	\$5580
Holsters Wanted	\$5581
Hunting Guides	\$5600
Hunting Supplies	\$5620

k

Knives & Bayonets For Sale	\$5640
Knives & Bayonets Wanted	\$5641

l

Lost & Stolen.....	\$5660
--------------------	---------------

m

Metallic Sights For Sale	\$5680
Metallic Sights Wanted	\$5681
Militaria For Sale	\$5700
Militaria Wanted	\$5701
Miscellaneous For Sale.....	\$5720
Miscellaneous Wanted	\$5721
Muzzleloader Accessories For Sale	\$5730
Muzzleloader Accessories Wanted.....	\$5731

p

POR, Firearms & Miscellaneous.....	\$5750
Print, Stamps & Collectibles For Sale.....	\$5760
Print, Stamps & Collectibles Wanted.....	\$5761

r

Real Estate	\$5770
Reloading Components For Sale	\$5800
Reloading Components Wanted	\$5801

Reloading Equipment For Sale	\$5820
Reloading Equipment Wanted	\$5821

s

Sales & Auctions.....	\$6120
Scopes, Rings & Bases For Sale	\$5840
Scopes, Rings & Bases Wanted.....	\$5841
Scopes, Laser Sights For Sale.....	\$5850
Scopes, Laser Sights Wanted	\$5851
Services	\$5852
Shooting Events.....	\$6140
Stocks & Grips For Sale	\$5860
Stocks & Grips Wanted	\$5861
Surplus Gear For Sale.....	\$5880
Surplus Gear Wanted.....	\$5881
Swords For Sale.....	\$5920
Swords Wanted	\$5921

t

Taxidermy Services	\$5940
Taxidermy Supplies	\$5960
Targets For Sale.....	\$5980
Triggers For Sale	\$5990
Triggers Wanted	\$5991

v

Videos For Sale	\$6000
Videos Wanted	\$6001

There are more than 400 other categories: check online or call to get them.

Category

PRINT ONE WORD PER SPACE - TWO WORDS FREE

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

FREE

FREE

Please use additional sheet of paper for larger ads.

MAIL completed form to: Firearms News, Dept. CL, 2 News Plaza, 3rd Floor, Peoria, IL 61614
or **EMAIL** ad and all information below to: FirearmsNews@outdoorsg.com

PLEASE INCLUDE FULL ADDRESS & PHONE NUMBER FOR OUR RECORDS

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

DAYTIME PHONE

METHOD OF PAYMENT: ☐ Check/Money Order Enclosed ☐ MC ☐ VISA ☐ AMEX ☐ DISCOVER

CARD # Exp. Date

SIGNATURE

START DATE:

X 8pt plain @ 40¢ =

X 8pt bold @ 80¢ =

X 10pt bold @ \$1.00 =

X 10pt bold caps @ \$1.60 =

X 12pt bold @ \$1.80 =

X 12pt bold caps @ \$2.20 =

X # of issue(s)

MINIMUM: \$4.00 \$ Total Due

☐ Continue running until notified & charge credit card monthly

INDEX

DISPLAY ADS

A	G	O	W
Aero Precision, LLC..... 41	Gentry Custom, LLC	OutdoorLimited.com	Walther Arms, Inc.
American Gun Craft	..... 97	..... 59	..... 33
..... 94	Grizzly Industrial 3	Outdoor Sportsman Group	Wiley & Sons, Inc
American Gunsmithing		..... 65, 66, 107	..... 96
Institute..... 91	H		
American Tactical Imports, Inc.	Harbor Freight Tools	P	
..... 112	..... 55	Patriot Ordnance Factory	
AMG International Armory	Hiperfire, LLC..... 90	..... 35	
..... 96	Hornady Mfg. Co. Natl	Pyramyd Air, Inc 59	
AR15mold.com	..... 97, 111		
..... 94, 98	Hunter's Lodge Corp	R	
Armscor/Advanced Tactical	..... 93	Rapidfire Triggers, Inc.	
..... 27		..... 95, 96, 98, 99	
	J	Ruben Mendiola, Jr.	
B	J&G Sales, LTD 70-72	..... 99, 103	
Black Hills Ammunition, Inc.			
..... 61	K	S	
Bob Hayley 94	Kahr Arms 47	S&K Scope Mounts	
Bob's Gun Shop		..... 97	
..... 101	L	Sabot Design 96	
Bravo Company USA	L&S Supply 101	Sarco, Inc 74-88	
..... 8, 9, 12, 13, 59		Saxet Trade Shows	
Buffalo Arms Company	M	..... 110	
..... 92	M&A Parts 89	SIG Sauer, Inc 17	
	Midwest Tactical, Inc.		
C	..... 2, 90, 94, 96, 99	T	
Cedar Mill Fine Firearms	MKS Supply, Inc.	Tony's Customs, LLC	
..... 92	..... 23	..... 101	
Charley's Surplus Sales	MTM Molded Products	TP Tools & Equipment	
..... 73	..... 61	..... 95	
Crosscut Saw Co..... 95		TPS Arms..... 90	
	N	U	
D	New York State Arms Coll. Assn	Uintah Precision..... 63	
Davidson's 21	..... 110	UltiMAK 61	
	NewMart Promotions, Inc.		
E	..... 110	V	
Electric Metering Corporation	Newsmax 51	Vista Outdoor Sales, LLC	
..... 96	Nextten Stauer, LLC	..... 31, 39	
Evenheat Kiln Co..... 95	..... 45		

FIREARMS NEWS

EDITORIAL

Product Showcase

..... **4**

The Inland M1911A1: A
Mil-Spec, .45 ACP Pistol

..... **6**

Jim Dickson

Competition Handguns At
The 2019 SHOT Show

..... **18**

James Tarr

The Shadow Systems
SS9F Custom Glock:
Pushing It To The Edge

..... **28**

James Tarr

2019 SHOT Show:
Everything Old Is New
Again

..... **36**

Patrick Sweeney

Weapons Of The
Czechoslovak Legion
In Russia, 1917–1920,
Part 3

..... **48**

Paul Scarlata

J & G SALES

Dept. FN / 440 Miller Valley Road / Prescott, AZ 86301

All prices and specifications subject to change without notice

Hours: Mon - Fri: 8 am to 5:30 pm / Sat: 9 am to 3 pm MST • Fax: 928-445-9658

Order Online at:
www.jgsales.com

Order by Phone:
928-445-9650

Great Deals on Firearms, Ammo & Accessories at J&G Sales!
Call or visit www.jgsales.com for the latest pricing and availability on hard to find firearms, imported or domestic ammo and accessories.



**CURIO & RELIC
ELIGIBLE**

9x18 Makarov Czech CZ-82

Czech CZ-82 9x18 Makarov semi-auto, surplus sidearm featuring 3.9 inch barrel, black polycoat finish with plastic grips, and ambi safety. A very heavy duty and accurate pistol. Has polygonal rifling for long barrel life (rifling not visible, appears as smoothbore). The CZ-82 replaced the older CZ-52 and served the Czech military in the 1980's and 90's. It comes with one 12 round magazine and leather duty holster. In good condition with coated finish flaking off (sometimes significantly) and scratches on the grips. Holster condition or completeness varies. **C&R eligible. Add \$20.00 for Hand Select.**

Czech CZ-82 25-1886 **\$249.95**

Czech CZ-82 9x18 Makarov
Good condition but with chipped grips 25-1886 **\$199.95**

Czech CZ-82 9x18 12 Round Magazine
Military CZ magazines for the CZ-82 and CZ-83, work for both 9x18 and .380 ACP calibers. Blued steel double stack mags that hold twelve 9x18 rounds or thirteen .380 rounds. In good condition 4-565 **\$49.95**

With purchase of CZ-82 Pistol 4-565 **\$29.95**

9x18 Sellier & Bellot

95 Grain FMJ • Brass Case • Non-Corrosive • Boxer Primed

Box of 50 rounds 5-513 **\$15.95**

500 rounds **\$149.95**

1,000 rounds **\$279.90**



9x18 Makarov Brown Bear 94 Grain FMJ

Lacquered Steel Case

Berdan Primed, Non-Corrosive

Box of 50 Rounds 5-1088 **\$10.95**

500 Rounds **\$104.95**

500 Rounds **\$199.90**



.308 Caliber Malaysion Surplus 146 Grain FMJ

**Brass Case
Berdan Primed
Non-Corrosive**

Box of 40 Rounds 5-820 **\$16.90**

**300 Rounds in Steel
.30 Cal Ammo Can** **\$124.95**



6.5x55mm Swedish M14 Blank

**Wooden Projectile
Tarnished Brass Case
Berdan Primed**

Box of 20 Rounds 5-2159 **\$2.50**

200 Rounds **\$19.98**

800 Rounds **\$59.60**

SALE! 4,800 Rounds **\$96.00**

Visit www.jgsales.com and sign up to receive our E-Mail Special Offers!

J & G SALES
FIREARMS / AMMUNITION / ACCESSORIES

ORDER ONLINE AT WWW.JGSALES.COM

928.445.9650

440 Miller Valley Road, Prescott, Arizona 86301

STAR BM 9mm PISTOL



**see the various
grades at jgsales.com**

**hand select
and extra mag
available**

from \$149.95

WWW.JGSALES.COM

J & G SALES
FIREARMS / AMMUNITION / ACCESSORIES

ORDER ONLINE AT WWW.JGSALES.COM

928.445.9650

440 Miller Valley Road, Prescott, Arizona 86301

You CAN reload easily
Order all your equipment online



**RCBS
Lyman
Hornady**

**Lee
Sierra
Nosler**

WWW.JGSALES.COM

info@charleyssurplus.com • 3100 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago, IL 60657

9MM BORE BRUSHES U.S. govt. issue dated late
80's 1package of 10 brushesSale Price-\$12.95 ea.

NEW BARRELED FLATTOP UPPERS, COMPLETE W/ BOLT & CARRIER

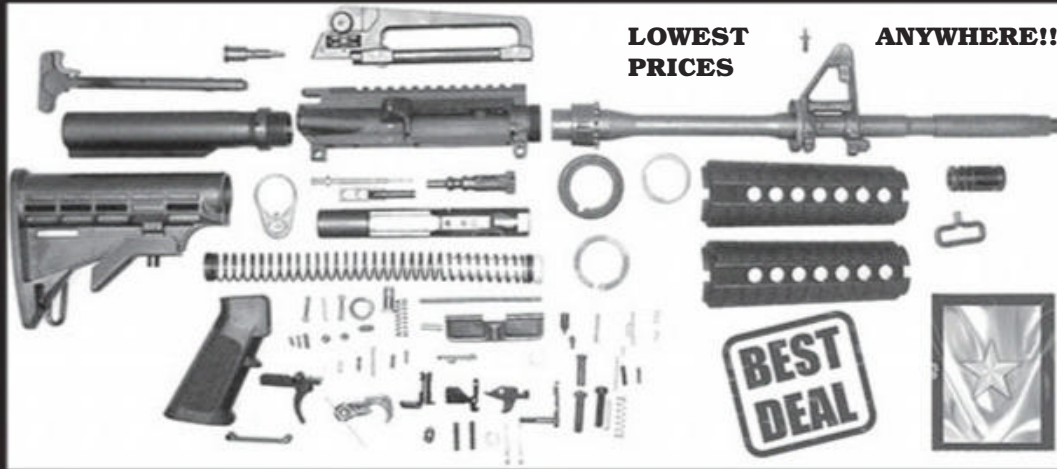
1. **.223 UPPER COMPLETE**
Parkerized finish with 15" 'Keymod' anodized lightweight Handguard and .223 Wylde chambered /M4 feed ramp contoured barrel in 4150 Chrome Moly Vanadium steel. Receiver is M4 Flat Top rail style, forged with proprietary bolt carrier group, charging handle, and bird cage flash hider. Gas system is Carbine length and Barrel is 16" with a 1 in 8 twist **\$275.00** AR455
2. **.300 BLACKOUT CARBINE UPPER COMPLETE**
Same high quality upper receiver assembly as above with same material specifications, but set up for .300 Blackout **\$270.00** AR458
3. **10.5" UPPER** .223 Wylde 1-7 twist Carbine length gas system parkerized quad rail handguard..... **\$325.00** AR454
4. **10.5" UPPER HEAVY BARREL** .300 Blackout 1-8 twist pistol length gas system parkerized quad rail handguard..... **\$325.00** AR457



AR15 FLAT TOP UPPER COMPLETE PARTS SETS

Double time it and get these before they're gone..... Everything present in this Kit to make an AR15 type rifle except for the Lower Receiver. All parts included are new mfg parts. Sling and magazine are not included. Buttstock supplied is the telescoping 6 position M4 stock with correct buffer and spring and the 16" barrel is brand new and has the front sight assy. installed. We use the industry standard hammer/trigger pin with a diameter of .154":

Most Lower receivers use this size pin although there are some Colt mfg. lower receivers that use .170" pins which are not compatible with standard parts. The Upper Receiver is a flattop model and we offer it with and without the carry handle/rear sight configuration.



- A. KIT w/ Flat top upper rec. w/ carry handle and rear sight **\$324.95** ~~**\$399.95**~~ AR150 (shown in picture)
- B. KIT w/ Flat top upper rec. without carry handle & rear sight **\$299.00** ~~**\$379.95**~~ AR224

COMPLETE UPPER KIT FOR OUR AR-RETRACTABLE STOCK CARBINE

As shown to the right all parts but lower receiver parts and buttstock assy parts..... **\$260.00** AR335
This is the flat top upper with detachable handle.



M203 FIRING PIN PROTRUSION GAGE

..... **\$9.95** M203001



AR15 PISTOL CONVERSION, 9MM UPPER BARRELED RECEIVER SET



Complete upper flat top receiver w/bolt assy, mag block & 20rd 9mm magazine ready to add to your lower receiver. This is for making the AR pistol and it's a hot commodity on the AR circuit. Very limited number in stock.



Selling At Cost!

All NFA rules apply **BLOWOUT SALE!! \$450.00** ~~**\$559.00**~~ AR421
(See our conversion set on page B) *In areas with restricted magazine capacity, we can sell you the kit and deduct \$15.00 for the magazine.

9MM AR-15 CONVERSION SET
Consists of a complete upper flat top barreled receiver with a rail gas block in place of the front sight, custom flash hider, mag well adapter and 30 rd. magazine. (Deduct \$15 from kit if you live in a state where you cannot have the magazine). Flash hider is permanently attached to the barrel. Made in the USA..... **BLOWOUT SALE!! \$450.00** ~~**\$545.00**~~ AR395
(See Hi Cap Mag restrictions on page O)

SARCO

50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042
610.250.3960
Fax: 610.438.2548



www.e-sarcoinc.com

1

Phones Open:
Mon - Fri, 8:30am - 5:00pm
Showroom Open:
Monday - Saturday, 10:00am - 5:00pm,
Friday til 8:00pm

DEAL OF THE YEAR !!!
COLT M16A1 GI PARTS KITS
ORIGINAL COLT PARTS FROM WAR SERVICE GUNS



Finally obtained a limited batch of Original Colt M16A1 Part Sets. Sight assembly and barrel parts were carefully stripped as barrels are prohibited from import by ATF regulations. All parts are original Colt mfg. Parts are generally in very good shape, but show wear and slight blemishes from 50 years of storage. All parts included except barrel, barrel extension, lower receiver and magazine. Upper receiver and bolt carriers are assembled. This is like being thrown back in time to the Vietnam era. Gotta move quickly on these as we have fewer than 100 in the best category!

Original Colt M16A1 parts kit made in the 1980's. Each kit features the triangular handguard, the teardrop forward assist and original bolt carrier group. Each kit comes with all parts including 1 x 30rd magazine (if legal - minus \$10 if removed). All you need to complete your rifle build is a barrel and a stripped lower receiver. This is the only chance to get original vintage Colt kits. The conditions range from good to very good.

Barrel, and Lower Receiver - not included. Front sight assembly is in kit.

BEST GRADE KIT - Most parts in very good condition, some wear and worn finish may be apparent on some parts from their military service. These are graded as the best kits we have **\$595.00** AR400

STANDARD GRADE KIT - Comes with your choice of blemished original handguard set or a new current production handguard set. Specify your choice. Furniture shows a little more wear from military service & storage. Slight blemishes. May have small minor blemishes in handguards and butt pad..... **\$565.00** AR401

SPECIAL WITH KIT - New 20" proper barrel with extensions. Need to install front sight base from kit **\$135.00** AR405

NOTE: Barrel will be backordered & shipped as soon as received. We just got these kits and have to have the barrels made - OR, indicate you want a call when the barrels come in. These will be shipped AFTER all backorders are filled.

AR PISTOL KIT WITH 1 'SHOCKWAVE' BRACE (5.56MM)

Sarco has just received a small quantity of the AR Pistol Kits in 5.56mm, featuring the 'Shockwave' brace & 11.5" barrel with 1 in 7 twist. Super 'buy in' allows us to pass the savings onto you. All newly manufactured parts included, except lower receiver. Great little kit to get acquainted with for the latest and most fun shooting trend in the AR market **\$395.00** AR450



AR15/M16 4 X 20 MIL DOT SCOPE

One of the best utility scopes in its class, combining a rugged low profile housing with crystal clear 4 power optics bringing 100 feet up to 28 feet with stadia lines and 'mil dot' increments for 5.56 ammo. Scope has detachable base with view holes in case iron sights need to be used. Fits Picatinny rails or fits the A4 upper with mounting included in this package. Eye relief is 3.3 inches. Sale priced to move!..... **\$74.95** AR298



M4 16" COMPLETE BARRELED FLAT TOP UPPER ASSEMBLIES

Comes w/ bolt & carrier assembly
We have done the hard work for you. These are fully assembled upper halves complete and ready to drop on to your complete lower. All parts made in the U.S.A.! Includes Flat Top Upper, barrel assembly, complete bolt and carrier assembly, charging handle assembly, forward assist and ejection port cover assembly **\$265.00** ~~**\$295.00**~~ AR013
Add ons: Kit with carry handle, rear sight assembly **\$285.00** ~~**\$324.00**~~ AR014
Add ons: Lower parts kit and collapsible stock and carry handle..... **\$299.00** ~~**\$379.00**~~ AR117



Note About Shipping:
Sarco deals with a lot of material that is very difficult to find and much of the original wartime material undergoes refinishing, manipulation, and repair as needed. With this in mind, we are not Amazon... While our aspiration is to ship your order quickly, some items may take a little more time to prepare so please be patient! Most orders go out quickly.

M16/AR15
COMBINATION TOOL

Save time with this wrench assy. that will speed up your maintenance of the M16 / AR15 and CAR15 platforms. Built with 4140 powder coated steel, this will outlast your Rifle! **\$17.95** AR440

ON SALE!

M16A2 STOCK
SET W/ HAND-
GUARDS, PISTOL
GRIP AND
BUFFER & SPRING
\$66.45 AR315



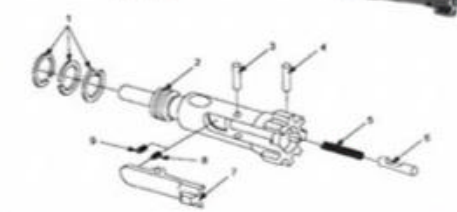
COMPLETE M4/AR15 16" BARREL

Complete 16 inch .223 'Wylde' barrel with 1 in 9 twist. Ready for installation. Complete with barrel nut, slip ring, waffle spring, handguard retainer, front sight assy, flash hider & front swivel **\$99.00** AR426



AR15 COMPLETE BOLT
ASSEMBLY – SUPER SALE!!

Best deal around! Bolt with all associated parts. Reg. \$75.00 **ONE MONTH SALE!** **\$34.95 \$49.95** AR062



COLLAPSIBLE AR-15
CARBINE STOCK

• Six Positions • Precision machined Parts for Maximum Strength • Super Quality Aluminum Buffer • Includes complete stock assembly w/ buffer & recoil spring. • Reinforced grids Black



\$34.95, 3 for **\$94.50** AR145

SALE! \$28.95, 3 for **\$85.95**

AR15/M16 SPRING KIT

A set of all of the coil & torsion springs in the AR15 or M16. Ideal item for your spare parts box. Price if bought separately \$18.30 Kit Price only. Includes recoil springs Shortie M4 Kit..... **\$12.95** AR134
3 for **\$32.95**
Standard Stock Kit **\$12.95** AR397
3 for **\$32.95**

AR15/M16 RIFLE PARTS

AM136	223 (5.56) Dummy Rounds from Lake City – Original G.I. green tin..... 10 for \$8.95
AR098	AR Safety \$10.95
AR100	AR15 Disconnecter..... \$9.95
AR092	AR15 Hammer (Semi auto)..... \$15.00
AR001	AR15 Lower Receiver Parts Kit (Semi-Auto)..... \$44.95
AR102	AR15 Trigger (Semi-Auto)..... \$17.95
AR082	AR15/M16 Action Spring..... \$4.00
AR120	AR15/M16 Action Spring (shorty style)..... \$4.00
AR032	AR15/M16 Barrel nut..... \$7.50
AR060	AR15/M16 Bolt Cam Pin..... \$6.00
AR071	AR15/M16 Bolt Carrier Key..... \$13.50
AR070	AR15/M16 Bolt Carrier Key Screw..... \$1.00
AR106	AR15/M16 Bolt Catch..... \$7.50
AR105	AR15/M16 Bolt Catch Pin..... \$1.00
AR107	AR15/M16 Bolt Catch Plunger..... \$7.50
AR108	AR15/M16 Bolt Catch Spring..... \$1.00
AR057	AR15/M16 Bolt gas rings, set of 3..... \$3.00
BRUSH-003	223 cal bore brushes, bronze 10 for..... \$8.95
AR080	AR15/M16 Buffer..... \$12.95
AR081	AR15/M16 Buffer Short..... \$12.95
AR087	AR15/M16 Buffer Retainer..... \$2.00
AR088	AR15/M16 Buffer Retainer Spring..... \$1.00
AR306	AR15/M16 Buttstock hinged trapdoor assy..... \$9.95
AR307	AR15/M16 Buttstock trapdoor hinge..... \$4.00
AR119	AR15/M16 Butt Swivel A1/A2..... \$4.00
AR056	AR15/M16 Butt Swivel Pin..... \$1.00

Just Found from the old
Colt Deal – ORIGINAL COLT
POLICE POSITIVE FIRING PINS!
\$11.00 CPP11

AR15 AND M16

See our website for M16 RETRO VIETNAM ERA TYPE PARTS

Dealers, Distributors,
Manufacturers or Traders
Sarco manufactures thousands of hard and impossible to find items to fill the needs of the 'shooters and collectors' market. Also we have many, many, surplus items in quantity that we can sell to dealers and distributors. If you have an interesting quantity to buy, please send a letter or Email to: csteen@sarcoinc.com. Letters can be addressed to Cholly...and we will talk.

5.56MM/.223 BROKEN SHELL
EXTRACTOR

Brand new tool; made for removing stuck head-less cases from the chamber of any .223/5.56mm rifle. We've never seen these offered before now BSE001 **\$5.95** ea.
Our new BSE's work – others on the market don't fit. We learned the hard way!

AR15 ACCESSORIES

Cleaning rod 4 pc. CLN030 **\$6.95**
Muzzle Cap (plastic) AR192 **\$1.50**, 3 for **\$2.75**
Stripper clip guide STC005..... **\$1.50**
Magazine dust covers AR199...3 for **\$2.00**
M16 G.I. cleaning "toothbrush" orig. G.I. issue. AR188 **\$2.00**
3 for **\$3.75**
SPECIAL - one each of all 5 items above. AR321 **\$8.95**
M16A2 PEEL OFF FLASH HIDER WASHERS AR358..... **\$7.95**
3 for **\$18.95**
AR DELTA RING REMOVAL TOOL Makes handguard removal simple AR326... **\$8.95**

ORIGINAL GI M16 A2 HANDGUARD
with 2 LINERS

Found a few only – These are not cracked or chipped **\$39.95/set** HNGD50

M4 AR15/M16 RECEIVER
CARRYING HANDLE AND REAR
SIGHT ASSEMBLY

Fits Flat Top Upper reciever with Pica tinny Rail. Complete with M16A2 rear sight assembly. AR180 **SPECIAL SALE!** **\$29.95**, 3 for **\$84.95**

SPECIAL SALE ON
UPPERS! BEST PRICE EVER!
WE GOT A GOOD BUY!!
AR FLAT TOP M4 UPPERS



Many choices to suit your needs.
A: Stripped flat top upper..... **\$39.95** AR196
B: Stripped Flat Top Upper with our complete A-4 carrying handle assy. (includes complete A2 rear sight assy)..... **\$60.00** AR202
C: Stripped flat top upper with M4 carry handle assy and also ejection port cover assy and forward assist assy..... **\$85.00** AR204

AR118	AR15/M16 Butt Swivel Screw M16A2..... \$2.85
AR002	AR15/M16 Charging Handle assy..... \$16.95
AR188	AR15/M16 Cleaning Toothbrush, G.I. 3 for..... \$2.00 , \$3.75
AR104	AR15/M16 Disconnecter Spring..... \$1.00
AR178	AR15/M16 Early prong flash hider..... \$12.50
AR036	AR15/M16 Ejection Port Cover..... \$7.95
AR034	AR15/M16 Ejection Port Cover Snap ring..... \$1.00
AR035	AR15/M16 Ejection Port Cover Spring..... \$1.50
AR172	AR15/M16 Ejection port cover pin..... \$2.75
AR067	AR15/M16 Ejector..... \$3.00
AR066	AR15/M16 Ejector Pin..... \$1.00
AR068	AR15/M16 Ejector Spring..... \$1.00
AR064	AR15/M16 Extractor..... \$10.95
AR063	AR15/M16 Extractor Pin..... \$2.00
AR065	AR15/M16 Extractor Spring..... \$1.00
AR059	AR15/M16 Firing Pin..... \$7.95
AR058	AR15/M16 Firing Pin Retaining..... \$2.00
AR410	AR15 Fixed stock that looks collapsible..... \$39.95
AR011	AR15/M16 Flash Hider Washer..... \$1.00
AR047	AR15/M16 Forward Assist Pin..... \$1.00
AR048	AR15/M16 Forward Assist Spring..... \$1.00
AR077	AR15/M16 Front and Rear Takedown Detent Spring..... \$1.00

M16 ACCESSORY KIT - HEAVY DUTY

Cleaning toothbrush (GI) **NEW ITEM!**
Silent sling, Front sight tool
Muzzle cover, Magazine dust covers (6), Plastic mag carriers (4) (Israeli G.I.), Broken shell extractor, Cleaning rod, Stripper guide, 2 Grenade launcher tension band (rare)

Value \$83.50 Sarco Special Price **\$24.95** AR238

AR15/M16 CLEANING KIT
& ACCESSORY KIT

- Bore brush
- Cleaning rod
- Tooth brush
- Oiler
- Muzzle cap
- Dual front sight tool
- Chamber brush
- Broken shell extractor
- Stripper clip guide
- Grenade launcher Tension band

\$17.50, 3 for **\$49.95** AR240

AR-15 DUAL FRONT SIGHT TOOL

Two-in-One tool with dual functions to adjust both 4-prong and 5-prong front sights. Makes adjusting the front sight on your A1 and A2 a snap. **\$5.95**, 3 for **\$14.95** AR175

M16A2 HANDGUARD SET
COMPLETE WITH METAL LINER

CURRENT PRODUCTION **\$16.10** AR184

NEW M16A2 ROUND HANDGUARD
SETS MILITARY PRODUCTION

Shortie length w/liner **\$14.95** AR185

AR SHORTY BUTTSTOCK
INSTALLATION WRENCH

Free Bonus – other end of wrench fits the 1911 barrel bushing **\$2.95** TOOL031

SIGHT ADJUSTING TOOL
BACK IN STOCK!!

AR15/M16A2 SIGHT ADJUSTING TOOL 4 PRONG..... **\$4.90** AR158

AR15 LONG VENTILLATED FLASH SUPPRESSOR

Steel flash suppressor with standard threading for Govt./Commercial 5.56/.223 barrels. 5.5 inches long **\$19.95** AR212

AR15 LONG SLOTTED FLASH HIDER

Steel flash hider similar to the Vietnam CAR-15 with standard threading for Govt./Commercial 5.56/.223 barrels 5.5 inches long..... **\$19.95** AR213

AR078	AR15/M16 Front and Rear Takedown Detent..... \$1.00
AR079	AR15/M16 Front Pivot Pin..... \$4.95
AR020	AR15/M16 Front Sight Detent..... \$2.00
AR021	AR15/M16 Front Sight Detent Spring..... \$1.00
AR024	AR15/M16 Front Swivel Pin..... \$1.00
AR023	AR15/M16 Front Swivel Rivet..... \$1.00
AR029	AR15/M16 Gas Tube 16" (Shorty)..... \$11.95
AR028	AR15/M16 Gas Tube 20" (Standard)..... \$13.50
AR027	AR15/M16 Gas Tube Pin..... \$1.00
AR072	AR15/M16 Grip Screw & Washer..... \$1.00
AR089	AR15/M16 Hammer Pin..... \$1.50
AR093	AR15/M16 Hammer Spring..... \$2.00
AR275	M16/M16A1 Handguard, new Colt (Right)..... \$14.95
AR005	AR15/M16 Handguard (Right) Used..... \$10.00
AR025	AR15/M16 Handguard Cap (Triangular)..... \$6.95
AR033	AR15/M16 Handguard Slip Ring (G.I.)..... \$7.50
AR030	AR15/M16 Handguard Snap Ring..... \$2.50
AR031	AR15/M16 Handguard Spring..... \$6.00
AR083	AR15/M16 Lower Receiver Extension..... \$20.00
AR165	AR15/M16 Mag Carrier..... \$1.50
AR109	AR15/M16 Magazine Catch..... \$7.50
AR200	AR15/M16 Magazine Catch Assembly..... \$10.00
AR177	AR15/M16 Magazine Catch Button, metal..... \$2.50
AR111	AR15/M16 Magazine Catch Spring..... \$1.00
AR163	AR15/M16 O.D. Web Case w/ Pouch..... \$17.95



50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042
610.250.3960 Fax: 610.438.2548
www.e-sarcoinc.com

AR15 LOWER RECEIVER PARTS SET

Super price! Includes all parts shown except for the receiver. Comes with late model pistol grip and our hammer & trigger pin diameter is the industry standard at .154. Some Colt made guns use a .170 diameter which is not compatible with our parts. Compare our 'Shocktober' price!

..... **\$36.50** ea.,
3 for **\$99.00** AR001



Manufacturers...

Sarco has contracted thousands of reproduction line items in metal, wood, leather & canvas products from different vendors. We would be pleased to hear from new Manufacturing vendors who can offer their services. Contact Mark or Dave. Email at mdotten@sarcoinc.com or mgdave@sarcoinc.com



AR-15 TAPCO INTRAFUSE
HANDGUARD SET

New sporting design makes these 6.5" handguards with 3 accessory rail covers, a convenient change of variety for your M4 style rifle. Color: black. **\$29.95** AR420
CLOSE OUT!..... **\$9.95**
3 for **\$27.00**

M4 stock set with handguards & pistol grip..... **\$50.00** AR316
New M16A2 or M4 pistol grip **\$8.95** AR074

M16 PIN KIT

Front swivel, gas tube, rear sight drum, forward assist, butt swivel, firing pin retaining, extrac tor, ejector, front pivot, rear takedown, hammer, trigger, bolt catch, trigger guard, ejection port cover..... **\$14.95**
3 for **\$39.95** AR133

HIGH QUALITY AR/M4 CARBINE
LENGTH QUAD RAIL HG SYSTEM
\$38.95

AR384
Other sell for up to \$150.00 or more



AR-15 LOW PROFILE RUBBER
RAIL COVERS

Rubber composite rail guards slip on quickly to both protect unused Rails and comfort your hand grip. 6-7/8 inches long, they can be trimmed to size as needed. Black Rail Cover..... **\$2.95** LA017
Green rail cover **\$2.95** LA017-G
4 Rail Covers for **\$7.50**



FLASH HIDERS

M16A2..... **\$8.95** AR007

G.I. M16 RIFLE SLINGS

Late production **\$8.95**
3 for **\$24.95** SLNG087
SUPER FIND! We found a "few" M16 G.I. slings, new – in their original Colt marked bag, sealed – Great for Colt or M16 collectors **\$14.95** SLNG092



AR133	AR15/M16 Pin Kit..... \$14.95
AR043	AR15/M16 Rear Sight Aperture, Standard..... \$1.00
AR040	AR15/M16 Rear Sight Detent Spring..... \$1.00
AR038	AR15/M16 Rear Sight Drum..... \$6.50
AR037	AR15/M16 Rear Sight Drum Pin..... \$1.00
AR046	AR15/M16 Rear Sight Spring..... \$1.00
AR041	AR15/M16 Rear Sight Windage Screw..... \$7.50
AR115	AR15/M16 Rear Takedown Pin..... \$5.75
AR050	AR15/M16 Round Forward Assist..... \$14.75
AR130	AR15/M16 Rubberized Swivel front new..... \$5.00
AR076	AR15/M16 Safety Detent..... \$2.00
AR075	AR15/M16 Safety Detent Spring..... \$1.00
AR171	AR15/M16 Scope Mount Rings..... \$6.95
AR095	AR15/M16 Sear Assembly..... \$19.95
AR116	AR15/M16 Sear Spring..... \$3.00
AR145	AR15/M16 Shorty Buttstock Assembly, high strength fiberglass w/steel locking ring..... \$28.95
AR430	AR15/M16 Slip Ring A1 (early)..... \$20.00
AR134	AR15/M16 Spring Kit..... \$12.95
AR302	AR15/M16 Top sling adapter..... \$1.95
AR090	AR15/M16 Trigger Pin..... \$1.50
AR103	AR15/M16 Trigger Spring..... \$2.00
AR176	AR15/M16 Triggerguard, aluminum..... \$6.75
AR112	AR15/M16 Triggerguard Pin..... \$1.00
AR006	AR15/M16A1 Birdcage Flash hider..... \$6.95

AR085	AR15/M16A1 Buttcap Screw (Short)..... \$2.25
AR220	M16A1 Butt Swivel Screw..... \$3.00
AR073	AR15/M16A1 Pistol Grip (Used)..... \$9.95
AR214	AR15/M16A2 Burst Trigger..... \$15.00
AR143	AR15/M16A2 Buttstock Crnt Prod. Comes with buffer, spring & all hrdrw milspec..... \$54.95
AR007	AR15/M16A2 Flash hider..... \$8.95
AR144	AR15/M16A2 New Buttstock (Current production) stripped..... \$34.95
AR074	AR15/M16A2 Pistol Grip new..... \$8.95
AR158	AR15/M16A2 Sight Tool (4 Prong)..... \$4.90
AR127	M16 Magazine 6 Orlites w/ Carriers..... \$59.95
SLNG099	M16 Single Point Sling, BLACK..... \$17.95
SLNG100	M16 Single Point Sling, GREEN..... \$17.95
SLNG101	M16 Single Point Sling, SCORCHED DARK EARTH..... \$17.95
AR399	M16A2 Buttplate used good..... \$3.95 , 10 for..... \$29.95
AR358	M16A2 Peel off flash hider washers. Used take off. Work fine..... \$7.95
AR205	AR15/M16 chamber brush 2 for..... \$3.95
AR141	M16 Original G.I. Buttstock, plus lower receiver extension, buffer and spring..... \$59.95



www.e-sarcoinc.com

50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042
610.250.3960
Fax: 610.438.2548

see our website for
U.S. M15 GRENADE
LAUNCHER SIGHT

U.S. M82 SNIPER RIFLE ‘BUILD’ KIT

NEW ITEM!

Meticulously manufactured M82, 2.5 power scope is the perfect and accurate scope for creating Garand M1D or M1C Sniper Rifles or the Springfield 1903A4 sniper rifle. Newly manufactured with precise fitting and polished optics, stadia post reticle, sliding shade and rubber eye cup, with an overall blued finish. Marked with original govt. part numbers. Clinically zeroed at the factory to perform at 300 yds. The scope comes with a brand new M1D scope mount, M1 D barrel, M1D handguard, flash hider and leather cheek pad. Perfect kit to ‘trick out’ your venerable Garand and snipe like a pro!
~~\$425.00~~, 3 for ~~\$1225.00~~ GRD365

20% OFF SALE!!
\$340.00, 3 for **\$980.00** GRD365



We still have a few ORIGINAL WW2 ERA GARAND STOCKS W/ MARKINGS.
See our website!

M14 FIRING PIN, ORIGINAL GI \$22.95 M14058

ORIGINAL G.I. TRW M14 RECOIL SPRINGS
Also work of course in all semi autos. Just in the door.....**\$7.45**, 5/.....**\$29.95**, 10/.....**\$49.95** M14052

NM SIGHT & APERTURE BUYERS PLEASE NOTE:
The aperture is made oversized to be fit to your sight base. The procedure is simple & instructions are included. See our website for the instructions if you wish.

**National Match Rear Sight Aperture**
Your choice of .052 or .059 diameter
\$39.95 M14127

7.62MM BROKEN SHELL EXTRACTOR \$5.95 BSE002

M14/M1A SIGHT PROTECTORS

U.S. Army Design

Military style plastic snap-on covers to protect the front and rear sights and the flash hider muzzle of the M14/M1A rifle. New. **\$6.50**. 3 for **\$17.95** M14022

M14 RIFLE CLEANING KIT
Kit consists of following items:
G.I. sectional cleaning rod,Rod handle/ combination tool, Ratchet chamber brush, .30 cal. bore brush
G.I. carrying pouch **\$12.50** CLN070



M14 STRIPPER CLIPS
12 original clips for **\$9.95** STC016

M14 G.I. OP RODS
Parkerized, exc condition. New special low price!.....**\$145.00 ea** M14053

M14 SPECIAL ITEMS

- M14 Bolt with roller, new.....**\$155.00** M14155
- M14 Bolt stop G.I.....**\$22.95** M14091
- M14 Buttplate assy hinged, G.I.....**\$29.95** M14047
- M14 Connector rod G.I.....**\$19.95**, 3/.....**\$49.95** M14049
- M14 Firing pin, Orig G.I.....**\$22.50** M14058
- M14 Front stock swivel set, new G.I.....**\$8.95** M14117
- M14 Front swivel, National Match.....**\$23.75**
- M14 Handguard, walnut.....**\$24.95** M14120
- M14 Handguard, Fiberglass G.I.....**\$7.50** M14005
- M14 Op rod spring guide.....**\$19.95** M14358

CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR A FULL LISTING OF M14 & M1 GARAND PARTS & ACCESSORIES!

A NOTE ON SARCO GOODS

Many of Sarco’s prices are below market price. Some toot that this means Sarco sells lower quality...
Not True.

Sarco shops the world and the U.S. for deals and because of our buying power & 55 years of presence in the market, we are able to acquire good deals and pass the savings on to you. For example, we have over 20 vendors we buy AR parts from and are always shopping for the **best** price and quality.

OUR LATEST FABULOUS BUY ON BARREL BLANKS!

All previous buys have been a sellout – most of these have been profiled so they are ready for your project. If you don’t understand ‘profile’ please email your question to Dave mgdave@sarcoinc.com

NOTE: These are all first class production. LIMITED SUPPLY
NOTE: We even have .20cal blanks
NOTE: If you want to buy 10 or more barrels you may take a 10% discount
NOTE: We are told that these blanks sell for up to \$200. These are ALL 1st class blanks. NO rejects, blems or GD2.

Part #	Caliber	Length	Diameter	Profile	Twist	Material	Description	Price
BB055	30 Cal	26 inches	1.250 Dia		1 12.	stainless	Unfinished Blank	34.95
BB056	375 Cal	26 inches	N/A	#3	1 12.	4140	Unfinished Profile Blank	59.95
BB057	338 Cal	26 inches	N/A	#1 2/2	1 10.	4140	Unfinished Profile Blank	59.95
BB058	35 Cal	26 inches	N/A	#3	1 14.	4140	Unfinished Profile Blank	59.95
					1 9			
BB059	7MM	24 inches	N/A	#1	1/2	4140	Unfinished Profile Blank	59.95
BB060	270 Cal	24 inches	N/A	#1 1/2	1 10.	4140	Unfinished Profile Blank	59.95
BB061	264 Cal	26 inches	N/A	#3	1 9.	4140	Unfinished Profile Blank	59.95
BB062	243 Cal	24 inches	N/A	#1 1/2	1 10.	4140	Unfinished Profile Blank	59.95
BB063	22Cal	24 inches	N/A	#1 1/2	1 14.	4140	Unfinished Profile Blank	59.95
BB064	8MM	24 inches	1.250 Dia		1 9.5	Stainless	Unfinished Blank	34.95
BB065	30 Cal	22 1/2 inch	1.175 Dia		1 10.	Stainless	Unfinished Blank	34.95
BB066	20 Cal	24 inches	1.250 Dia		1 12.	Stainless	Unfinished Blank	44.95
BB067	22 Cal	26 inches	1.250 Dia		1 8.	4140	Savage 110 threaded	54.95
BB069	9MM	17 inches	1 Dia		1 10.	4140	Chambered AR15	34.95
BB070	5.56 Cal	16 inches	1 Dia		1 10.	Stainless	Threaded &Chambered AR15	39.95
BB071	6.5 Grendal	20 inches	1.190 Dia		1 9.	Stainless	Chambered & threaded AR10	39.95
BB072	264 Cal	24 inches	N/A	#1 1/2	1 9.	4140	Unfinished Profile Blank	59.95
BB073	270 Cal	26 inches	N/A	#3	N/A	4140	Unfinished Profile Blank	59.95
BB074	22 Cal	26 inches	N/A	#2 1/2	1 14.	4140	Unfinished Profile Blank	59.95
BB075	243 Cal	26 inches	N/A	#2 1/2	1 10.	4140	Unfinished Profile Blank	59.95

New ‘Barrel Blanks’ – Just In !

3 new ‘barrel blanks’ ready for your next project. Steel barrels, unfinished, with an O.D. of 1 inch, in the white and in 3 different calibers:
Barrel Blank, 17 Cal., 23" long.....**\$39.95** BB076
Barrel Blank, 22 Cal., 23" long.....**\$39.95** BB077
Barrel Blank, 30 Cal., 18" long.....**\$35.95** BB078

.30 CAL BARREL BLANKS
Cutoff front ends with @9"+/- 1". Bore is rifled. Nice lands and grooves. Perfect for firearm projects
.....**\$9.95**, 3 for **\$23.95** CRB204


M14 PARTS & ACCESSORIES

M14 FLASH HIDER PLIERS
Available once again. New condition. A necessity for your M14 ensemble
.....**\$16.50 ea.** TOOL039

NEW!!! M14 BARRELS IN STOCK

Brand new .308 cal M14 Barrels made by one of the best U.S. barrel manufacturers
\$175.00 ea. M14124

NEW ITEM!



M14 7.62 NATO CHAMBER BRUSHES
G.I. ratchet chamber brush originally made for use with the M14 rifle, but will work just as well in most 7.62mm NATO rifles, new**\$2.95**
or 3 for**\$6.95** M14016



M14 RUBBER BUTTPLATE REPLACEMENT

Most of us don’t use the flip up buttplate issued with the rifle. Here is a ‘simple to use’ and more comfortable alternative. Half the weight of the issue steel buttplate assy!..... **\$12.95** M14357



NEW G.I. SPEC M14 & M14A BOLTS WITH ROLLER

These are New production Rockola forged bolts to original GI blueprint and heat treat. 8620 H Steel/#719-0185 GI print. Heat treat spec A-Z-2M47512. Fully Military compliant part check the TALK boards.....**\$155.00** M14155 (ORDER EARLY THESE WILL FLY OUT)




AVAILABLE AGAIN M14 FULL AUTO PARTS KITS



M14 Selector, Pin & Spring
M14 Selector Shaft
M14 Sear Release
M14 Connector Rod Full Auto
M14 Selector Lock**\$39.95** M14014

WORLD WAR I & WORLD WAR II PATTERN U.S. LEATHER RIFLE SLINGS



- WWI Model 1907 Sling (w/brass hardware and WWI date)..... SLNG024
- WWII Model 1907 Sling (w/steel hardware and WWII date) SLNG025
.....**\$16.95** ea., 3 for **\$47.95**

M1 GARAND ORIGINAL G.I. PROJECT BARRELS

Original M1 Garand barrels with good bores, but with blemishes and tack weld marks on the outside shoulder where they were removed from drill rifles. The chamber mouth of barrel and threads/shoulders are fine. Barrels are post war dated. With very little work, they can be restored. Muzzle threads are fine as is the muzzle end key way and threading. Sold individually as long as supplies last. ALMOST SOLD OUT !!**\$49.95** GRD353



M1D GARAND SNIPER RIFLE KIT

A REALIZED DREAM FOR SARCO & OUR VALUED CUSTOMERS!
Convert your M1 Garand into a military grade M1D Sniper Rifle or build your own M1D with our M1D Garand kit which includes a new M1D Barrel with mounted scope Block, Scope ring mount, T37 flash hider, M82 scope with Handguard, and leather Cheekpiece. Everything you need, to make the sniper rifle you’ve always wanted. Bound to satisfy you on the range and increase the value of your rifle too! These parts are normally quite expensive on their own! Barrels are short chambered as per military specs, so make sure a Gunsmith checks the final assembly. Very limited quantity in stock now
.....~~\$499.00~~, 3 for**\$1385.00** GRD335

Complete kit at an unbelievable price!



U.S. MADE BARREL!
\$399.20, 3 for **\$1108.00** GRD335

20% OFF THIS MONTH ONLY

M1 GARAND ACCESSORY PACK
Terrific set of accessories for the Shooter or Reenactor! Made up of both original and reproduction items, the Pack includes the following items:


GARAND GUN CASE, GARAND CARTRIDGE BELT, MILITARY MANUAL, M10 CLEANING SET w/brush, CHAMBER BRUSH, SNIPER CHEEK PAD, GI BORE CLEANER, CLEANING ROD STOP, 3 EN-BLOC STRIPPER CLIPS, M15 G.L. SGT.CASE, PULL THRU ROD & CORD
ALSO: Your choice of 1907 Leather Sling or Canvas WW2 style sling. Specify when ordering. A Retail Value of over \$145.00 For Just. **SALE!**.....**\$59.95** ~~\$79.95~~ GRD329
A great gift for a Garand owner!



FOUND A FEW MORE M1C SNIPER RIFLE GRIFFIN & HOWE PATTERN MOUNT BASES

NEW ITEM!

Parkerized – Complete with the 3 screws & 2 pins for mounting. Retention slots need to be inletted.
.....**\$49.95** GRD285
We also have the pin & screw set for**\$19.95** GRD372



NEW GI GARAND BUTTPLATES
We bought ‘em 30-40 years ago. Found another small batch in the warehouse sort. Believe this is the tend.
\$39.95 ~~\$44.95~~ GRD326
While they last!

LATE T-37 M1 GARAND SNIPER FLASH HIDER \$34.50 GRD111



M1 GARAND RIFLE (More on page 4!) **3**

ITALIAN WW2 CARCANO RIFLE SLING

NEW ITEM!

New made, Italian WW2 brown leather sling is @54.5 inches long and comes complete with Italian Ordnance stamp and date. One end has adjusting buckle and the other end has two holes with stud
.....**\$17.95** SLNG125



BRAND NEW M1 GARAND BARRELS
Currently produced in USA by a 30 Year Top Line Barrel MFG
.30-06 and .308 caliber barrels in stock !
Newly manufactured barrels ready to install on your M1 Garand Receiver. Made by one of the premier barrel manufacturers in the USA, these .30 06 caliber barrels and .308 barrels are manufactured from 4140 steel with 4 groove rifling and a 1 in 10 twist. Beautiful high quality parkerized replacement barrels. Because they are made here in the US, they do not have the ungainly import barrel markings. A great chance to get rid of that ‘Blue Sky’ or other import marked barrel and also restore accuracy! Barrels should always be installed by a qualified gunsmith.

.30-06.....**\$149.95** GRD157
SALE!!.....**\$125.00** GRD157
.308.....**\$149.95** GRD158
SALE!!.....**\$125.00** GRD158
Mix or Match 3/.....**\$429.95** GRD337
SALE!!..... 3/**\$370.00** GRD337

Please specify when ordering



US Made by old school barrel maker

see our website for
ITALIAN GARAND BARRELS

M1D BARREL WITH MOUNTED SCOPE BLOCK
Just in, new M1D Garand barrel ready to install and mount your scope. U.S. Mfg!
.....**\$225.00** ~~\$249.00~~ GRD159



M1D SCOPE MOUNT
Price reduced! Only \$47.50

Scope mounts for the M1D Garand Sniper rifle. These are for the 7/8" diameter M81 - M82 - M84 Scope. New condition. GRD112



M1D SNIPER RIFLE BARREL BLOCK for scope mount \$49.95 GRD113



M1923 (WWII Style) U.S. CARTRIDGE BELTS

for M1 Garand
.....**\$19.95 ea.**
3 for**\$54.95** GRD125

MI GARAND CLEANING KIT SALE!!
Kit contains M10 cleaning rod, bore brush and a G.I. carrying pouch. CLN064
\$14.95 ~~\$17.49~~
3 for **\$39.95** ~~\$49.50~~
Handle for M10 cleaning Rod for Garand Rifle – hard to find
\$4.95 ~~\$7.95~~, 3 for **\$14.00** ~~\$22.50~~ CLN116
Orig G.I. M10 handles **\$6.95** ~~\$9.95~~ GRD281



GARAND BROKEN SHELL EXTRACTORS
.30-06.....**\$7.95** BSE006

LATE PLASTIC WWII OILER --G.I. NEW
Few Only.....**\$13.95** OIL035

SARCO

50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042
610.250.3960 Fax: 610.438.2548
www.e-sarcoinc.com
**We have 30 Different
Varations of Handguards –
See our website!**

ORIGINAL G.I. M1
GARAND BOLTS

Stripped
\$69.95 GRD070
Complete
\$89.95 GRD071



Go to our websites for a complete selection of Garand bolts by maker and dash variation. We have sorted out 13 variations we even offer heat treat lots for serious collectors.

M1 GARAND FRONT & REAR
SIGHT COVERS

Perfect for protect-
ing your prized
Match Sights in-
stalled on the rifle. Plastic covers slip on
& off easily. Set of Front & Back covers
..... **\$6.00** GRD114



A perfect reproduction of
the **GRENADE LAUNCHING
RUBBER BOOT** (slip on) for the
Springfield and M1 Garand.
Absolutely meticulously
beautiful!! **\$34.50** MISC088



M1 STAINLESS STEEL GARAND
OP ROD SPRINGS

The Best On The Market!
Just got a new fresh shipment made
from G.I. blueprints. Replace your tired
spring or put away a spare now! **Stainless Steel**
17-7..... **\$7.95**
3 for..... **\$22.95** GRD171
Standard Music Wire Spring..... **\$5.95**
3 for..... **\$13.95** GRD296



M1 GARAND OPERATING ROD TIPS
(pistons) Brand new, made to
Government specs. Replace your
worn piston - diameter .5265"
(high end + .0005") Made of
the proper 174PH steel. **SALE \$7.95**
\$9.95, 3 for **\$21.95** ~~\$23.95~~ GRD211



WW2 ORIGINAL M1 GARAND BARRELS

These are decorator condition w/ poor
bores. Few only..... **\$39.95** GRD330

SPECIAL M1D SNIPER COMBO SET

New G.I. Handguard
T-37 Flash hider.....
Barrel Block.....
Value \$200.00. GRD145 **SPECIAL \$149.50**

Cheek Pad
Scope Mount

BRAND NEW GARAND STOCK & HANDGUARD SETS IN WALNUT

The stocks are new walnut G.I.
stocks that were .308 cal & we
retrofitted them to .30-06. Fit is
perfect for .30-06. There is a tiny
hairline from the conversion that is visible. Handguards are new production
walnut.
Complete stock set (wood only) **\$59.95, 3 for \$169.95** GRD278
We can also offer the stock alone which makes a great replacement for your
CMP worn out drill rifle or regular Garand stock.
..... **\$39.95**, 3 for **\$109.95**, 20 for **\$660.00** GRD279
Quantity purchases, please call Cholly. Will trade on quantities



NEW & IMPROVED PRODUCTION!

GARAND PARTS

GRD330 Barrel G.I. Orig WWII Dated, poor bore & some
rust..... **\$49.95**
GRD065 Bullet Guide, milled, New..... **\$20.00**
GRD071 Bolt (Complete)..... **\$89.95**
GRD070 Bolt (Stripped Used)..... **\$59.95**

See our website for a complete
offering of Collector Garand bolts

BRUSH-001 Bronze bore brush 30 cal
..... 10/**\$9.95**, 100/**\$69.95**
GRD198 Bullet Guide, milled, New..... **\$15.00**
GRD046 Bullet Guide, stamped, New..... **\$12.00**
GRD046 Butt Swivel..... **\$8.00**
GRD220 Buttplate Assy, brand new..... **\$24.95**
GRD042 Buttplate Good to VG, G.I. (Used)..... **\$24.95**
GRD043 Buttplate Screw Bottom (Long)..... **\$2.95**
GRD044 Buttplate Screw Upper (Small)..... **\$2.00**
GRD320 Buttplate w/trap assy G.I. new..... **\$44.95**
GRD115 Carrying Case..... **\$14.95**
GRD021 Clip Ejector..... **\$4.95**
GRD081 Clip Latch..... **\$24.50**
GRD379 Clip latch Orig GI..... **\$35.00**
GRD082 Clip Latch Pin..... **\$3.35**

M1 GARAND PARTS & ACCESSORIES M82 SNIPER SCOPE

New precision 2.5x scope marked with
Govt. part numbers, complete with sun
shade and rubber eye cup. Perfect quality
scope for making an M1D, M1C or 03A4
sniper rifle. Beautifully constructed and clinically
accurate! SCP040 ~~\$275.00~~, 3 for ~~\$750.00~~
20% OFF SALE!!
\$220.00, 3 for
\$600.00



M84 repro scope buyers from other sources-we have original G.I. unnum-
bered M84 scope data plates from Libbey Owen Ford (the manufacturer)
NOS. You can number your scope to your gun on an original date plate
..... **\$40.50** M84014
Rubber eyeshield for M84 scope. Current production
..... **\$13.45** M8405

BM59 MUZZLE BREAK FOR THE M1 GARAND RIFLE

Italian Army designed military muzzle break/flash hider coveted for its
sleek sporty profile, made the BM59 and M1 Garand perform better and
channel 'blast gases' away from the front sight view. This was one of the
first major improvements the Italians made to the M1 Garand. Attaches to
the Garand by taking off the gas cylinder lock, attaching the muzzle
break and locking in with the gas cylinder screw.
Simple conversion and you can sell off your gas cylinder
lock to cover all of the cost! Watch your rapid fire accuracy
increase!..... **\$34.50** each BM59042



SPARE PIN & SPRING KIT FOR M1 GARAND

Clip latch spring.....
Extractor spring.....
& plunger.....
Hammer spring.....
Op rod spring.....
Clip latch pin.....
Hammer pin.....
Trigger pin.....
Lower band pin.....
Op rod catch
pin.....
Value over \$25 - **\$12.95** GRD219

.30 CAL BORE BRUSHES

Normal .30 cal bronze brushes
10/..... \$7.95,
50/..... \$34.95,
100/..... \$69.95 BRUSH-001
Stainless steel bore brush fur cleaning those tough
military bores. 5 for **\$8.95** CLN120



WWII U.S. PATTERN CLEANING ROD
CASES WITH WWII STYLE BELT HOOKS

These are nice as they have leather
straps & edging – new – show some
storage
For M1 Carbine rod **\$12.50** CLN117
For M1 Garand rod..**\$12.50** CLN118
Special – 1 of each ...**\$21.95** CLN119

M1 GARAND BLANK ADAPTER

GRD126 U.S. G.I. pattern, new
..... **\$7.95** 3 for **\$21.95**
*For bulk pricing on Garand BFA's
call Mark, Dave or Cholly*

GARAND ACCESSORY KIT

• Perfect new leather sling
• Orig. late oiler
• Orig. combat cleaning throw
• Cleaning brush
• Front & rear sight cover
• 10 – 8 shot clips
• Orig. WWII accessory pouch
• Cleaning rod buffer
• G.I. type carrying case
\$70.00 value **\$49.95** GRD172

GARAND SNIPER LEATHER CHEEKPAD

Special new low price. GRD124
Exact repro with proper mark-
ings **\$18.95** 3 for **\$49.95**



COMBO.

New Style M3A1
TOOLS WITH CHAMBER BRUSH

The Latest and best.
A. Used G.I.
\$25.00 GRD134
B. Like new tool w/
new brush
\$30.00 GRD138
C. Absolutely New G.I.
WWII original tool
in orig G.I. grease & G.I. package
(no brush) **\$40.00** GRD165



Available Again –
Ratchet chamber
brushes for the M1
Garand..... **\$4.95**,
3 for..... \$9.95
TOOL044



Orig. Brass oil & throng set, exc.
condition. OIL015 **\$35.00**
Orig plastic oil & throng set, used exc.
condition OIL016 **\$8.50**

M1C/M1D SNIPER PARTS

1. M1D rear handguard New G.I. original
GRD033 **\$25.00**
2. T37 flash hider GRD111 **\$34.50**
3. M1D barrel block GRD113..... **\$59.95**
4. M1D scope mount GRD112..... **\$47.50**

WWII M1 GARAND RIFLE LEATHER
SCABBARD

These leather scabbards were used by
horse cavalymen and truck and jeep
drivers. These heavy leather scabbards
have the tunnel to cover the operating
rod handle and two leather carrying
straps with brass hardware. Perfect
reproduction. **SALE!**
\$59.95 each
GRD137



M1 GARAND LINED GUN COVERS

Olive drab & U.S. marked **\$22.95** GRD345



M1 GARAND STYLE REAR
SIGHT BASE...

For Your Next Project!
Originally designed for the M1
Garand rifle, this great little sight
base is perfect for your next project.
It allows you to actually add the superb
and precise M1 Garand Rear Sight
assy. components onto the weapon of
your choice. Imagine having the ability
to dial elevation and traverse measure-
ments on a commercial or project rifle
the same way you can on the Garand!
With the same ease and precision that you don't find on most
rifles. The base has a concave bottom with 2 mounting holes.
Accepts the superior M1 Garand windage pinion & elevation
aperture sold separately. Fits well on the Ruger 10-22 as
well, but can be used on almost any project you come up with
\$19.95 ea., 3 for **\$17.50** ea., 10 for **\$15.00** MISC727



M1 GARAND REAR SIGHT PARTS –
STANDARD & MATCH

GRD094 Complete Rear Sight Assy, late model
..... **\$64.95**
GRD084 Rear Sight Base..... **\$27.00**
GRD088 Rear Sight Aperture..... **\$10.00**
GRD348 Rear Sight Aperture, Match peep hole
.059 **\$13.50**
GRD093 Rear Sight Aperture Cover **\$6.75**
GRD090 Windage Knob Assy..... **\$14.00**
GRD086 Elevating Pinion Assy, Yard graduations
..... **\$24.95**
GRD363 Elevating Pinion Assy, Meter
graduations..... **\$29.95**

NATIONAL MATCH REAR SIGHT ITEMS

GRD095 Complete National Match
Rear Sight w/Hooded Cover, (Eleva-
tion pinion assy not included as it
is the same as a standard Garand
elevation pinion).
..... **\$89.00**
(When ordering, please specify which size aperture
hole you would like – two Options shown several
items down in this list.)
GRD085 National Match Rear Sight Base **\$46.50**
GRD091 National Match Windage Knob
..... **\$25.00**
GRD089 National Match Hooded Aperture
(.052 hole)..... **\$39.95**
GRD154 National Match Hooded Aperture
(.059 hole)..... **\$39.95**
GRD348 Standard Match Aperture.
(.059 hole)..... **\$13.50**
• **Please Note – all sight parts above also work
with the M14 too!**
• **Buyers Note – the aperture is made slightly
'oversized' to be fit to your Sight Base. The
fitting procedure is simple and instructions
are included. See our web site for the
instructions as an option.**
'EARLY' M1 GARAND SIGHT PARTS
GRD182 Pinion, early stripped original...**\$55.00**
GRD092 Windage Knob , G.I. original..... **\$25.00**
GRD189 Lock Bar, early rear sight..... **\$35.00**
GRD364 Pinion Knob, G.I. original..... **\$45.00**



M1 GARAND SET OF FRONT/REAR
HANDGUARDS W/METAL, BIRCH

Select US GI,
Used, Select
Condition
\$60.00
GRD355



ORIGINAL G.I. NEW SLING KEEPERS
FOR SPRINGFIELD AND GARAND 1907
LEATHER SLINGS Buried for years
\$6.95 ea. 2 for **\$11.95** SLNG067

FRONT HALF G.I. M1 GARAND RECEIVER

 **\$9.95**, 3 for **\$24.95** GRD143
Neat paper weight!

WWII PATTERN WEB SLING

Just reproduced for U.S. complete w/
markings. OD with all proper metal fittings
– Beautiful. Also proper for Springfield &
Enfield..... **\$9.95**
3 for **\$28.45** SLNG057



M1 1A3 WWII
DUMMY RIFLE
GRENADE

Rare! Lost in the
warehouse for 10
years. Repainted
and may have minor
storage dings on fins.
These don't exist
anymore **\$34.95**
**AM125 (Inert) Please
note:** No dummy
grenades to California
**Some States may
have restrictions on
ownership of INERT
grenades. Check your
local & State laws.**



WORLD WAR II PATTERN
M1 GARAND CARRYING CASE

WWII military style canvas carrying case for the M1
rifle. These "U.S." marked cases are made of heavy,
olive drab canvas and equipped with a zipper,
leather tabs and a shoulder carrying strap. GRD115
..... **\$14.95** ea.,
3 for..... **\$42.95**
Also available USMC marked case GRD347
..... **\$14.95**



M1 GARAND CLIPS

New current production by G.I. contractor
GRD275
5 for **\$9.95**
10 for..... **\$14.95**
20 for..... **\$24.95**
40 for..... **\$45.00**
Nice fresh spring tension in your clip
SPECIAL GARAND CLIPS
1.2 round clip for match shooters **\$8.00** ea.
5 for **\$24.95** GRD131
2.5 round hunting clips
..... **\$8.00** ea. 5 for **\$24.95** GRD130

M1 GARAND STOCK HARWARE SET

Complete set of M1 Garand Stock
Hardware. Either new or excellent
parts..... **\$39.95** GRD136

M1 GARAND BUTTSTOCKS

These are original U.S./G.I. walnut
stocks, some in especially choice condi-
tion. Several grades available (these are
the wood butt stocks only, no hand-
guards or metal included).
GRD024 Select stock - has seen some
use, but no abuse. Original finish, no
cracks, nice walnut, much better than
average stocks **\$75.00**
If you want the best of the best, we can
offer "Special Select" of this Select Stock
for an extra \$20.00
GRD027 Average condition - G.I. butt
stock, no cracks, might have minor chips
on edges **\$49.95**
GRD028 Original .308 (7.62 NATO) Ga-
rand stock, new G.I..... **\$49.95**

.30 CAL. ONE PIECE USGI CLEANING ROD

Finally have some more of these splendid
original cleaning rods originally used in
WW2 /Korean / Vietnam era garrison or
barracks where they were in constant use.
These are becoming very difficult to find
and we have not had them in years! While
they last **\$9.95** ea.,
3 for **\$27.50** CLN113



OIL015 Oiler, brass & throng set, exc..... **\$35.00**
OIL016 Oiler, plastic & throng set, used, exc
..... new condition **\$8.50**
GRD052 Operating rod G.I..... **\$175.00**
GRD088 Rear Sight Aperture..... **\$10.00**
GRD348 Rear Sight Aperture Small Hole (.059)
.....
..... **\$13.50**
GRD094 Rear Sight Assembly Late..... **\$64.95**
GRD084 Rear Sight Base..... **\$25.00**
GRD085 Rear Sight Base National Match **\$46.50**
GRD093 Rear Sight Cover **\$5.00**
GRD017 Safety..... **\$17.50**
GRD112 Scope Mount M1D **\$47.50**
GRD011 Sear..... **\$6.00**
GRD114 Front & Rear Sight protective cover with muzzle
can **\$6.00**
SLNG024 Sling Repro WWI Leather, brass hook
..... **\$16.95**
SLNG025 Sling Repro WWII Leather, steel hook .. **\$16.95**
GRD107 Stacking Swivel..... **\$8.00**
GRD108 Stacking Swivel Screw, new
..... **\$2.95**, 5/**\$11.95**
GRD028 Garand stock for .308 NATO cal gun, new
..... **\$49.95**
GRD048 Stock Ferrule, new GI In the grease **\$15.00**
GRD375 Stock Ferrule Assembly, New **\$20.00**

GRD047 Stock Ferrule Stripped **\$10.00**
GRD049 Stock Ferrule Swivel..... **\$6.00**
GRD050 Stock Ferrule Swivel Screw
..... **\$2.95**
GRD027 Stock U.S. / G.I. Average, Used Condition, No
Cracks **\$49.95**
GRD024 Stock U.S. / G.I. Select, Used Condition
..... **\$75.00**
GRD026 Stock U.S. / G.I. Sniper MID/MIC, Used
Condition **\$145.00**
GRD323 Trigger forging, orig G.I. new **\$4.95**
GRD009 Trigger & Sear Assembly **\$12.00**
GRD019 Trigger Guard Milled **\$25.00**
GRD020 Trigger Guard Stamped..... **\$16.50**
GRD023 Trigger Housing Assembly
..... **\$99.00**
GRD022 Trigger Housing Stripped..... **\$40.00**
GRD152 Trigger Housing, Win. Reparked Stripped
..... **\$74.95**
GRD008 Trigger Pin **\$2.00**
GRD092 Windage Knob early original
..... **\$55.00**
GRD090 Windage Knob (Late Style)
..... **\$12.00**
GRD212 G.I. winter trigger in orig. pkg
..... **\$19.95**

STILL LOWER PRICES ON ALL .45 AUTO KITS .45 AUTO "BUILDERS KITS"

Put together your own .45 "Gov-ernment" pistol with our Builder Kits. Several different kits avail-able to best fit your needs. Our parts are standard M1911A1/ Pre-'70 Government type. Compare our prices and see how much you will save compared to the competition!

PRICE LIST:

- #1. Builders Kit - All parts in the gun less frame and slide **\$149.95** or 3 for... **\$429.95** C45095
- #2. Builders Kit - All parts in the gun less frame, slide and barrel..... **\$119.95** or 3 for... **\$349.95** C45096
- #3. Builders Kit - All parts in the gun less frame. Kit includes one of our new current manufacture G.I. type slide (unmarked) **\$239.95** C45097 (Regular value \$300)
- #4 Builders Kit - With Commercial Slide **\$264.95** C45218

Note: All gun parts may require some fitting and technical knowledge for assembly. If you are not knowledgeable seek professional assistance.

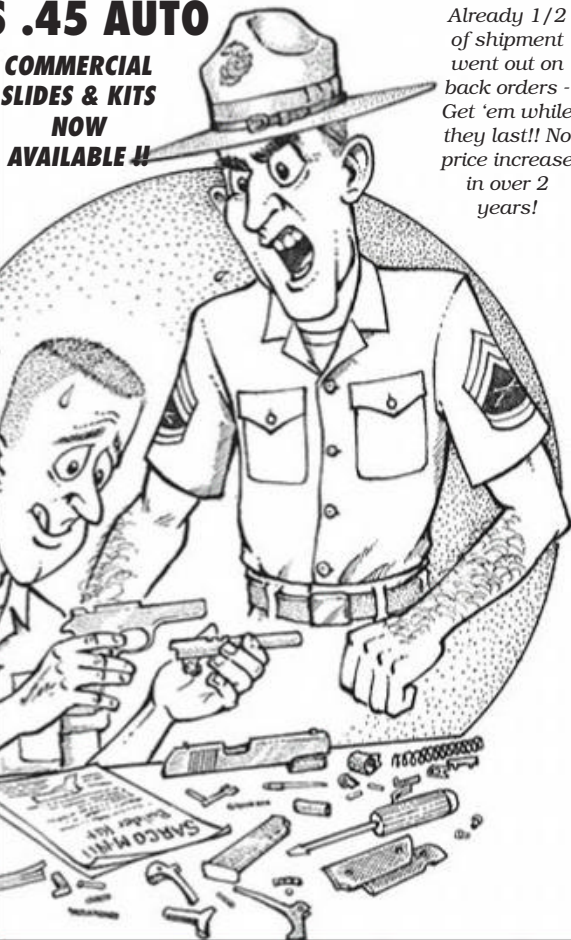


Military Model 1911 C45097



Commercial Model 1911 C45218

COMMERCIAL SLIDES & KITS NOW AVAILABLE !!



Already 1/2 of shipment went out on back orders - Get 'em while they last!! No price increase in over 2 years!

ROCK ISLAND SLIDES

Rock Island Ultra 1911 Slide & Bull Barrel Combo, 10mm, 4.25" Barrel Type: Black Ramped BULL with link & pin / Front Sight: FIBER OPTIC / Front Sight Cut: DOVETAIL / Rear Sight: SNAG-FREE WEDGE / Rear Sight Cut: LPA / Finish: BLACK / Serration: REAR G.I. / Action Type: SINGLE / Front End: SCALLOPED..... **\$299.95** AC20

Rock Island TAC Ultra Slide & Bull Barrel Combo, 10mm, 5" Barrel Type: Black Ramped BULL with link & pin / Front Sight: FIBER OPTIC / Front Sight Cut: DOVETAIL / Rear Sight: SNAG-FREE WEDGE / Rear Sight Cut: LPA / Finish: BLACK / Serration: WIDE FRONT & REAR / Action Type: SINGLE / Front End: FLAT CUT **\$295.95** AC21

Rock Island TAC Ultra 1911 Slide & Bull Barrel Combo, 45cal, 4-1/4" Barrel Type: Black non-Ramped BULL with link & pin / Front Sight: FIBER OPTIC / Front Sight Cut: DOVETAIL / Rear Sight: SNAG FREE WEDGE / Rear Sight Cut: LPA / Finish: BLACK / Serration: WIDE REAR / Action Type: SINGLE / Front End: FLAT CUT FRONT..... **\$299.95** AC22

Rock Island 1911 38 Super Slide & Bull Barrel Combo, .38cal, 5" Barrel Type: Ramped BULL with link & pin and Bushing / Front Sight: GI / Front Sight Cut: STAKE / Rear Sight: GI / Rear Sight Cut: DOVETAIL / Finish: BLACK / Serration: GI REAR / Action Type: SINGLE / Front End: SCALLOP CUT FRONT **\$304.95** AC23



PARA LDA OWNERS...

As you know, Para is 'no more', and Sarco has purchased all of the remaining spare parts from Para. We have assessed our inventory and can afford to give you a 'Put Away' kit for the future at a 50% discount. Great moment to take advantage of this deal! It will last only till we have sold down the inventory a bit. The following parts are included in the kit, all new factory original! Regular price of the kit is \$175.00, but Sarco will provide a 'super saver' rate while supplies last of **SALE! \$59.95** PARA311 **Included in kit:** Hammer pin, Drawbar DA, Hammer strut, Cocking cam pin, Plunger lever size 0, Plunger lever size 1, Plunger lever size 2, Thumb safety, Sear DA , Sear spring LDA, Trigger LDA, Trigger pin DA, Trigger return spring DA, Hammer return spring LDA, Safety lock lever, Grip safety lever DA, Drawbar platform spring, Drawbar platform DA, Hammer pin bushing DA.



SERIOUS ABOUT COMBAT SHOOTING? ROTO 4M COMPENSATED BARREL

DOD contractors have been buying up our Roto 4M barrels because they work! MODEL 1911 COMPENSATED BARRELS in 2 calibers will reduce recoil and speed your target acquisition especially during multiple shots. Takes minute to install our barrel that comes with Barrel Bushing and permanently attached and ported Compensator. Also there is less weight on the muzzle end than with conventional screw on muzzle compensators. Most people comment on the change of performance, but also that it looks great too! Sold elsewhere for \$175-\$200, Sarco's price is..... **\$99.95** Specify caliber when ordering: New, made in USA. **.38 cal** C45024, **.45 cal** C45015, **.400 corbon** C45194



'Cause we're such nice guys, take 25% off the listed price on these 80% frames...

80% LOWER FRAMES STEEL & ALUMINUM

1911 Series 80 single stack, single action, full size pistol frames available in either ordnance grade steel or lightweight aluminum! These are finished frames except for several features that are unfinished to comply with BATF directives classifying these as Non-Firearms in their present condition. Slide rails, hammer & sear pin holes, mainspring housing retaining pin, and ejector leg holes remain to be applied. Grip screw holes are drilled and tapped. #500649 Extra Small Para Frame for 3" slide. Series 80, aluminum, Double stack, Single action..... **\$125.00** C45331 #500675 Para LDA Officers length grip frame in steel with checkered front grip strap. Accepts 4.25" or smaller slide. Single stack and Double action..... **\$99.95 \$125.00** 3 for **\$249.95** C45332 #500678 'Agent' extra small steel frame with checkered front strap. Single stack, Double action, and fits 3" slide..... **\$99.95 \$125.00** 3 for **\$249.95** C45333 **NOT FOR SALE IN NJ - See new change in law**



M1916 HIP HOLSTERS (RUGGED SADDLE STITCHED LEATHER)

1911 RIGHT HIP Standard quality, BROWN **\$16.75** C45112

1911 RIGHT HIP Premium quality, RUSSET **\$35.00** HOL106

M1912 CAVALRY HIP HOLSTERS (RUGGED SADDLE STITCHED LEATHER)

1912 RIGHT HIP Premium quality, RUSSET color **\$35.00** HOL099

1912 RIGHT HIP Standard quality, BROWN **\$21.95** HOL040

1912 LEFT HIP BROWN **\$35.00** HOL070

M7 'FEATHERWEIGHT' & M3 SHOULDER HOLSTERS

FEATHER-WEIGHT M7' USMC mark RIGHT hand draw **\$19.95** HOL058

M3 SHOULDER RIGHT hand draw, BROWN **\$24.95** HOL038

See our website for Ballester Molina 1911 Barrels

PARA MODEL 'LDA' SPRING KIT SALE! All of the springs unique to the LDA in one set. An absolute 'must have' for the LDA shooter. Includes Sear spring, Trigger return spring, Hammer return spring, and Drawbar platform spring. **\$9.95 \$11.95 for the set**, or 3 sets for **\$24.95 \$29.95** PARA312 (Each set normally has a retail of \$19.95 !!!)

.45 SLIDE CASTINGS

Sizes 3" to 5" Colt 1911/1911A1 .45 ACP. See Our Website!!

Have 50 to 100 Special 1911 Slides on our website. Just came in! Have specially marked Para slides and also unmarked special and hard to get standard 1911 slides.

P38 .22 CONVERSION UNITS #P38076 - ONLY A FEW LEFT!! See our website!

SARCO 5 www.e-sarcoinc.com

ROTO HAMMER FORGED 1911, 5" BARREL

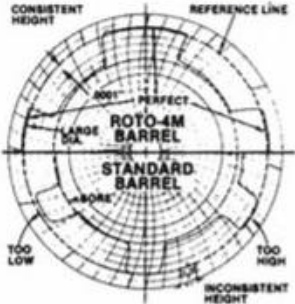
Precise and consistent specs make these the barrel of choice for the 1911 pistol. These .45 cal. barrels are made in the USA and available at a Super price! **\$54.70** C45011



OUTSTANDING ASSORTMENT OF QUALITY 1911 BARRELS

ROTO 4M HAMMER FORGED .45 ACP, 9MM & .38 SUPER

Built to precise tolerance by a special hammer forging process, these barrels are the best you can buy! The hammer forging forms the barrel around a precision mandrel and holds the tolerance to .0001". This is much better than the typical broached barrels found elsewhere Note: 5" & 6" .45 barrels are L.H. twist - all others are R.H. twisted



COMPARE THE ROTO-4M BARREL FOR ROUNDNESS AGAINST A STANDARD BROACHED BARREL FROM A WELL KNOWN MANUFACTURER. ALL ROTO-4M BARRELS ARE MADE IN THE USA. Brand new extra length barrels for all Colt/1911/Government Model type automatic pistols. These barrels are made by the Special Roto-4M Hammer forge process which produces the most precise and consistent barrels for the best accuracy. Minor hand fitting may be necessary for some guns.

Barrels do not include link & pin. Link & pin available w/barrel purchase for additional \$5.00 C45281 Available in:

.400 Corbon Barrels
4 1/4" Commander..... **\$56.70** C45105
6" **\$61.70** C45104
STD 5" **\$56.70** C45025

.38 SUPER
4 1/4" Comm..... **\$54.70** C45164
5" **\$54.70** C45017
6" **\$61.70** C45009
7" **\$65.70** C45018

.45 ACP
4 1/4" Comm **\$54.70** C45010
5" **\$54.70** C45011
6" **\$62.70** C45013
7" **\$63.70** C45014
16" **\$82.50** C45016
Note: 9mm & .38's will not fit the .45 slide

9MM LUGER
4 1/4" Comm..... **\$56.70** C45163
5" **\$56.70** C45019
6" **\$61.70** C45020
7" **\$65.70** C45021
.40 S&W 1911 5" barrel **\$56.70** C45277

PAR1B 5 INCH .45 ACP, NO RAMP, STAINLESS STEEL PARA ORDNANCE BARREL

..... **\$145.00** (F500173) P-14

ROCK ISLAND ARMORY 1911 THREADED BARREL WITH THREAD CAP

Full size government model, 5", .45 ACP, ramped (clark/para) barrel with link and pin. Diameter & thread pattern .578x28 TP **\$89.95** AC26



MODEL 1911 BLACK NICKEL FINISH .45 MAGAZINE

7rd. magazine with 'Black Nickel Finish' looks amazing without being above the 'radar'. Super high end finish makes this magazine sleek and low profile as it reflects items around it with a soft glow. The finish is an extremely smooth, almost slippery feel which enhances loading and release of the magazine. This is the same finish used by Maserati and Breitling for many of their precision parts. The finish provides an extremely low coefficient of friction. The process of applying the finish is the addition of copper over the steel, addition of chromium, and then final coat of black nickel. Chromium adds to the cost, but improves durability & appearance **\$12.50 ea.** RPM324



See our website for a big sale on our nice assortment of factory frame castings, also called 80% receivers!

NEW MANUFACTURE MODEL 1911 SLIDES AND SLIDE KITS

Beautiful new slides, precision machined from high quality steel and offered with front & rear sights. The military slide is the perfect 'drop on' replacement slide for your Government Model, manufactured with the improved beveled ejection port! 1911 Military Slide with Sights **\$124.95** C45160



COMPLETE 1911 .45 SLIDE KIT (All Parts For Slide)

A complete set of the top half of a .45 Government model. Kit includes one of our new current manufacture slides (unmarked), barrel, firing pin, recoil spring parts, sights, extractor, link & pin, band bushng. Over \$198.00 worth of parts for only **\$174.95** C45092

COMMERCIAL SLIDES ARE BACK IN STOCK!!

1911 .45 SERRATED SLIDE

Best Quality Commercial .45 Slides - Special wide angled front and rear cocking serrations for easy grasping. Nice subdued blue finish with sand blasted inner serrations. Lowered beveled ejection port. Unmarked slide. With desirable snag-free rear sight. Also available as Complete Upper Commercial Slide Kit (refer to part # C45200) Note: Due to variations we have seen in frames & parts, slight fitting of ejectors extractors may be necessary..... **\$139.95** C45172



.45 1911 COMPLETE COMMERCIAL SERRATED SLIDE KIT

A complete set of the top half of a .45 Commercial model. Kit includes one of our commercial .45 slides (part # C45172), barrel, firing pin, recoil spring parts, sights, extractor, link pin, band bushing **\$184.95** C45200



PLEASE NOTE: ALL our 1911 parts are for series 70 unless otherwise specified.


www.e-sarcoinc.com
1911 PISTOL PARTS
HIGH QUALITY 10 ROUND .45 1911 MAG
.45 single stack magazines for 1911 Colt Special..... **\$19.95** ea,
3 for **\$49.95** RPM127


8 ROUND .45 MAGAZINE
New, blued steel magazine for all .45 ACP Government Model/M1911 type pistols. Base plate also acts as finger rest to improve your grip on the gun..... **\$16.95** ea. RPM122

NEW VARIATIONS OF OUR 1911 .45 ACP MAGS - JUST IN THE DOOR
Stainless steel magazines
..... **\$14.95**,
3 for **\$40.00** RPM121

A NEW WORLD OF 1911 .45 AUTO MAGS
SARCO HAS GONE TO EXTENSIVE LENGTHS TO DEVELOP A SUPERIOR 1911 .45 MAGAZINE
We have sold probably 150,000 of our price busters, but we decided we need a new & better 1911 mag & we are very pleased with our new program. This is the results of over a year of product development.
Plus with all of the above a killer price - \$8.95 ea., 5 for \$29.95 C45298
This is half the price of most reasonable .45 mags! OEM or Large Quantity Buyers Contact Cholly or Dave at (610) 250-3960 ext. 223. Check our website for additional info & pictures of our fabulous tooling.



NOTE! AT LEAST \$1 UNDER ANY COMPETITOR

THREADED 1911 BARRELS
5-1/2 Inch. Brand new black oxide finished barrels in 3 calibers. Thread is standard .578x28 TPI.
9mm Model 1911 5-1/2" barrel..... **\$60.00** C45360
.38 Super Model 1911 5-1/2" barrel **\$60.00** C45361
.400 Corbon Model 1911 5-1/2" barrel **\$60.00** C45362
.45 ACP model 1911, 5.5" barrel **\$65.00** C45321


THREADED PROTECTION CAP FOR THREADED BARRELS
Barrels with .578x28 threads per inch **\$13.00** C45363

Side Note: Threaded protection caps for threaded barrels are used to protect barrel threads when not using a suppressor or muzzle break.

SARCO SPECIAL
WORLD WAR I PATTERN .45 1911 MAGS WITH LANYARD LOOP
C45295 - 1911 mag with lanyard loop..... **\$11.95**
Buy 3 mags for **\$34.95** and get a free pistol lanyard for the mags. These are rarely seen now a days. Best way to participate in fast combat shooting where you must drop and load mags quickly. Avoids damage to your dropped magazines. WWI Cavalry and vehicle crews would keep 2 or 3 mags on a lanyard for combat purposes! Original mags came with hemp twine so you could tie them to the lanyards individually. These magazines are made on the same automated machinery as our famous magazines shown above. This is the mag to have if you want to be serious about CQB firing and reloading quickly. Very popular for modern combat pistol tournaments.
SPECIAL OFFER! 2 lanyard loop mags w/lanyard and U.S. military double mag pouch **\$23.50** C45318



MODEL 1911 9MM BUILDER KIT
Finally, a Model 1911 Builders Kit to allow you to assemble all parts onto your stripped single stack Model 1911 frame to create a 9mm pistol! Contains all of the internals including slide and all parts required for 9mm operation including a 9rd magazine. All parts newly precision made and ready for installation! Includes the traditional diamond cross hatched wood grips too!
Very Limited **\$245.00** C45381


NEW ITEM!

.45 AUTO FRAME KIT
All parts to build a 1911A1 frame (except the frame itself). Includes trigger, hammer, grips, sear, mainspring, safety, etc., etc., (no slide stop).
\$89.95 ea. C45099

FOUND IN WAREHOUSE!! ORIGINAL WWII G.I. COLT .45 AUTO COMPOSITION GRIPS
These were long ago taken off G.I. 1911A1's - when the guns were demilled. V.G. excellent condition
..... **\$14.95** GRP131


1911 SCREW & BUSHING SET
4 screws & 4 bushings
\$5.95 C45206

SUPER SPECIAL
All 3 kits of springs, pins & screws above for the 1911 Colt. Sale value is \$18.65. Super Sarco Value **\$14.95 for all 3 sets** C45259

1911 .45 AUTO PISTOL PARTS
C45095 Auto Builders Kit (Less Frame & Slide)..... **\$149.95**
C45097 Auto Builders Kit (Less Frame)..... **\$229.95**
C45096 Auto Builders Kit (Less Frame, Slide & Barrel)..... **\$119.95**
C45218 Builders Kit w/ Commercial Slide..... **\$254.95**
C45099 Frame Kit **\$89.95**
C45091 Auto Repair Parts Kit..... **\$22.50**
C45374 Barrel, 5" 1911 Colt .38 Super, new in the wrap **\$135.00**
C45010 Barrel, 4 1/4" Commander, Roto, .45 **\$54.70**
C45017 Barrel, 5" Roto, .38 **\$54.70**
C45024 Barrel, 5" Roto, .38, w/ Compensator **\$101.95**
C45011 Barrel, 5", Roto, .45 **\$54.70**
C45015 Barrel, 5" Roto .45 w/Compensator **\$101.95**
C45025 Barrel, 5" Roto, 400 Cor-Bon **\$56.70**
C45019 Barrel, 5" Roto, 9mm..... **\$56.70**
C45009 Barrel, 6" Roto, .38 **\$61.70**
C45013 Barrel, 6", Roto, .45 **\$62.70**
C45020 Barrel, 6" Roto, 9mm **\$61.70**
C45018 Barrel, 7" Roto, .38 **\$65.70**
C45014 Barrel, 7" Roto, .45 **\$63.70**
C45021 Barrel, 7" Roto, 9mm **\$65.70**
C45016 Barrel, 16" Roto **\$82.50**
C45040 Barrel Bushing **\$6.50**
C45087 Barrel Bushing Wear Gauge..... **\$19.95**
C45085 Barrel Bushing Wrench..... \$2.95
C45026 Barrel Link Pin **\$1.00**
C45028 Barrel Link, #13, NM..... **\$8.95**
C45027 Barrel Link, Std **\$4.95**
C45098 .45 Cal. Bore Brush **\$1.25**
C45251 Colt 1911 Cleaning Rod M4 **\$6.95**

C45045 Disconnecter **\$7.50**
C45068 Ejector **\$4.75**
C45067 Ejector Pin..... **\$1.00**
C45030 Extractor **\$12.00**
C45044 Firing Pin..... **\$4.95**
C45301 Just in the door! Series 80, 9mm & .38 Super firing pins- Now available for 1911 pistols **\$5.95**, 3 for **14.95**
C45029 Firing Pin Spring..... **\$1.75**
C45043 Firing Pin Stop..... **\$4.25**
C45032 Front Sight A1 **\$5.00**
C45079 Grip Safety, Wide Extended Parked (Note: These are for short rear tang frame. You can fit them to Std. frame) **\$16.50**
C45078 Grip Safety, Long Tang **\$12.00**
C45073 Grip Screw Bushing..... **\$1.00**
GRP131 Grip Set, Plastic, GI, exc **\$14.95**
GRP162 Grip Walnut, Diamond Style, new **\$13.95**
C45052 Hammer Pin **\$1.00**
C45056 Hammer Strut **\$3.50**
C45055 Hammer Strut Pin **\$1.00**
C45053 Hammer, Regular Spur **\$9.95**
C45054 Hammer, Wide Spur..... **\$12.50**
RPM155 Magazine, 1911 .45 ACP GI marked #1005-00-8694 MFR8R320 **\$10.95**, 3 for **\$29.95**
C45060 Mag Catch **\$6.95**
C45061 Mag Catch Extended..... **\$9.95**
C45327 Mag Catch Wide Body, Armscor **\$16.95**
C45062 Mag Catch Lock **\$2.00**
C45063 Mag Catch Spring **\$1.00**
C45094 Magazine Pouch..... **\$7.95**
C45047 Main Spring..... **\$2.00**
C45084 Main Spring Cap..... **\$1.25**
C45083 Main Spring Cap Pin..... **\$1.00**
C45059 Main Spring Housing Retainer Pin **\$1.40**
C45082 Main Spring Housing, Flat (Checkered) **\$13.50**

MODEL 1911 'STOCK RIG' CONVERSION SETS - Just In!!!!
STOCKS & HOLSTERS & PARTS JUST IN!!!



MODEL 1911 STOCK BUILDING HARDWARE KIT
Want to build your own custom shoulder stock for a Model 1911 pistol? This kit will provide the critical connection parts needed to marry up the wood stock to the pistol. Contains two brackets, knurled screw, and slotted Mainspring Housing **\$34.95** C45394 (all NFA rules apply)



1911 7RD .45 MAGAZINE, US GI ORIGINAL 1911 MAGAZINES
In very good condition released from the military decades ago. We purchased these long ago and lost track of them. Steel magazines are standard 7 rd, .45 caliber **\$14.95** C45369



OFFICER'S MODEL 1911 3.5 INCH SLIDE
Steel 1911 .45 cal. slide with sights is ready for attachment to your lower frame. Accepts 3.5 inch 'bushingless' barrels. Manufactured by Armscor. Very limited C45366
SALE! \$49.95 ea, 3/\$44.95 ea, 10/\$39.95 ea



SARCO SPECIAL
Four of our famous 1911 .45 mags with 2 pouches (below) for only **\$20.95**, 2/**\$39.95** C45310
Two of our famous 1911 .45 mags plus a web mag pouch (below) for only **\$13.95** C45213



DOUBLE MAG POUCHES FOR COLT 1911 .45
Exact repro with WWII markings. We had these 2 years ago but got lost in the warehouse C45280
\$4.95
3 for **\$11.95**
G.I. MARKED 1911 MAGAZINE marked .45 ACP #1005 00 8694 MFR8R320 **\$10.95**, 3 for **\$29.95** RPM155



WIDE SPUR HAMMER
Desirable M1911 type checkered wide spur hammers for the Colt .45 auto pistol. These are new, ready to install and upgrade your pistol. Heavily checkered (not grooved) wide spur provides a sure grip when thumb cocking or decocking. **\$12.50** C45054 (Comparable price \$23.00) **Note:** These are due in a month. Send order and get on the list



C45145 Main Spring Housing Flat & Grooved, Composite..... **\$8.75**
C45171 Main Spring Housing, Steel w/loop **\$16.50**
C45050 Main Spring Retainer **\$1.00**
C45049 Main Spring, for Alum.Frame..... **\$1.25**
C45001 Rear Sight..... **\$4.75**
C45326 Recoil Spring, Armscor **\$4.95**
C45036 Recoil Spring, Standard **\$2.75**
C45037 Recoil Spring Guide **\$4.65**
C45038 Recoil Spring Guide, Commander **\$3.50**
C45034 Recoil Spring Plug..... **\$4.00**
C45039 Recoil Spring Plug, Commander length - FRESH OFF THE BOAT! **\$5.00**
C45232 Recoil Spring Plug G.I. New **\$14.95**
C45126 Recoil Spring, High Speed **\$3.95**
C45138 Reverse Recoil Spring Plug..... **\$7.50**
C45074 Safety Plunger **\$1.45**
C45075 Safety Plunger Spring **\$1.75**
C45086 Screw Driver & Take Down Tool **\$4.95**
C45058 Sear..... **\$8.50**
C45057 Sear Pin..... **\$1.00**
C45051 Sear Spring..... **\$3.95**
C45172 Slide, Commercial..... **\$139.95**
C45160 Slide, Military **\$124.95**
C45200 Slide Kit, Commercial **\$184.95**
C45092 Slide Kit, Military **\$174.95**
C45076 Slide Stop Plunger **\$1.45**
C45003 Slide Stop, Standard..... **\$12.00**
C45002 Spring Kit **\$7.75**
C45046 Thumb Safety **\$10.00**
C45365 Trigger Steel, 3 Hole..... **\$12.95**, 3 for **\$36.50**
C45148 Trigger, medium steel non-adjustable **\$11.95**
C45077 Tube Slide Stop & Safety Plunger **\$4.95**

Sarco sells a complete conversion set to turn your 1911 into a full stock, legal 16" barrel rig. Set is composed of the holster that carries the stock & pistol, the wood stock complete with connecting iron & special mainspring housing, and 16" - .45 ACP barrel. Quickly sold out of these last year, so act fast!
Sarco has the best price anywhere on this rig!!!!
..... **\$149.95** C45392
We can also offer components of this rig for those who would like to create their own 'stocked pistol' creation.
16" Barrel, .45 cal. ACP \$82.50 C45016
Wood Stock with connecting iron \$35.00 C45390
Mainspring Housing with slots for connecting stock \$18.95 C45391
Stock Rig Leather holster, dark brown \$45.00 C45393
(all NFA rules apply)

Dealers, Distributors, Manufacturers or Traders
Sarco manufactures thousands of hard and impossible to find items to fill the needs of the 'shooters and collectors' market. Also we have many, many, surplus items in quantity that we can sell to dealers and distributors. If you have an interesting quantity to buy, please send a letter or Email to: csteen@sarcoinc.com. Letters can be addressed to Cholly...and we will talk.

COLT 1911 STEEL MAINSPRING HOUSING w/LANYARD LOOP
Housing is grooved for a sure grip 1911A style - nicely blued
..... **\$16.50**
3 for **\$47.50** C45171



For Colt mfg revolver barrels, see our website.

STAINLESS STEEL 1911 PARTS
C45038 Recoil spring guide (matt finish) Commander..... **\$3.50**
C45150 Reverse recoil spring plug **\$6.95**
C45312 Hammer pin..... **\$2.00**
C45313 Mag catch lock..... **\$3.00**
C45314 Mainspring Housing pin .. **\$2.00**

MODEL 1911, 9MM UPPER PARTS SET !
Finally In!! A great set of parts to help you complete a 9mm version of the venerable Model 1911 pistol. All parts are quality machined parts including a 10rd. 9mm magazine, both sights, firing pin assy, and extractor . This is for use with single stack, Model 1911 frames. The feed ramp will handle 9mm as well as it does with your .45 ACP ammunition! We include the 9mm/.38 Ejector which replaces your .45 Ejector in the Frame and also included is the correct 9mm mainspring. Awesome package deal beats the competition and makes it easier for you to send rounds down range!..... **\$199.00** C45378



NEW ITEM!

SPECIAL .45 COLT AUTO REPAIR PARTS KIT
Containing the following parts: 4 grip screws, 2 grip screw escutcheons, 2 mainsprings, plunger tube spring, sear spring, 2 ejector pins, 2 mag. catch springs, 1 firing pin stop, 2 firing pin springs, 4 hammer strut pins, 2 firing pins, 2 mainspring housing pins, 1 recoil spring. Regular \$37.00
SPECIAL \$22.50 C45091

M1911 "DIAMOND" GRIPS
These brand new walnut grips are made in the original World War I style with the "Diamond" pattern checkering. Give your 45 Auto the classic look and feel of the original Colt 1911 design..... **\$13.95**/pr.
3/..... **\$36.50** GRP162



4 PRONG SEAR SPRINGS FOR THE 1911
Once again available. The normal spring acts on the sear, disconnecter & grip safety. This spring acts on the trigger as well to tighten up any slop. A great innovation. Spring exerts constant forward pressure on the trigger for nice crisp trigger & prevents hammer and sear notch damage and hammer follow on..... **\$5.95**,
3 for **\$14.95** C45168



M3 GREASE GUN 6
M3 REPLICA NON-FIRING GREASE GUN WITH ACCESSORIES (INERT)
Full Size, mostly-metal replica of the venerable M3 Grease Gun used in WW2, Korea, Vietnam and in classic war movies like the Dirty Dozen, Attack Force Z, Kelly's Heroes etc. We sold out of these a year ago and are fortunate to have another small batch. These have been made exclusively for SARCO. Features telescoping stock and magazine. A terrific display piece! Gun does not have functioning internals and cannot be made to fire.' Gun comes with the WW2 style canvas gun case & sling **\$185.00** REP38




.45 1911 FLAT MAIN-SPRING HOUSING, NEW
Brand new, flat (M1911 Style) steel housings, checkered nicely for a sure grip. Matt gray/black finish. These are nice!..... **\$13.50**,
3 for **\$37.50** C45082



.45 BARREL BUSHING WRENCH
\$2.95 Free Bonus
- Other end is an M16 shorty buttstock installation wrench TOOL031



FULL PIN SET for Colt .45 Auto. All seven pins for the M1911. New **\$4.85**/ set,
10 sets for **\$38.50**,
100 sets for **\$285.00** C45195



.45 AUTO SPRING KIT One each of all 6 springs in a Colt .45. A \$13.25 value for only. Includes sear spring **\$7.75** ea. C45002. 10 sets for **\$65.00**. 100 sets for **\$450.00**

NEW, ARMSCOR...45 Recoil Springs for the 1911 pistol rated at 16lbs **\$4.95** C45326
Mag Catch for wide body 1911 frames. Comes with release and spring..... **\$16.95** C45327

MODEL 1911 FIRING PINS FOR SERIES 70 & 80
Ravenous for firing pins? Sarco's Sale will satiate your appetite....Series 70 and Series 80 firing pins used in 9mm, .38 super.& 40 S&W..... available at a Bulk price...Saving you big \$\$\$\$.
Series 70 Firing Pin - **\$8.95** ea. C45268
Series 80 Firing Pin - **\$9.95** ea. C45301
5 for **\$5.00** Each
10 for..... **\$4.00** Each
50 for..... **\$3.00** Each
100 for..... **\$2.00** Each
SALE ON EITHER ONE IN BULK!

BRONZE .45 CAL. CLEANING BRUSHES
5 for **\$4.85** C45098

MODEL 1911 SCREWDRIVER & TAKE DOWN TOOL
Original WW2 era tool for the Model 1911 pistol. Handy and very compact in size. Issued from WW1 on, these tools were originally part of the 1912 Squad Cleaning Kit. VG/Exc. condition..... **\$4.95** C45086
We have a few with manufacture markings like 'Stanley' and 'Metglas'. Specify mfg when ordering **\$9.95** ea. C45320



WIDE BEAUTIFUL GRIP SAFETY FOR 1911 .45 AUTO
Stop the pinch in the web of your hand (I used to get bloody) **\$16.50**, 3 for **\$49.95** C45079 (Note: These are for short rear tang frame. You can fit them to Std. frame)



.45 1911 SKELETON HAMMERS
Available again and at a special price - Others get \$50 to \$75 for these. Could require very minor fitting to some grip safeties due to the variations in manufacture of grip safeties.Our Price **\$14.95**,
3 for **\$36.95** C45256



ENFIELD SMLE
MKIII REAR HANDGUARD

New \$25.00 LE3090



See our website for ORIGINAL ENFIELD
#5 JUNGLE CARBINE FOREND
& HANDGUARDS !

#1 MKIII & # 4 ENFIELD
SPECIAL ITEMS

- LE3074 Brand new original G.I. Buttstock
#1 MKIII..... **\$19.95**
- LE3075 #1 MKIII complete Safety Assy..... **\$16.50**
- LE3078 #1 MKIII Original brass buttplate
..... **\$14.95**
- LE3076 #1 MKIII Enfield .22 LR cal bolts,
complete super rare..... **\$150.00**
- LE4111 #1 MK4 Swivel, Early..... **\$7.00**
- LE4063 #4 MKI complete Safety Assy..... **\$16.50**
- LE4077 Original #4 Enfield brass buttplate VG
..... **\$14.95**
- LE4005 Bolt head for # 4 Enfield, new standard
..... **\$19.95**
- LE4062 Original pull thru field cleaning
device, new..... **\$2.95,**
3 for..... **\$6.95**
- LE5001 # 5 Complete buttstock assy for jungle
carbine-late production Includes
buttplate assembly..... **\$39.95**
- LE3107 #1 MKIII Volley Sight, Front..... **\$59.50**
- LE108 #1 MKIII Volley Sight, Rear..... **\$39.95**
- LE4096 Original Israeli # 4 Enfield scope rings for
the brass Israeli #32 scope for the Israeli #4
Enfield sniper rifle (few only) **\$59.95/set**
- LE4117 #4 Enfield barrel, orig GOOD **\$65.00**
- LE4079 #4 Enfield stock & handguards set, used
..... **\$125.00**
- LE3104 #1 MKIII Enfield barrel, orig GOOD
..... **\$45.00**
- LE3049 #1 MKIII Enfield striker (firing pin) new
original factory **\$17.50**
- LE3064 #1 MKIII Enfield complete bolt..... **\$89.95**
- RM57 Just a couple - .45-70 magazine for Navy
Arms .45-70 Enfield..... **\$85.00**
- LE4013 #4 Enfield extractor spring..... **\$7.85**
- LE3095 Rare long Lee and Lee Medford sliding dust
cover, few only..... **\$100.00**
- LE3059 #1 MKIII Enfield extractor spring **\$10.00**
- SING079 Sling, MLE-SMLE Pattern 14...
Reproduction of the pattern 14 leather
sling used for the SMLE (Short, Magazine
Lee Enfield) starting in 1914..... **\$9.95**

#1 MK3 ENFIELD STOCKS -
COMING SOON!! Inquire!!

ENFIELD PARTS & ACCESSORIES

ENFIELD PARTS, PARTS & MORE PARTS!

NOTE: We have most all parts for #1 MKIII, #4 MKI and #5 Enfield- along with many variations & accessories. Check our website.

BACK IN STOCK!!

ENFIELD #1 MK 3 CANVAS RIFLE COVER
(Case) w/Khaki

Sling carry strap, WWII Pattern


..... **\$16.95** LE3092



ENFIELD RIFLE ID DISC

Brass 1 inch diameter disc which is fitted into the right side of the Lee Enfield Rifle stock. Frequently found on British & Commonwealth forces service rifles, these discs sometimes had proof marks and or mfg. names, dates etc. A great way to improve the appearance of the Enfield Rifle. Engraved brass disc w/ 4 markings

..... **\$6.95** LE3084



ENFIELD #4 MAG FOLLOWER AND SPRING!

Put one or more away fro the future to prectect against mag failures!..... **\$4.95 ea,** 3 for **\$12.95**

Limited Supply LE4119

ENFIELD STRIPPER CLIPS

We just bought the last small quantity we know of. They are now dinosaurs. While they last!

..... **\$3.00** ea. STC010

BRITISH ENFIELD CANVAS SLING

We are now able to offer you 2 of the Wartime canvas slings used on the Lee Enfield Rifles as well as 1 post war issue sling. These are new made and all feature brass hardware and an accurate cotton weave.



Colors available:

KAHAKI w/WWI Brass Stamp SING042

KAHKI W/ WWII INK STAMP..... SING044 Your choice...

BLACK..... SING096 **\$6.95 each**



BRITISH ENFIELD ACCESSORY KIT

Sling, firing pin tool, oiler, field cleaning rod (pull through), and brush. Value \$22, Special **\$16.95** LE4061



PARKER HALE NO. 4 ENFIELD
TARGET/MATCH SIGHTS

w/o adjustable aperture **\$49.95** PH007

See our website for details

JUST IN...LEE ENFIELD
RIFLE MAGAZINES

#1 MK3 Enfield Rifle Magazine

.303, 10 rd.
capacity
\$40.00
RM011



LEE ENFIELD # 1 MK 3 AND # 4 MK 1
FIRING PIN REMOVAL TOOL

Vital tool necessary to strip a Lee Enfield bolt or replace a firing pin. Fits the .303 MKIII, No. 4 and No. 5 Enfields. Made of 1144 stress proof steel - we couldn't break one

..... **\$8.95** LE3067



BRAND NEW !!!!

ORIGINAL #1 MK3 ENFIELD BARRELS!

Been sleeping for over 30 years in the warehouse! They have GI blue finish and are original! Like new! While they last

..... **\$124.95 each**
or 3 for **\$299.95** LE3103

COMPLETE SET OF #4
ENFIELD STOCK HARDWARE


Buttplate, bands, swivels, handguard ring, stock bolt and all related screws and washers. 17 parts **\$39.95** LE4103

See our website for complete list of parts in kit

BAYONETS

See More On
The Next Page!

ENFIELD SPIKE BAYONETS OF WW2

- New shipment of original spike bayonets and scabbards in several varieties. This includes the very scarce plastic MK3 scabbard as well as the common MK1 Steel Scabbard.
1. #4 MK3 Cast Spike w/ MK3 Plastic Scabbard
..... **\$19.95** BAY300
2. #4 MK2 Milled Spike w/ MK3 Plastic Scabbard
..... **\$19.95** BAY327
3. #4 MK2 Milled Spike w/ MK1 Steel Scabbard..... **\$16.95** BAY106
4. MK1 Steel Scabbard..... **\$9.00** BAY235
5. MK3 Plastic Scabbard..... **\$12.00** BAY326
- 

G-3 Bayonet Adapter

works w/ G3, Cetme C, H&K91 PTR91, H&K93, C91, C93



For Bayonets w/ 9 o'clock Lug Position, but can be modified for other lug positions by drilling a new hole .

ADAPTER inserts into the front sight housing of the G3 rifle and variants. You can then press the G3 bayonet onto it , turn , and lock it in position. Specifically for lugs in the 9 O'clock position, but can be used with others if you drill a new locking hole in the position you require... **\$19.95** BAY336

M1 GARAND BAYONETS

Sarco has a limited quantity of M1 Garand Bayonets in both original, and new/ late production versions with blade lengths from 6.5 to @ 16 inches, sold with, and without scabbards.

- A. **Original 10" Model 1943**, Unmodified Bayonet w/ late production US scabbard
..... **\$74.95** BAY193
- C. **Original 10" Model M1905E1**, Modified Spear Point blade w/ late production US scabbard **\$74.95** BAY194

- DEAL: Buy 1 each of the above 2 bayonets w/scabbards **\$140.00** BAY268
- D. **New Made 16" Model 1943 bayonet & scabbard** **\$39.95** BAY182
- E. New Made **10" Model 1943** bayonet & scabbard..... **\$32.95** BAY183
- F. Original M5A1 bayonet w/ M8A1 scabbard **\$36.50** BAY189
- ALSO....We have **RARE M5A1 Garand bayonets marked KM5A1** **\$59.95** BAY020
- G. Original Korean Army version of the 1943/ 1905 blade shortened to their requirement of between 6.5-7" length. These were imported from the military by Arlington Ordnance years ago, and we have found a handful remaining in the warehouse.
Complete with original Korean short scabbard **\$49.95** BAY240
- Also have a few original Korean scabbards by themselves..... **Used \$14.95 ea** BAY135, **New \$24.95 ea** BAY271
- Go to our website for a full listing!

SPECIAL RARE COLLECTOR M1 GARAND BAYONETS. FEW ONLY AVAILABLE. SEE OUR WEBSITE.

BAYONET FROGS

- A. SWEDISH MAUSER - original, fair condition
..... **\$5.95** MSR258
- B. JAPANESE ARISAKA - late mfg, new, for Type 38 & Type 99 bayonets..... **\$9.95** BAY115
- C. GERMAN K98 MAUSER - late mfg, new, fits WWII K98 bayonets..... **\$9.95** MSR111
- D. SWISS BAYONET FROG - Swiss military frog as issued for the STGW-57 rifle bayonet. Also works with the K31 bayonets and many other similar style bayonets and scabbards..... **\$8.95** BAY272

- E. ROMANIAN AK47 BAYONET FROG - Original leather military frog in used/very good condition
..... **\$7.95** AK060
- F. GERMAN 1898/05 WW1 FROG - Excellent new made version of the German WW1 frog for bayonets. Perfect for our 'Butcher' and 'Pioneer' bayonets and with WW1 German markings
..... **\$14.95** BAY290

We have 4 leather historical bayonet Frogs for wearing on waist belts.

Please note in the ensemble, we provide installation tools & screws. See our comments on installation.

ENFIELD SCOPES & MOUNTS

FULL ENSEMBLE/ENFIELD #32
MK1 SNIPER SCOPE

Outstanding detailed steel reproduction telescope used on the Lee Enfield sniper rifle. Rug- gedly built , it has a sliding eyeshade, drum adjustments w/ distinctive and solid clicking allowing for deflection of 16 minutes of angle left or right, as well as elevation settings at 2 minutes of angle each. Range drum allows adjustments at 50Yds per click out to 1000 Yds. Complete set comes w/ steel case, adjustment tool, lens covers, cheekpiece & scope mount..... and as a bonus Sarco includes 2 bases, screws, taps and drill bits so you can install the mount. The Sniper Scope and the mentioned accessories for **\$595.00** N3207

Original #32 Scopes fetch as high **\$7500.00!**

COMPONENT PARTS AVAILABLE INDIVIDUALLY TOO!

1. #32 MK1 SCOPE by itself **\$249.50** SCP034
2. Scope Mount by itself **\$129.95** SCP001
3. #4 MKIT Complete Scope Mount w/Mounting Pad Set **\$160.00** LE4081
4. Leather Lens Cover **\$22.95** SCP036
5. Front & Rear Base (Pads)..... **\$44.50** LE4071
6. Drum Adjusting Tool **\$22.50** SCP037
7. Transit Chest for scope **\$139.95** SCP035
8. Full Set of Base Screws & Drills & Taps..... **\$39.95** LE4075

BUILDING A #4

MKIT SNIPER RIFLE?

Mounting & tapping the bases is not easy. We got a turnkey set for you - all one with the proper British thread. 7.7 proper screws (we send you 2 extra in case you loose or mess up any) 8. The two taps you need with the proper thread. 9.The two proper drills you need for the job - British size **\$39.95** LE4075

Note: these tools are industrial quality and not returnable. Set of 5 proper screws for the job w/o the tools **\$14.95** LE4076

ENFIELD #4 MKIT SNIPER RIFLE
CHEEK PIECES

Just in the door! Complete with proper brass screws. Use to build your sniper rifle or also to create a high comb buttstock

..... **\$34.95** LE4106

ALL ORIGINAL! No repros!! ENFIELD #1 MK3 FRONT VOLLEY SIGHT
COMPLETE ASSEMBLY **\$59.95** LE3107

Also available...ENFIELD #1 MK3 REAR VOLLEY SIGHT.... **\$39.95** LE3108

SEE OUR WEBSITE... FOR 1000s OF ENFIELD PARTS & ACCESSORIES!!
#4 MK1 RIFLE MAGAZINE

.303, 10 rd. capacity and broad arrow marked. We've worked on having these made accurately for over 2 years of development & testing. Exactly like the WW2 issue magazine! Extremely difficult to find on the market and we've been very challenged to keep originals in stock. Now all of our hard work to bring these to you can pay off and at an unbeatable price! **\$29.95 each.** 3 for **\$84.95.** 10 for..... **\$229.95** RM61

PLEASE NOTE: There are many variations in manufacture of #4 Enfield Rifles Although we don't get any returns (like zero) we want to make you aware of this.

GERMAN K98 MAUSER BAYONETS

Finally we have them back in stock! Beautiful late mfr. K98 Bayonet & Scabbard with bakelite/plastic grips w/mark- ings. New condition..... **\$39.95** BAY254

Also available with wood handle
..... **\$39.95** BAY165



RARE FAL TUBULAR BAYONET

Bayonet w/ scabbard w/o belt connection
..... **\$18.95** BAY171

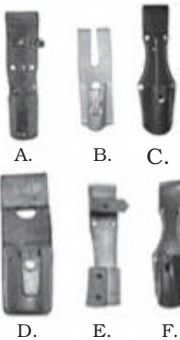
Bayonet w/o scabbard **\$9.95** BAY156



CMP GARAND M1 M1943 & M1

10" BLADE BAYONET REPAIR KITS

grips & screw, lever, latch button & spring. All the missing parts. These are nice repos small quantity only. We will use most for our own bayonets. May require minor fitting we easily fit 'em on our own bayo projects! **\$24.95** BAY199



BRITISH WW1 ENFIELD LEATHER FROG

Frog for the 1907 SMLE blade bayonet and also for #5 Jungle, 1903, 1943 & 44 Square Pommel bayonets. New made with brass buckle and markings
..... **\$14.00** BAY337



WW2 ENFIELD
CANVAS FROG

For Spike Bayonets, new Mfr..... **\$7.95** BAY334



#4 MKIT
ENFIELD SNIPER
RIFLE SCOPE MOUNT
BASES

- (Also called the "pads")
- Front and rear pads (set) .LE4071 **\$39.95**



SARCOwww.e-sarcoinc.com

BAYONETS CONTINUED FROM PAGE 7

8

M3 FIGHTING KNIFE


M3 Knife w/ leather grip & M6 scabbard w/ WW2 markings. New \$35.00 BAY331



Back In Stock!

ITALIAN M91 FIGHTING KNIFE WWII

Say what you will about the Italian Army in WW2.... But one thing is true, and that is the quality of their fighting instruments like the M91 knife were among the finest battle weapons. Our late production knife with scabbard is a terrific combat knife sporting an 8 inch steel blade, hardwood handle and scabbard with locking belt keeper. It has very good balance compared to most fighting knives that are usually way too heavy on the grip end. U.S. GIs loved to use them for knife throwing. Originals will cost you \$400-800.....\$26.95 BAY255



U.S. 1917 BOLO KNIFE & SCABBARD

Made is substantial numbers during WW1 and in several variations from 1897 to 1917, we can offer this full tang, tempered version of the 1917 model complete with period markings on knife & cloth and leather bound scabbard. This is a real 'Chopper', meant to use both blade and heft to hack things apart from fire wood to the 'Hun' in the Trench. With a little care, it will last a lifetime!.....\$99.95 BAY321




WW2 GERMAN BOOT KNIFE & SCABBARD

Fighting knife or utility knife, this new made version of the venerable German 'trench knife' is convenient and easy handling. Blade is 5.5" inches long and steel scabbard has a 2-3/8 inch suspension clip. Wood slotted grips.....\$24.95 BAY269 **Iron cross not included



BRITISH SYKES FAIRBAIRN FIGHTING KNIFE W/ SCABBARD

British & Allied soldiers loved this knife which was specifically made for sentry removal and still to this day, serves with the SAS. Steel 7.5" long blade.
Sykes Brass Handle Knife w/ Scabbard.....\$24.95 BAY274
Back in stock! Steel handle.....\$24.95 BAY275



FRENCH FOREIGN LEGION PARATROOP KNIFE

Version modified from the British Sykes model and carried by Legion Paras throughout campaigns in Indochina, Algeria, Kolwezi, etc. Very light and a superior grip to the standard Sykes Fairbairn knife. High Carbon sharpened steel blade is blackened and adorned with low luster French Legion Para emblems. Blade @7" long. Overall length @12". Comes with Sykes style leather scabbard as used by the French.....\$59.95 BAY322



BRITISH 1907 LEATHER SCABBARD

Original scabbard for #1 MK3 blade bayonets (@18" length).....\$34.95 BAY108



INDIA PATTERN SCABBARD #1 MARK 3

\$19.95 BAY131



GERMAN BUTCHER SCABBARD, WWI

Steel replacement scabbard for the First World War German bayonet M1898 /05. This scabbard has been reproduced from an original and fits both the plain and 'sawtooth' variety blades. Scabbard only.....\$18.95 BAY273



WWI GERMAN 'PIONEER' BAYONET SCABBARD

@23" Long. Scabbard only \$19.95 BAY276

FINALLY IN!!


U.S. 1917 Scabbards
NEW... \$22.95 BAY278



M8A1 BAYONET SCABBARDS


M8A1 Scabbards to fit the following bayonets!

M5 & M5A1 Garand, M3 Trench Knife, M4 for M1 Carbine,M6 for M14 Rifle, M7 for M16
New Military Contract.....\$17.95 ea BAY083
Excellent used military contract.....\$14.95 BAY191
We have a small quantity of U.S. G.I. M8A1 scabbards.
VG condition.....\$19.95 BAY040
(Call Cholly for bulk purchases on M8A1 scabbard BAY083)
Original G.I. new M8A1 scabbard. Just found a few in the warehouse from the old days.
Has original USGI scabbard body.....\$24.95,
10 for.....\$199.50 BAY041




ORIGINAL CARCANO CAVALRY CARBINE BAYONET - MODELS 1891 & M1938

Original steel bayonet used on the Carcano M1891 and the WWII era M1938 carbines.
Very difficult to find these days and for some reason, missing from large numbers of the Carcano Carbines. Bayonet only.....\$49.95 BAY304



CARCANO CAVALRY CARBINE BAYONET, MODELS 1891 & M1938


Steel bayonet used on the Carcano M1891 and the WWII era M1938 carbines.
Very difficult to find these days and for some reason, missing from large numbers of the Carcano Carbines. Bayonet only.....\$30.00 BAY251



M16 BAYONETS

Sarco is pleased to offer a selection of original USGI, foreign military contract, and new mfg bayonets.

A. U.A.E. (United Arab Emirates) Contract M16 bayonet with black synthetic scabbard. UAE emblem on handle and also on scabbard. New/unused.....\$39.95 BAY237
B. USGI M7 Bayonet in very good condition with M8A1 Scabbard.....\$34.95 BAY001
*Also have a small number of the M7 bayonet in Excellent condition with 'like new' scabbard.....\$39.95 BAY003
C. Econo M7 bayonet w/ scabbard – fits and looks like the M7 bayonet and scabbard. New condition.....\$19.95 BAY229
D. New G.I. M16 bayonet in original, G.I. packaging. Only A Few Left!.....\$39.50 BAY172



SWEDISH G3 RIFLE BAYONET & SCABBARD

Original unissued Swedish bayonet used with their version of the G3 rifle. Lug setting is at the 10 O'clock position so if using on a German G3, you will need an adapter. Marked with 3 royal crowns. Mnfr. by Eickhorn in Germany.....\$65.00 ECK002



MOSIN 91/30 BAYONET

Exc condition
.....\$16.95 BAY019
91/30 bayonet w/ Scabbard.....\$32.00 BAY084



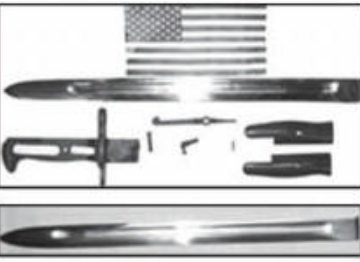
ALLIED D-DAY FIGHTING KNIFE

Cruciform 7" blade was a sleek low profile sentry removal tool using the French Cruciform style blade. One of many specialized fighting knives used by allied troops during the D-Day invasion.....\$24.95 BAY256



1905 BAYONET PROJECT

Set of original and new made parts for assembling a 1905 bayonet. Years ago we had 2,000 blades manufactured and rewelded onto handles with great success, allowing us to sell 1905 bayonets again. Now we have a very limited group of these complete sets of parts remaining. The handles and hilts are from original U.S. bayonets that were demilled by the U.S. govt. Plastic grips and internal handle parts and blade are new mfg. Set of parts:
.....\$29.95 BAY232
*Add a scabbard for.....\$9.95 ea. or 10 for \$89.95 BAY233



JUST IN !!!!!!!!

We have just received a small shipment of M7 BAYONETS... most with notable markings from the Vietnam era. Many of these are getting difficult to find on the market and some of these are very scarce and our supply is quite limited. These bayonets are in very good condition. Scabbards are sold separately.
BAY283 M7 BOC manufactured.....\$34.95 (major producer for Vietnam War)
BAY284 M7 Imperial manufacture.....\$34.95 (Contracted in 1973)
BAY285 M7 Conetta manufacture.....\$49.95 (out of business by end of Vietnam War)
BAY286 M7 Milpar manufacture.....\$49.95 (Made between 1964-67)
BAY287 M7 Ontario manufacture.....\$34.95 (post-Vietnam production)
BAY288 M7 Gen-Cut manufacture.....\$39.95 (post-Vietnam production)
BAY289 M7 FZR manufacture.....\$199.95 (rarest of the M7. Made between 71-73 / production run of only 40,000 pcs.




BRITISH ENFIELD #5 JUNGLE CARBINE BAYONET & SCABBARD

Back in stock! Our new manufacture #5 bayonet is well made and checked for fit on an original military Lug/Flash hider. Fits both the Enfield Jungle Carbine and the Sterling submachine gun.....\$39.90 BAY145




GERMAN MODEL 1898 PIONEER SAWBACK BAYONET & SCABBARD

The longest of the WW1 German bayonets primarily associated with the Pioneer troops and NCOs. This 'Sawback' bayonet was the infantry's best chance of reaching out and touching the enemy before they could slice you. The Mauser Gew98 rifle looks wonderful with this bayonet mounted and the saw teeth are effective at cutting, but primarily used as a mark of distinction for NCOs who coveted them. The bayonet is of new manufacture, full length, and with appropriate marking on the ricasso and scabbard.....\$75.00 BAY301



GERMAN MODEL 1898 / 05 SAWBACK BAYONET & SCABBARD

Commonly referred to in the family of German Butcher Blades, this was a second variation to the non-sawback butcher blade bayonet that chiefly became to the mainstay of WW1 German bayonets. The 'sawback' blade makes it quite intimidating and was far stronger than the 1898 sawback. Our new made bayonet comes with markings on the ricasso and is complete with steel scabbard.....\$69.95 BAY302



U.S.G.I. M9 BAYONETS (RETURNED FROM DEPLOYMENT)

Afghan & Iraqi sandscapes were the combat testing grounds for the venerable M9 bayonets which adorn M16 & M4 rifles. Even after serving, these 420 stainless steel bayonets maintain their integrity, heft, and solid design features. Sarco has M9s as produced by Ontario, Phrobis, and LanCay and we offer them in a variety of patterns. Currently we can offer the following USGI retired M9 Bayonets with Scabbards:

LANCAY MFR.
4. Brand new LanCay M9 \$129.95 BAY309

PHROBIS MFR.
1. Very Good+ / Excellent Phrobis M9 \$119.00 BAY305

ONTARIO MFR.
3. Excellent / Like New Ontario M9 \$139.95 BAY308



SKS SPIKE BAYONET, COMPLETE

Original and ready to install.....\$9.95 SKS039



JAPANESE TYPE 38 AND TYPE 99 PROPER HOOK QUILLION BAYONET WITH SCABBARD

\$44.95 BAY178



JAPANESE TYPE 100 & ARISAKA PARATROOPER BAYONET

BAYONET & SCABBARD for the WW2 Japanese Paratroop rifles, Type 100 SMG, and Type 99/38 rifles. Beautifully made and prepared with proper markings on the hilt and ricasso. Originally made by Toyada Automatic Loom, this bayonet was used primarily by Paratroops with the Type 100 SMG. Type 100 and 2 breakdown models of the Paratroop Arisaka Rifle and on occasion with the Type 99 or 38 rifles. Extremely rare and in the thousands of dollars when you can find an original, Sarco can offer this late manufactured bayonet at a price everyone can afford!.....\$75.00 BAY279




JAPANESE ARISAKA STEEL SCABBARD

See our website for details.....\$16.95 BAY303



BEAUTIFUL LATE PRODUCTION SCABBARDS FOR YOUR CMP AND COLLECTOR BAYONETS

M3 scabbard for 16" M1942 bayonet.....\$18.95,
3 for.....\$45.00 BAY176
10" Garand scabbard.....\$11.95 BAY175



VARIOUS COLLECTORS BAYONETS & ACCESSORIES

BAY031 SKS spike bayonet, stripped.....\$3.95
BAY125 Brown Bess Reproduction bayonet scabbard.....\$9.95
BAY162 Nice repro of leather scabbard for the Trapdoor Springfield trowel bayonet – complete, few only.....\$24.95
ECK002 Swedish G3 Bayonet (3 crowns) with scabbard, new original – Few only.....\$65.00
BAY043 Perfect reproduction leather scabbard for 1941 Johnson rifle bayonet. Almost sold out – can't tell from original.....\$29.95
BAY217 Rare find – found 15 only – M5 Garand bayonet with aluminum grips.....\$50.00
BAY013 Swedish M1896 Bayonet w/o Scabbard - Very good to excellent condition. Without Scabbard.....\$29.95
ECK003 Danish AG-3 Bayonet & Scabbard.....\$65.00

SARCO

50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042
610.250.3960 Fax: 610.438.2548
www.e-sarcoinc.com

M1 CARBINE PARTS

CRB090

Banana Clip Pouch.....

\$9.95

CRB023

Barrel Band 1st Model

\$14.95

CRB036

Barrel Band Retaining Spring

\$3.85

CRB025

Barrel Band w/Bayo Lug New, G.I. Parkerized.....

\$19.95

CRB093

Blank Adapter

\$9.95

CRB002

Bolt Assembly & Disassembly Tool

\$22.50

CRB096

Brass Deflector

\$8.95

BRUSH-001

Bronze bore brush 30 cal 10/

\$9.95

CRB032

Buttplate (Used)

\$8.00

CRB031

Buttplate Screw.....

\$1.50

CRB094

Carrying Case.....

\$17.50

M1 CARBINE SLIDE

..... \$65.00

CRB015

M2 CARBINE SLIDE, G.I

..... \$75.00

CRB016

M1 TRIGGER HOUSING

..... \$65.00

CRB061

M2 TRIGGER HOUSING, G.I.

..... \$80.00

CRB062

CRB028

Demilled Front Reciever M1/M2

\$12.50

CRB067

Ejector.....

\$4.00

CRB066

Ejector and Spring.....

\$5.00

CRB068

Ejector Spring.....

\$1.50

CRB063

Extractor.....

\$12.00

CRB065

Extractor Spring

\$1.25

CRB064

Extractor Spring and Plunger

\$3.50

CRB069

Firing Pin.....

\$17.50

CRB078

Front Sight Key

\$2.75

CRB080

Front sight

\$12.50

CRB079

Front Sight Pin

\$1.25

CRB175

Front Sight Removal Tool.....

\$29.95

CRB082

Gas Piston.....

\$11.50

CRB083

Gas Piston Nut

\$6.00

CRB184

Handguard rivets

20 for \$5.00

CRB044

Hammer

\$17.00

CRB046

Hammer Pin

\$1.50

CRB041

Hammer Spring.....

\$2.50

CRB042

Hammer Spring Plunger

\$4.75

CRB109

Inland T-3 Carbine scope mounting bar, Orig G.I.....

\$800.00

CRB070

M1 Bolt, stripped.....

\$59.95

CRB072

M1 Bolt, complete.....

\$89.95

CRB100

M1A1 Pistol Grip Current Production

\$19.95

CRB167

M2 Carbine standard walnut Stock

\$44.50

CRB014

M2 Potbelly stock, used G.I. walnut

\$49.50

CRB142

M3 Sniper Scope Battery Charging Rack. Charges 8-10 batteries. Orig new G.I. in crate can ship UPS (136#).....

\$295.00

CRB056

Mag Catch.....

\$10.00

CRB058

Mag Catch Spring and Plunger ...

\$3.25

CRB057

Mag Catch, late w/mag support

\$10.00

CRB135

Mag Spring Put-Away New G.I. 15 rd 3 for

\$2.95

\$5.95

CRB010

Magazine, 15 shot, new

\$11.95

OIL019

Oiler.....

\$4.95

CRB003

Piston Nut Wrench.....

\$12.95

3/

\$34.95

CRB177

Rear Sight Installation Adjustment Tool.....

\$79.95

CRB154

Rear Sight, milled

\$29.95

CRB155

Rear Sight, late stamped

\$17.50

CRB001

Recoil Plate.....

\$9.95

CRB030

Recoil Plate Nut

\$2.75

CRB029

Recoil Plate Screw.....

\$2.25

CRB020

Recoil Spring (Hi-Speed)

\$4.50

CRB021

Recoil Spring Guide

\$6.00

CRB022

Recoil Spring Housing (Early)

\$22.50

CRB019

Recoil Spring Std.....

\$3.75

CRB055

Safety (Flip Type)

\$10.00

CRB059

Safety Spring and Plunger

\$2.95

CRB104

Scope Mount w/Rings

\$24.95

CRB049

Sear

\$9.50

CRB050

Sear with hump.....

\$12.00

CRB051

Sear Spring

\$1.50

CRB038

Selector Spring

\$4.00

CRB015

Slide M1

\$65.00

CRB016

Slide, G.I., late M2.....

\$75.00

CRB017

Slide Stop.....

\$2.95

CRB018

Slide Stop Spring

\$1.50

CRB088

Sling and Oiler Set

\$10.95

SLNG006

Sling Khaki (New Reproduction)

\$9.95

SLNG005

Sling O.D. (New Reproduction)

\$7.95

CRB052

Trigger.....

\$14.95

CRB061

Trigger Housing M1.....

\$65.00

CRB062

Trigger Housing M2

\$80.00

CRB043

Trigger Housing Pin

\$2.00

CRB048

Trigger Pin.....

\$1.25

CRB053

Trigger Spring

\$3.75

CRB004

Trigger Spring Removal Tool

\$3.95

U.S. M8 CLEANING ROD SET

\$18.95

CLN166

See our website for details !

M1 CARBINE G.I. COLLECTORS

Check our website for G.I. M1 sorted collectors parts! We have sorted a lot of G.I. parts – Some are really rare!!

ROCKOLA T-3 CARBINE RECEIVERS ARE IN STOCK AGAIN!!

Last ones you'll see!! Check them out on our website or our gun ad in the 2nd issue of the month.

WWII PATTERN M1 CARBINE CARRYING CASE – LINED & UNLINED

U.S.

These are a very close copy of the World War II M1 carbine case. Heavy cotton O.D. duck with proper brass zipper and leather tabs. "US" marked. Carrying strap included. Will hold all M1 and M2 carbines. New condition.
Unlined Cover
..... **\$14.95 ea,**
3 for **\$42.95** CRB094
Lined Covers
Mimic lamb's wool to protect wood and metal..... **\$20.95** CRB197

M1 CARBINE TOOLS & ACCESSORIES

Front sight removal tool..... **\$29.95** CRB175
Rear sight installation adjustment tool..... **\$79.95** CRB177
Bolt Assembly tool **\$22.50** CRB002
Piston nut wrench **\$12.95,**
3 for **\$34.95** CRB003
Trigger spring removal tool..... **\$3.95** CRB004
Sorry tools are not returnable

M1 CARBINE MUZZLE BREAK

New, G.I. style clamps onto muzzle of any G.I. M1 Carbine. Designed to reduce recoil on the M 2 Carbine. Marked "Check, Recoil M1" on bottom..... **\$26.95** ea. CRB102

M1 CARBINE FLASH HIDERS

New, G.I. style flash hider, clamps easily onto the muzzle of any G.I. type M1 Carbine. Marked "Hider, Flash M3". **\$26.95** CRB097
SPECIAL! Flash hider muzzle brake combo. **\$49.95** CRB132

ERMA EM1 PARTS AVAILABLE!

SEE OUR WEBSITE!!

M1 CARBINE SLINGS AND OILERS SLING AND OILER SET \$10.95 ea.

50 sets for **\$349.50** (\$7.00/set)
100 sets for..... **\$599.00** (\$6.00/set) CRB088
OILER ONLY..... **\$4.95** ea.
50 for..... **\$149.50**
100 for..... **\$275.00** OIL019
SLING ONLY..... **\$7.95** ea.
50 for..... **\$300.00**
100 for..... **\$350.00** SLNG005
Early WWII pattern Khaki color M1 Carbine sling..... **\$9.95** SLNG006

M1 CARBINE BARRELS

New & Made to the G.I. Print !

Finally after decades of searching for M1 Carbine barrels worthy of consideration as a replacement on a GI issue Carbine, Sarco has obtained brand new U.S. made barrels in 4140 steel that are completely machined, bored, properly cut with inlets for the front sight, machined & swedged gas block/ piston, breech with proper hood not found on commercial barrels, and bore with a 1 in 20 twist! What better way to obtain an M1 Carbine barrel with the true military GI profile! Barrels are in the 'white', without finish. Finally you can be assured of the perfect replacement barrel for your M1 Carbine.
NOTE: features of this barrel also include :
Short chambered .015
Heat treated 4140 (28 30 RC)
Gas Cylinder/Block made from 4140 steel, rolled and swedged onto the barrel. These are NOT castings nor are they soldered or welded onto the barrel, but made from forged bar, pressed, swedged, and rolled into place as the original GI barrels were prepared!
Sarco's special introductory price: \$149.95 CRB183

Check our website for M1A1 Original G.I. Rear Grip / Stock Assembly

Check our website for new 15 & 30 ROUND CARBINE MAGAZINES – In stock – GI pattern

CRB010 15rd magazine **\$11.95**
CRB008 30rd magazine **\$14.95**
Ordering instructions are in the ad or on our website

M1 CARBINE REAR ADJUSTABLE SIGHTS

New condition **\$17.50** CRB155

M1 CARBINE MAGAZINE DUST COVER

Original rubber dust covers back in stock after many years! These are G.I. and in excellent condition. They fit easily over the top feed area of the magazine. 5 pcs. for **\$3.95,**
10 pcs. for **\$5.95,**
25 pcs. for **\$12.50** CRB095

Don't forget to visit E-SARCOINC.COM for 1000's of Carbine Rifle items!

M1 CARBINE SPRING KIT

A put-away special: slide stop, recoil, extractor, ejector, sear, hammer trigger, & mag catch spring \$14.00 value. Only **\$6.95,**
3 for **\$18.95** CRB137

ORIGINAL BOX OF 100 DUST COVERS

M1 Carbine fans will love this deal! Original G.I. cardboard box containing 100 pcs. of the rubber carbine dust cover ... **\$19.95,** 2 for **\$34.95** CRB188

M1 CARBINE MILLED REAR COMBAT SIGHT

Back in stock **\$29.95** CRB154

M1 CARBINE DUAL CLIP HOLDER

\$5.95 CRB101

M1 CARBINE SPRING & PIN KIT

All the pins & springs in a M1 Carbine **\$9.95,** 3 for **\$27.95** CRB173

Check our website for M1A1 Original G.I. Rear Grip / Stock Assembly

M1 CARBINE BARRELS

New & Made to the G.I. Print !

Finally after decades of searching for M1 Carbine barrels worthy of consideration as a replacement on a GI issue Carbine, Sarco has obtained brand new U.S. made barrels in 4140 steel that are completely machined, bored, properly cut with inlets for the front sight, machined & swedged gas block/ piston, breech with proper hood not found on commercial barrels, and bore with a 1 in 20 twist! What better way to obtain an M1 Carbine barrel with the true military GI profile! Barrels are in the 'white', without finish. Finally you can be assured of the perfect replacement barrel for your M1 Carbine.
NOTE: features of this barrel also include :
Short chambered .015
Heat treated 4140 (28 30 RC)
Gas Cylinder/Block made from 4140 steel, rolled and swedged onto the barrel. These are NOT castings nor are they soldered or welded onto the barrel, but made from forged bar, pressed, swedged, and rolled into place as the original GI barrels were prepared!
Sarco's special introductory price: \$149.95 CRB183

Walnut G.I. M1 Carbine stock, good used G.I. cond..... **\$49.50** CRB014

ORIGINAL GI M2 CARBINE STOCKS – GI type refurbished to really nice

\$59.95 CRB206

M1 CARBINE BANDS

First model barrel band assembly with swivel and screw. Perfect for restoration of an early WWII pattern carbine. New. Just bought a good deal on 1st model M1 Carbine barrel bands and will pass it on to you. Previously \$20-\$25 ea, now!! **\$14.95,** 3 for **\$39.95** CRB023

M-1 CARBINE POUCHES & MAGAZINE SETS

Individual pouches for sale as well as combination sets with magazines. Every order with magazines gets a free original USGI rubber dust cover with each mag!
1. CARBINE STOCK POUCH holds 2 15 rd. magazines and slides onto the wood stock. New repro. With markings on front & back..... **\$9.45** or 3 for **\$24.95** CRB134 (pictured on Left)
2. CARBINE BELT POUCH holds 2 15 rd. magazines and slides onto belt. New, GI. **\$8.00** CRB092
3. CARBINE BANANA CLIP POUCH holds 4 30rd. magazines. Slides onto belt..... **\$9.95** or 3 for **\$24.95** CRB090 (pictured on Right)
4. COMBO A: 2 15 rd. Magazines and Stock Pouch w/dust covers **\$29.95** CRB191
5. COMBO B: 2 15 rd. Magazines and Belt Pouch w/dust covers. **\$28.95** CRB192
6. COMBO C: 4 30rd. Magazines and Banana Clip Pouch w/dust covers **\$69.50** CRB193
Follow State & Local laws when ordering magazines

M1 CARBINE PARTS & ACCESSORIES

OUR FAMOUS M1A1 PARATROOPER CARBINE STOCKS AVAILABLE AGAIN !!

This is a perfect and exact reproduction of the WWII M1A1 Paratrooper Stock. Each stock has a matching handguard, so your treasured carbine will look beautiful.
(See website for other M1A1 Stock Parts)

\$149.95

3 for \$399.95

CRB098

This is absolutely the best quality available
(Gun Not Included)

Other Accessories Available: Carbine Stock Pouch **\$9.45** CRB134
Sling and Oiler **\$10.95** CRB088
Bulk buyers of this great stock, call Dave or Cholly.

M1/M2 CARBINE BARREL BAND W/ BAYONET LUG

GI, Parkerized. Original, G.I. **\$19.95** CRB025

SELECTION OF STOCKS FOR YOUR M1 OR M2 CARBINE

Walnut M2 Carbine pot belly stock, good used G.I. **\$49.50** CRB014

\$69.95

CRB190

WWII M1 CARBINE LEATHER SCABBARD

Gun not included

These are truly Scarce as Hens Teeth! For whatever reason there are very few of these remaining on the collectors market so we have thoughtfully had them made from an original utilizing strong leather, brass cover and correct fasteners, and markings. This was used by Cavalry, on motorcycles, jeeps, half-tracks etc. Originally made for the full stock M-1 Carbine, it also fits similar sized firearms like the Ruger® 10/22® with the Sarco stock. Originals can fetch \$400-\$700. Sarco brings this quality leather item to you at the fabulous price of..... **\$57.95** CRB189

NEW FLAT (WWII STYLE) M1 FORGED CARBINE BOLTS

Stripped **\$59.95** CRB070
Complete **\$89.95** CRB072

ORIG WWII G.I. M1 CARBINE KHAKI CLEANING ROD POUCH

New cond. Few only. WWII markings. Found in the warehouse **\$6.95** CRB172

We have M3 sniper scopes and one super rare M2 sniper scope in stock. Also new original G.I. parts – Check our website or call MG Dave

ORIGINAL WW2 TRAINING AIDS

Weapon Training Aids for 1919A4, BAR, Garand & M1 Carbine. Large Scale for Classroom Use.

Check our website!

Contact Dave for details at Ext.223.

FN49 PARTS

Sarco has a full line of FN49 parts in .30-06 & 8x57mm. Check our website.

FN49 RIFLE CLEANING KIT

Original FN49 Rifle cleaning kits in the aluminum tube. Caps on both ends and brush combo 'pull thru' inserts easily. Difficult accessory to find these days. Can be stowed inside the buttstock **\$12.95** CLN165

FN49 FLASH HIDERS

Exact reproduction of the original– Just in the door after waiting 2 years **\$24.95** FN49089

FN49 STOCK .30-06

Good cond..... **\$99.95** FN49068

FN49 STOCK .30-06

w/handguard..... **\$129.95** FN49078

FN49 BARRELS

New original 8mm **\$79.95** FN49058
Used .30-06..... **\$39.95** FN49060

FN49 SNIPER SCOPE WOOD CASE FN

Belgium Original, Good / VG condition **\$50.00** FN49072

PISTOL & RIFLE STRIPPER CLIPS

	EA.	3 for	10 for
STC003 of 'em!)	Carcano – (light rust but works fine - Last \$4.95		
STC005	AR15/M16 Guide	\$1.50	\$3.50 \$9.95
STC008	Steyr '95 Rifle	\$4.95	\$11.95 N/A
STC009	6.5 Dutch Rifle	\$4.00	\$11.00 \$39.95
STC010	Enfield .303	\$3.00	
STC011	Steyr Hahn 9mm Auto for the 1911/1912	\$8.95	\$24.95 N/A

STC014	Mosin Nagant	\$2.50	\$5.00	\$14.95
STC016	M14	12 for \$9.95		
STC025	1903 Springfield, Brass, Original	\$4.00	\$10.00	\$30.00
STC029	1891 & 1909 Argentine	\$1.50	\$3.25	\$9.00
STC031	Mannlicher 7.65 pistol	\$6.50	\$18.00	\$49.95
STC013	'98 Mauser steel stripper clip	\$2.00	\$5.70	\$18.00
STC018	'93 Mauser brass	\$3.00	\$8.00	\$20.00
STC028	Orig. '98 Mauser brass, never seen before. Few only	\$3.00 ea.		
STC033	Replacement Mauser C-96 Broomhandle 8rd original military	N/A	N/A	\$10.00
STC012	C96 Broomhandle,10rd	\$5.95	N/A	N/A
STC006	Rare 1896 Mannlicher	\$24.95	\$59.95	
STC020	Swedish Mauser – Back In Stock!	N/A	\$5.00	N/A
STC024	SKS 10rd stripper clips	\$2.00	\$1.50	\$9.95
STC037	Pack of 10 SKS 10rd stripper clips w/ pouch	\$9.95		

Note: all above stripper clips are original except 91/30

UNIVERSAL 9MM STRIPPER CLIPS

½" wide 3-¼" long holds 10 rds. Got a pile of 'em so cheap cheap! STC036

10 for..... **\$9.95**
50 for..... **\$40.00**
100 for..... **\$60.00**

T.V. WATCH'IN PROJECT

Same 9mm clips as above but some rust – easily cleanable: STC038

10 for **\$5.95** 500 for **\$125.00**
50 for **\$19.95** 1000 for **\$195.00**
100 for **\$29.95**

STYER HAHN 9MM AUTO STRIPPER CLIPS

For the 1911/1912 **\$8.95,** 3 for **\$24.95** STC011

SARCO

U.S. WW2 DOUBLE GRENADE POUCH

Khaki canvas grenade pouch with belt hooks and markings. Good for traditional frag or contemporary Stun Grenades. New **\$12.95** MISC478





NEW ITEM!

1903 SPRINGFIELD RIFLE CASTINGS SET

Alloy casting set of trigger guard, floor plate, follower, spring & catch. This is what we consider our 'sporting trigger guard project' and you will need to remove flashing along some of the edges and screw holes will have to be drilled. These trigger guards are the hinged type. Magazine well , catch and trigger slots are opened which will make this set easy to work with ! Quite limited **\$19.95** SPF393



U.S. Krag & 1903 Springfield Rifle Kerr Sling

Original pattern Kerr Sling as used on the Krag and 1903 Springfield rifles complete with the 'Nobuckl' sling hardware, correct weave, and khaki color. This was also originally used on the 1921 & 1928 Thompson SMG before they shortened it during the war. This is the best of the canvas wartime slings and original 'Kerr Rifle' slings are extremely hard to come by today! Long length of sling is @45", and short length is @14.5". New **\$22.00** SLNG104



NEW

Springfield Rifle Leather Kerr Sling

This was the most popular sling a 'sportsman' could get in the early part of the last century. Expensive to make, this leather sling sported the best brass latch and adjustment system of the day and even the military contracted for the brass Kerr 'NOBUCKL' system for their canvas slings from WW1 thru WW2. Fits loads of rifles and will last a lifetime of use. High quality and a classic! New..... **\$24.00** SLNG115



NEW ITEM!

U.S. M1903 & 03A3 Rifle Parts

SPF001 Band Front Sight 1903 **\$13.50**
SPF002 Band Front Sight 1903A3 **\$12.00**
SPF253 Band Lower, new GI blue 1903 **\$25.00**
SPF011 Band Lower (milled) 1903 **\$20.00**
SPF012 Band Lower w/Swivel (milled) 1903 **\$23.95**
SPF014 Band Lower w/Swivel (stamped)1903A3**\$17.50**
SPF018 Band Screw Upper Band 1903 **\$3.00**
SPF019 Band Screw Upper Band 1903A3..... **\$3.00**
SPF263 Band & Hardware Set, milled 1903. **\$54.95**
SPF265 Band & Hardware Set, 1903A3..... **\$49.95**
SPF003 Base rear sight (not sleeve) **\$12.00**
SPF306 Bolt, smooth body, bent handle **\$125.00**
SPF374 Bolt, early smooth body, Nickel Steel. **\$200.00**
SPF004 Bolt Late (complete) **\$42.00**
SPF005 Bolt Late (stripped) **\$20.00**
SPF385 Bolt sleeve complete w/lock assembly & safety **\$26.95**
SPF008 Bolt Sleeve (stripped) **\$15.00**
SPF009 Bolt Sleeve Lock **\$4.75**
SPF010 Bolt Sleeve Lock Spring **\$1.75**

SPF384 Bolt sleeve w/lock & spring **\$19.95**
SPF308 Bolt smooth body, early straight handle, good cond..... **\$140.00**
SPF352 Bolt stripped & welded in firing pin hole 1903(A3)..... **\$3.95**, 5 for **\$14.95**
SPF351 1901 era, Springfield bolt body, smooth, not heat treated **\$300.00**
SPF357 Bolt R marked for early Remington 1941-42, stripped..... **\$65.00**
SPF358 Bolt BF (Bonnie Forge) Springfield 1941 & 42, stripped, like new **\$45.00**
BRUSH-001 Bronze bore brush 30 cal10/**\$9.95**
SPF091 Butt Swivel (milled) 1903..... **\$6.50**
SPF061 Butt Swivel (stamped) 1903A3 **\$5.00**
SPF016 Buttplate (milled) 1903(used)..... **\$20.00**
SPF015 Buttplate (stamped) 1903A3 used **\$18.95**
SPF121 Buttplate Milled fine checkered **\$35.00**
SPF402 Buttplate milled, heavy (wide) checkering - unchecked trap **\$99.95**
SPF020 Cutoff..... **\$8.50**

Back in stock!

Springfield Rifle Case, Model 1918

WWI canvas case with canvas flap, carry strap, and markings. Not many of these are found today, but this new mfr case is every bit as good. Great for the M1 Garand, too! 47 inches long **\$24.00** SPF392



U.S. Springfield Rifle 'Pederson' Device Magazine Pouch **\$24.00** SPF395 See our website!

1903 & 1903A3 Springfield Stocks

A. Good, may have arsenal repair, straight stocks **\$75.00** SPF118
B. Select, much better than A. Nicer finish. Only very minor or no repairs, straight stocks..... **\$125.00** SPF116
C. WWII scant stock (semi PG) V.G..... **\$125.00** SPF144
D. Good cond composite stock and HG **\$29.95** SPF362
E. Rough composite stock and HG **\$19.95** SPF363
F. Original finger groove stock, good condition as # 118 above **\$145.00** SPF267

Springfield Put Away Kit 1/2 Price!

Trigger, 2 sears, 1 milled follower, 2 ejector, 2 strikers, 1 mainspring, 2 trigger pins, 1/2 price special **\$15.80** SPF095

Springfield Rifle Accessory Set

Canvas roll up pouch with original spare maintenance items to keep your Springfield Rifle running well. See our website for details! **\$34.95** SPF389

1903A3 Pin & Spring Kits

All the pins & springs in a Springfield rifle 1903 & A3 included **\$9.95**, 3 for **\$24.95** SPF341

M1903 Trigger Guards Milled (Not Stamped 03A3 Type)

Absolutely beautiful repro of 1903 Springfield milled trigger guard. Can't really tell from original. Replace the stamped 'A3 guard in your rifle with one of these beauties. Finished in matte black, stripped (no floor-plate) **\$49.95 ea.** SPF117. Complete assy - trigger guard with floorplate & catch assy **\$69.50** SPF343

Springfield 1907 Slings, Leather - As Used in WWI & WWII

1. SLNG024 WWI Model 1907 Sling (w/ brass hardware and WWI date)..... **\$16.95 ea.** 3 for..... **\$47.95**
2. SLNG025 WWII Model 1907 Sling (w/ steel hardware and WWII date) **\$16.95 ea.** 3 for..... **\$47.95**

Chrome Springfield Parts - We have 30 different chromed Springfield parts. Very small quantities. Check our website for list. All parts are used off of drill rifle.

1903 & A3 Springfield Buttplate Collection

See our website!

1903A3 Trigger Guard Assemblies

A brand new complete assembly - trigger guard + follower + spring + 2 screws -\$51 value **\$39.50** SPF375
Complete assembly, used surplus - \$51.50 value..... **\$39.50** SPF376
Trigger guard only, brand new **\$31.50** SPF079
Trigger guard, used G.I.. **\$32.00** SPF368

Springfield Handguards

Original G.I. walnut handguards. M1903, New, unissued **\$14.95** HNGD01
1903A3 used cracked repairable 10 for..... **\$59.95** SPF261
1903A3 plastic for drill rifle..... **\$15.00** SPF043
1903 handguard Type 2 (1910 to 1916) **\$150.00**
1903 handguard NM..... **\$100.00**

Springfield 1903 & 1903A3 'C' Stocks Beech Stock Options

Beech C Stock w/ walnut stain **\$139.95** SPF276S
Beech C Stock w/o stain(natural)..... **\$137.95** SPF276
To either Stock, add a matching New Handguard for... **\$16.95**
Unstained (so you can stain to match your stock) Beech Handguard **SPF377**
Stained Beech Handguard **SPF377S**



Available in Walnut and in Beech.

Note: many of the currently produced military stocks are made of stained beech & finish up very nicely. The Beech stock that we sell also has a walnut stain and there is an economy in going this route and also in having a beautiful stock! We have sold thousands of Beech Stocks. Your choice.

Walnut Stock Options

Walnut C Stock w/ stain **\$149.95** SPF276WS
Walnut C Stock w/o stain (natural)..... **\$147.95** SPF276W
To either Stock, add a matching New Handguard for..... **\$18.95**
Unstained (so you can stain to match your stock) Walnut Handguard **SPF377W**
Stained Walnut Handguard **SPF377WS**

Beautiful new walnut or hardwood 'C' Stocks in several flavors to enhance your old 1903 Springfield series rifles. All stocks are sanded to USGI specification of 120 Grit for proper G.I. texture.

Springfield Rifle

SPF021 Cutoff Plunger **\$2.00**
SPF023 Cutoff Screw..... **\$2.00**
SPF024 Cutoff Spindle **\$3.50**
SPF022 Cutoff Spring..... **\$1.50**
SPF342 Die cast buttplate assemblies for 1903 Springfield - looks like a milled buttplate (new orig). Super rare! Collector's dream **\$39.95**
SPF309 Early '03 bolt stop, new orig. G.I. **\$16.00**
SPF028 Ejector..... **\$5.00**
SPF029 Ejector Pin..... **\$2.00**
SPF025 Extractor **\$14.95**
SPF027 Extractor Collar..... **\$10.00**
SPF026 Extractor w/ Hole **\$16.50**
SPF033 Floorplate (milled) 1903 **\$19.95**
SPF034 Floorplate Catch Assembly **\$8.75**
SPF025 Extractor (milled) 1903..... **\$7.00**
SPF030 Follower (stamped) 1903A3..... **\$10.00**
SPF032 Follower Spring **\$4.00**
SPF036 Front Sight Base Pin..... **\$1.50**
SPF035 Front Sight Blade 1903..... **\$6.00**
SPF333 Front sight blade 1903A3 **\$5.00**
SPF044 Front Sight Cover **\$12.95**
SPF093 Front Sight Key 1903A3 **\$2.25**
SPF037 Front Sight Pin **\$1.50**
SPF039 Front Sight Screw 1903 **\$2.75**
SPF038 Front Sight w/Stud 1903 **\$9.95**
HNGD01 Handguard 1903 (new G.I.) **\$14.95**
HNGD37 Handguard 1903 used cracked repairable 10/**\$39.95**
HNGD02 Handguard, U.S. 1903A3 (new G.I.) **\$65.00**
SPF084 Handguard Clips (Two Packs) **\$3.85**
SPF043 Handguard Plastic (New) 1903A3.. **\$15.00**
SPF347 Lower band assy w/swivel, used orig Remington 1903 **\$47.50**
SPF348 Lower band screw, new 1903..... **\$1.95**

Springfield Rifle

SPF349 Lower band screw, new 1903A3..... **\$1.95**
SPF046 Mainspring..... **\$4.00**
SPF340 1903 MKI Orig Sear & Trigger Assembly (for Pederson Device) **\$125.00**
OIL035 Oiler, late plastic WWII, new **\$13.95**
OIL015 Oil and Thong Set (Metal) **\$35.00**
OIL016 Oil and Thong Set (Plastic) Used **\$8.50**
SPF398 Rear sight, complete assembly w/base (barrel ring not included),1903 **\$64.95**
SPF371 Rear sight, complete assembly w/base & windage screw (barrel ring not included), 1903..... **\$74.95**
SPF094 Rear sight, complete without windage screw w/o barrel ring, VG to Exc, 1903.. **\$69.95**
SPF294 Rear sight, G.I. used, 1903A3..... **\$40.00**
SPF370 Rear sight, perfect repro, 1903A3 . **\$29.95**
SPF273 Rear sight sleeve (around barrel), Orig/Late 1903..... **\$60.00**
SPF403 Rear sight sleeve (around barrel), Late production/New, 1903..... **\$50.00**
SPF404 Rear sight sleeve, Orig/Early with side relief, 1903 **\$85.00**
SPF143 Rear sight windage screw, 1903..... **\$7.50**
SPF049 Springfield Ring, Handguard to Receiver 1903A3 **\$6.00**
SPF053 Safety Lock..... **\$8.00**
SPF054 Safety Low Scope Type..... **\$16.50**
SPF086 Screw Buttplate Large **\$2.95**
SPF085 Screw Buttplate Small **\$2.45**
SPF092 Screw Stacking Swivel 1903 **\$2.00**
SPF056 Screw Trigger Guard Front **\$3.00**
SPF057 Screw Trigger Guard Rear..... **\$3.00**
SPF074 Screwdriver Three Blade **\$9.95**
SPF055 Sear **\$7.50**
SPF072 Sear Pin **\$2.00**

10 JUST GOT ANOTHER SHIPMENT OF PICKLEHAUBES

Finely crafted of heavy leather with solid brass trim, cockades, spike assembly and detailed eagle emblem. These are M1895 Prussian German Fusilier Regiment Helmets - Nicely done. All the metal is a beautiful brass. An extremely accurate & detailed recreation and fit for use or display and will be the topic of conversations in your collection or "man cave". German spiked helmet. These helmets were used up to the end of WWI. Beautiful huge brass Prussian spread eagle on the front. Last shipment we sold out for \$99.95. SARCO struck a tremendous deal to bring you this helmet at 1/10th the price of an original **\$59.95** HLM015



Springfield Rifle

SPF062 Sear Spring **\$2.00**
SPF266 Set of G.I. Milled Trigger Guard, Floorplate, Floorplate Catch Assy **\$99.95**
SLNG067 Sling keeper, 1/4" for 1907 sling, orig, new GI..... **\$5.95 ea.** 2 for **\$9.95**
SPF013 Sling Swivel for Band (milled) 1903 **\$7.50**
SPF067 Spring Band Retainer (milled) **\$14.50**
SPF066 Spring Band Retainer (stamped) **\$4.00**
SPF058 Stacking Swivel and Band (exact reproduction) 1903A3 **\$15.00**
SPF350 Stacking swivel screw 1903A3 **\$2.00**
SPF068 Stacking Swivel Used G.I. (milled)1903 **\$9.50**
SPF366 Stacking swivel and band assembly, 1903A3 G.I. used **\$18.00**
SPF367 Stacking swivel 1903A3 G.I. new **\$6.00**
SPF335 1903A3 stamped replacement rear sight. Perfect for drill rifles..... **\$5.95** 3 for **\$14.95**
SPF113 Stock cross bolt & nut..... **\$9.65**
SPF090 Striker **\$7.40**
SPF052 Striker Rod..... **\$6.00**
SPF051 Striker Sleeve **\$3.00**
SPF076 Trigger Grooved..... **\$13.95**
SPF077 Trigger Pin..... **\$1.50**
SPF075 Trigger Plain..... **\$9.95**
SPF368 Trigger guard, 1903A3 used G.I.... **\$32.00**
SPF382 Trigger guard, 1903A3—Reparked **\$36.00**
SPF117 Trigger Guard 1903 type, Milled ... **\$49.95**
SPF078 Trigger Guard 1903, Orig GI..... **\$95.00**
SPF079 Trigger Guard (stamped) 1903A3.. **\$31.50**
SPF083 Upper Band (stamped) 1903A3..... **\$16.00**
SPF081 Upper Band Used (milled) 1903 **\$20.00**

M1903 & 03-A3 "Springfield" Rifle Kits

These kits consist of every part of the "Springfield" rifle except the stock, receiver, and barrel assy. (w/sight bases). Kits will have bolts, bands, stamped trigger guard, swivels, trigger, etc. Use these kits to build up to a rifle on your receiver or to rebuild an old '03. All parts are in new or like new condition.
M1903 KITS A. Parts kit includes new handguard **\$159.95** ea. SPF127
M1903A3 KITS A. Parts kit..... **\$149.95** ea. SPF126
C. For a new G.I. 2 groove 03A3 barrel add **\$190.00**
Barrels only sold at this price with kit purchase.
Note: Rear sight parts may be used G.I.



See our website for 1903 Springfield Drill Rifle Barrels **SPF271**

1903 Springfield Rear Sight Parts

SPF143 Screw, windage..... * **\$7.50**
SPF094 rear sight, complete without windage screw w/o barrel ring, VG to Exc **\$69.95**
SPF273 Rear sight sleeve (around barrel), Orig/Late **\$60.00**
SPF403 Rear sight sleeve (around barrel), Late production/New, 1903..... **\$50.00**
SPF404 Rear sight sleeve, Orig/Early with side relief, 1903 **\$85.00**
Check our website for all other '03 sight parts

1903A3 Springfield Drill Rifle Barrels

These were removed from drill rifles & have their chambers welded or have a rod in the barrel with a small plug weld to hold it in. Front sight base not included **\$12.50** ea, 10 for..... **\$99.95**, 50 for..... **\$400.00** SPF270

Brand New 1903A3 Springfield Rear Sights Assemblies

Forgot we had 'em..... **\$29.95**, 3 for **\$84.95** SPF370
Original G.I. A3 rear sight used VG **\$40.00** SPF294
Check our website for A3 Sight Parts - Have all parts

New GI Springfield Barrels

M1903A3, New, G.I., 2 groove **\$189.95** SPF080
M1903A3, New, G.I., 4 groove **\$199.95** SPF130

1903 Springfield Rifle 10 RD. Magazine

Steel 10 rd., .30-06 magazine for the 1903 series of Springfield military rifles. Makes a day at the range more fun and looks great on the rifle too! Fits the 1903 trigger guard **\$69.95** RM84



See our website for all M1 & M2 .22 Springfield parts.

Complete New Screw Set for 1903 & 1903A3 Springfield Includes:

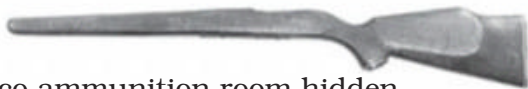
Upper band screw Rear guard screw
Front guard screw 3 Small buttplate and
Large buttplate screw swivel screws
Stacking swivel screw Cut off screw
Lower band screw
Note: the 1903 kit also includes the front sight screw (value \$23.00) **SPF378** screw set for 1903A3 **\$11.95**
(value \$26.00) **SPF379** screw set for 1903 **\$13.95**

CMP Springfield Drill Rifle Repair Kits

All the missing or destroyed parts. Cut off, Front sight, Cut off spindle, Bolt body, Cut off plunger, Striker (firing pin), Cut off spring, Stamped drill rifle rear sight \$61.40 regular value - Sarco Value..... **\$34.95** 3 sets for **\$99.95**, 10 sets for **\$250.00** SPF361

98 MAUSER SPORTER STOCKS W / BUTTPLATE

Found a small lot of beautiful hardwood 98 Mauser 'Sporter' Stocks tucked away in the ole' Sarco ammunition room hidden behind our Spanish Civil War 9mm Largo ammo. These are complete with raised comb, buttplate and grip cap at the base of the pistol grip. They have an interesting decorative grain and checkered pistol grip & forend with design. Perfect for 'sexing' up your old Mauser 98 barreled action! A high quality stock at a great price..... **\$89.95** MSR662



Note About Shipping:

Sarco deals with a lot of material that is very difficult to find and much of the original wartime material undergoes refinishing, manipulation, and repair as needed. With this in mind, we are not Amazon... While our aspiration is to ship your order quickly, some items may take a little more time to prepare so please be patient! Most orders go out quickly.

Manufacturers...

Sarco has contracted thousands of reproduction line items in metal, wood, leather & canvas products from different vendors. We would be pleased to hear from new Manufacturing vendors who can offer their services. Contact Mark or Dave. Email at mdotten@sarcoinc.com or mgdave@sarcoinc.com

SARCO 11

www.e-sarcoinc.com
610.250.3960

MAUSER PARTS & ACCESSORIES

See our website for thousands of K98 Parts!

BACK AGAIN!! NEW PRODUCTION '98 MAUSER FIRING PINS

We just produced these out of the best 4140 steel - The good news is that we redesigned the cocking piece knoches to fit multiple manufacturing variations of the cocking piece. For years we have suffered pins and cocking pieces that won't fit together and hours and hours of sorting for fit. Problem solved + a new 4140 pin **\$22.50** MSR431



PROPER 8x57mm BORE BRUSHES

Bronze brush – 5 for **\$6.95** CLN124
Stainless steel brush for cleaning those tough military bores 5 for **\$8.95** CLN121

MAUSER STOCK MILITARY ISSUE

- Israeli K98 handguard only **\$19.95** MSR403
- A Select (very few only) 1908 Brazilian long rifle stock **\$85.00** MSR366A
- 1908 Brazilian long rifle stock with handguard, Select **\$100.00** MSR375A
- Steyer M1912 stock w/buttplate & bayo lug **\$69.00** MSR548
- Steyer 1912 Rifle Stock, good condition **\$59.95** MSR549
- VZ24 stock, new original **\$125.00** VZ24001

Use above 1908 Mauser stocks to rework the 1908's with cracked stocks currently on the market.

NEW ARRIVALS! RARE '98 CONTRACT MAUSER SLINGS

Brazilian M1908 detachable Sling Swivel. For GEW 98 as well..... **\$8.50** MSR324
Proper parade sling loop for Brazilian 1908 to go with the butt swivel above **\$4.00** MSR193
Set of above MSR324 & MSR193, only **\$9.95** MSR415
Orig used Spanish Mauser Model 1893 & M1916 rifle sling **\$12.95** SLNG058

98 MAUSER 8x57MM STRIPPER CLIPS

Steel 5rd **\$2.00** STC013
Original brass few only **\$3.00** STC028

M98 MAUSER TRIGGER GUARD

HINGED \$69.95 MSR326



K98 MAUSER RIFLE COMPLETE HINGED TRIGGER GUARD SET (CASTINGS)
We got 'em! **\$19.95** MSR626
See our website!

M98 MAUSER BOLTS

Complete bolt assembly with firing pin, extraction, bolts sleeve, etc. Standard length '98 bolt, fits German 98K, Czech VZ24, Argentine '09, etc. Gew 98 style bolts. Good, original condition **\$98.95** ea. MSR123



P17 & P14 ENFIELD GOODIES

SUPER P-17 ENFIELD PARTS DEAL

All the best parts in a P-17... PLUS they are all **NEW ORIG G.I. parts!** Bolt, stripped, Firing pin, Ejector, Floorplate, Extractor. Value \$107.00...OVER 50% OFF!!! **P17087 \$49.95** for a SET of 5 PARTS! Or buy 5 SETS for **\$44.95/set!** Or buy 10 SETS for **\$39.95/set!** If you're a huge buyer, call Cholly!

U.S.M1917 & BRITISH P-14 ENFIELD PARTS

Almost all parts are new G.I.	
P14003 P14, Bolt Stripped	\$32.00
P14002 P14 Bolt, complete.....	\$99.95
P14004 P14 Extractor, original.....	\$39.95
P17082 P14/P17 Firing Pin Spring, High Speed.....	\$4.95
P14007 P14, Floorplate.....	\$9.00
P14009 P14, Follower, Milled	\$8.00
P14008 P14, Magazine Box	\$11.50
P14010 P14, Speed Lock.....	\$40.00
P14013 P14, Stock with grenade launcher sight plate—4 only	\$195.00 ea.
P14005 P14, Striker (Firing Pin).....	\$20.00
P14006 P14, Triggerguard.....	\$15.00
P17051 P17, Speed Lock.....	\$39.95
P17016 Bolt Complete.....	\$75.00
P17017 Bolt, stripped	\$37.50
P17068 Bolt stop assy, 4 parts w/o ejector.....	\$15.00
P17041 Buttplate Assembly.....	\$14.95
P17040 Buttplate Screw Large	\$3.50
P17056 Buttplate Swivel Screw	\$4.00
P17012 Ejector, original	\$16.50
P17043 Extractor.....	\$24.50
P17034 Front guard screw	\$3.50
P17036 Floorplate	\$10.00
P17038 Follower Spring	\$5.00
P17039 Follower, Milled	\$12.00
P17006 Handguard Ring.....	\$10.00
P17082 High speed firing pin spring.....	\$4.95
P17054 Lower Band Assembly.....	\$10.00
P17083 Lower Band new, original	\$15.00
P17037 Magazine Box	\$9.95
P17035 Rear Guard Screw	\$3.50
P17004 Stacking Swivel	\$9.50
P17052 Stacking Swivel Screw	\$4.00
P17059 Stock.....	\$195.00
P17018 Striker (Firing Pin).....	\$18.00
P17031 Triggerguard	\$20.00
P17053 Upper Band.....	\$9.50
P17046 Rear handguard walnut new G.I.....	\$35.00
P17047 Rear handguard walnut used G.I.....	\$25.00
P17062 Rear handguard hardwood, new G.I.....	\$25.00
P17063 Rear handguard hardwood, used G.I.....	\$20.00
P17044 Front handguard walnut new G.I.....	\$22.00
P17045 Front handguard walnut used G.I.....	\$18.00
P17061 Front handguard hardwood, new G.I.....	\$17.00
P17060 Front handguard hardwood used G.I.....	\$15.00
P14 & P17 Handguards are interchangeable. Order under P17 part #s. See our website for all other P17 & P14 parts	

BRAND NEW ORIGINAL 98 MAUSER STRAIGHT BODY STRIPPED BOLTS

Just in the door as I am writing this. The original FN production. These came out of the FN Factory in a buy of left over parts in the warehouse. Unnumbered. Never in a gun. **\$49.95** MSR517



Extra Special – Our new '98 bolt with new extractor and new firing pin **\$79.95** MSR518

MAUSER RIFLE BARRELS VARIOUS MODELS

- Kar 88, 8x57, original used, with good bores. 17½" **\$50.00** MSR096 with hand pick bores..... **\$75.00**
- Rare Argentine M1909 Engineers Carbine barrel bores vary..... **\$49.95** MSR512
- 1891 Argentine Mauser 7.62mm Barrels, in the white We would call these brand new, but perhaps 'like new' is more appropriate. Standard length of 29". Get 'em while you can!..... **\$95.00 each** MSR025
- 1908 Brazilian Barrels:
Fair **\$40.00** MSR659
Good **\$60.00** MSR107

MISC. 98 MAUSER ITEMS

- Original Argentine SOM sniper scope w/base & leather case **\$3495.00**
- Rare M98/43 La Coruna Spanish muzzle cover..... **\$9.95** MSR217
- M98/43 Handguards, replace your cracked one **\$16.50** MSR216
- VZ24 Mauser new original stock disc ... **\$4.95** 3 for **\$12.50** MSR523
- Original Israeli K98 grenade launcher, like new **\$49.95** MSR575
- Orig Yugoslav, 98 & M48 etc Mauser oiler **\$4.95** MSR576
- Rare original 1904 Portuguese Verguiero front sight cover, new **\$9.95** MSR591

DUMOULIN MAUSER PARTS

Great News!! We are at the stage in our project where we can again release a small quantity of these component parts !

'98' Mauser Hinged Trigger Guards fully machined from 'bar stock' – Manufactured from FN Mauser Prints and includes the guard floorplate release in the trigger guard. The guard screw configuration is 98 Mauser commercial (no lock screws). These fit standard 98 actions. We saw one of these at the 'Shot Show' for \$850.1 These are a bargain at

\$124.95 MSR584

Dumoulin Stripped Trigger Guard New **\$50.00** MSR658
Special Dumoulin Sporting Adjustable Triggers – adjustable for trigger pull, trigger throw (travel), sear engagement, over travel & creep. Trigger body is made of steel and not aluminum! Comes with proper angle cocking piece (important!) Minor fitting required with all custom installations. These triggers sell for \$60-\$110. Without cocking piece! Sarco Special with cocking piece & attaching pin..... **\$34.95** MSR646



K98 MAUSER SPARE PARTS KIT

Been out of these for a while. Now's a great time to pick up a pack of these original parts before they are gone again! Contains: EJECTOR, FOLLOWER, MILED, TRIGGER SEAR, SAFETY, FOLLOWER SPRING, SEAR SPRING, BOLT SLEEVE, FIRING PIN, FIRING PIN SPRING **\$29.95** MSR370 VALUE \$65.00



'98 MAUSER SPORTER RIFLE PARTS

Steel hinged trigger guard **\$69.95** MSR326
Single stage trigger & sear assy **\$14.95**, 3 for **\$39.95** MSR205
Note: Delightful single stage trigger assembly—this takes the historic 'creep' out of your trigger pull. It is interchangeable with your standard trigger. A must for all shooters looking to improve the performance of their Mauser 98.
Low scope safety – for scope mounting on 98 Mauser scoped Sporter. Fits & works on standard military bolt sleeve **\$17.75** MSR162



Check our website for a fabulous assortment of '98 Mauser trigger guards over 35 variations – we had a big sort! Have over 30 varieties of Bolts, too!!

GERMAN WW2 MAUSER G33 /40 FRONT SIGHT HOOD \$24.95 MSR633



'98 MAUSER FRONT SIGHT COVERS Back Again! New condition \$6.50, 3 for \$17.95 MSR153



Back In Stock! ARGENTINE 91 MAUSER BOLT Complete \$125.00 MSR026



'98K MAUSER ACCESSORY KIT

Cleaning rod, Our famous K98 Repro sling, front sight hood. Value \$55.00 **Sarco Special** **\$24.95** MSR365



K98 RIFLE STOCK DISC

Usually inserted in the right side of Mauser stocks in the 1930s and in Garrison rifles of the Home Guard through the early war years. Would ID mfg., date, serial # **\$4.95** MSR596



K98 MAUSER HANDGUARD

Beautiful new hardwood handguard ready to replace that old worn out handguard! **\$14.95** HNGD42



MAUSER "20" ROUND "TRENCH" MAGAZINE

Check your local laws and/ or our website for mag restrictions



\$54.95 MSR167

Go to our website for the last of our true re-creation of the Mauser 98 WW2 Turret Scope mounts – almost sold out and we are not running them again because they are too expensive to manufacture!



98 MAUSER GUARD SCREW SET

MSR372 – Military set w/lock screws used **\$9.75**
MSR373 – Military guard lock screw set new **\$3.95**

MSR141 Firing Pin Spring	\$3.75
MSR143 Floorplate (used).....	\$9.00
MSR142 Floorplate new orig, unnumbered	\$19.95
MSR146 Follower (milled)	\$8.00
MSR147 Follower (stamped, WWII).....	\$17.50
MSR148 Follower Spring	\$4.00
MSR151 Front Sight.....	\$4.00
MSR153 Front Sight Hood, 98K.....	\$6.50
MSR155 Front Sight Protector VZ24	\$10.00
MSR157 Guard Screw Bushing	\$2.00
MSR150 Guard Screw, Front (military)	\$4.00
MSR158 Guard Screw Set (commercial) New	\$6.95
MSR158(A) Guard Screw Set (commercial) Used	\$5.00
MSR373 Guard Lock Screw Set, (military) new.....	\$3.95
MSR372 Guard Screw Set w/Lock Screws (military), Used.....	\$9.75
MSR159 Handguard, K98 (beechwood, used, orig) Good-VG	\$24.95
MSR161 Handguard K98 laminated, original. Good-VG.....	\$29.95

MSR359 Bolt Stop for 1909 Argentine stripped	\$14.95
MSR434 Bolt Stop Screw, new.....	\$2.50
MSR122 Bolt Stop Spring.....	\$12.00
MSR404 Bolt stripped, straight handle	\$43.50
MSR123 Bolt, complete straight handle	\$98.95
MSR125 Buttplate (cupped) Israeli	\$7.50
MSR126 Buttplate (flat).....	\$8.00
MSR127 Buttplate Screw.....	\$1.25
CLN014 Cleaning Rod 12 ½" M98/43	\$12.95
CLN025 Cleaning Rod 15" GEW 98	\$12.50
CLN018 Cleaning Rod 15" VZ24/G24(T)	\$13.50
CLN013 Cleaning Rod early 10" ..	\$12.00
CLN049 Cleaning Rod M93 17 ¼"	\$10.00
CLN074 Cleaning Rod Stock Nut ..	\$5.00
MSR135 Cocking Piece	\$7.00
MSR136 Ejector	\$5.00
MSR138 Extractor.....	\$19.95
MSR139 Extractor Collar.....	\$8.00

HNGD34 Handguard 1908 Brazilian long rifle	\$35.00
MSR579 Israeli 1 leaf bolt stop spring	\$9.95
MSR162 Low Scope Safety	\$17.75
MSR129 Lower sling swivel, detachable, 98 WWI GEW	\$8.50
MSR193 Parade sling loop swivel, original 98 WWI GEW	\$4.00
MSR415 Combination of MSR129 & MSR193	\$9.95
MSR175 Rear sight & handguard screw VZ24	\$4.00
MSR180 Rear Sight Sleeve	\$15.00
MSR185 Safety.....	\$4.25
MSR149 Screw, Front (commercial) New	\$3.50
SLNG010 Sling GEW 98 (WWI Style)	\$16.95
STC013 Stripper Clips (8mm, 5 rd)	\$2.00
MSR208 Trigger Guard Assy, milled military	\$34.95
MSR206 Trigger Guard Assy, stripped	\$23.95

RARE RIFLE STOCKS

MSR366	1908 Brazilian long rifle stock, good cond	\$65.00
MSR366A	1908 Brazilian long rifle stock - Select (very few only).....	\$85.00
MSR375	1908 Brazilian long rifle stock with handguard	\$75.00
MSR466	1908 stock with handguard - Select.....	\$95.00
BM59037	BM59 stock & handguard set, new in wrap.....	\$85.00
CC053	Carcano 38 stock – some blemishes but good shape	\$85.00
FAL305	FAL/FALO stock & forend – RARE	\$250.00
FN49001	FN 1949 .30-06 cal stock, good condition - will rework well (we did one) – Complete with handguard set	\$99.95 \$89.95
FN49068	FN49 .30-06 stock	\$125.00
FN49078	FN49 .30-06 stock & handguards reworked in our shop (this is a reworked #4)	\$195.00 \$125.00
HKR001	Hakim stock, new original used, very nice.....	\$125.95
M36058A	MAS 36/51 stock set w/all metal.....	\$45.00
MSR636	Mauser K98/48 stock set w/metal. Reworked by Yugos for the K98 rifle ..	\$50.00
STK345	Mossberg144 stock, used exc.....	\$36.50
STK346	Mossberg 144 stock, used exc with “National Board For The Promotion Of Rifle Practice” emblem on the stock, used VG.....	\$19.95 \$200.00 \$230.00
STK385	Mossberg 42B military stock.....	\$19.95
STK339	Norinco JW15 .22 bolt action clip fed rifle stock, new original	\$18.00
P14012	P14 Enfield stock.....	\$20.00
P17059	P17 Enfield Stock Set – good cond	\$15.00
P17044	P17, Front handguard new walnut.....	\$32.00
P17045	P17, Front handguard used walnut.....	\$22.00
P17061	P17, Front handguard new hardwood	\$25.00
P17060	P17, Front handguard used hardwood	\$20.00
P17046	P17, Rear handguard new walnut	\$200.00
P17047	P17, Rear handguard used walnut.....	\$29.95
P17062	P17, Rear handguard new hardwood	\$65.00
P17063	P17, Rear handguard used hardwood	\$100.00
STK004	Remington 1934 military rifle stock, good	\$59.95
STK343	Remington 513T target rifle stock, used VG – low comb	
STK341	Stevens 416 .22 TGT stock, VG used, orig	
STK342	Stevens 416 .22 TGT stock w/buttplate, new orig	
MSR548	Steyr M1912 (98 Mauser) stock w/buttplate & bayo lug.....	

WINCHESTER 75 STOCKS – ORIGINAL

STK344	Target stock stripped, used	\$49.95
STK401	Target stock with all hardware – Good/VG condition	\$89.95

Note: For special selection on Winchester 75 stocks, please add \$15

SWEDISH MAUSER ACCESSORY KIT

For the Swedish Mauser M1896 and M38 Rifles. Kit includes one each of the following items:

- Cleaning Rod (M96 only)
- Leather Sling
- Cleaning Brush
- 5 Stripper Clips & Guide
- Double Metal Oiler
- Cleaning Rod Guide
- Cleaning Rod Extension

Reg. \$73.00 SARCO
PRICE **SALE! \$19.95**
MSR253



SWEDISH MAUSER RIFLE SLINGS

Leather sling for Swede Mausers Model 1896 and M38, and the Ag-42 Ljungman rifle. Original Swedish military issue

\$11.95 SLNG034

AVAILABLE AGAIN!

SWEDISH MAUSER HIGH FRONT SIGHTS

Specially made tall front sights so you can zero your rifle at 100 yards. Most of these rifles shoot very high at short range as their minimum sight setting is 300 meters. Use of our high sight blade will allow you to get accurate sightings at 100 yards. Made to look like the original sights. These sights install in the existing dovetail. Made in U.S.A., Blued steel, Milspec quality, Swedish M96 and M38 Tall Front Sight. Now back in stock.....

\$13.95 MSR283

PRECISION SWISS MILITARY CLEANING KIT

The ‘Swiss Watch’ of Rifle Cleaning Kits!

Precision Swiss military cleaning kit is far above the quality of typical Military or Commercial cleaning kits. Probably will never see another kit of such quality combining steel and brass parts carefully machined and assembled with everything needed to care for the chamber, bore, and exterior of a firearm. 5 rods combine to handle barrels up to 31" in length. 2 bakelite containers of lubricant. 2 different style bore brushes. 1 chamber brush, bore mirror, cleaning jag, short style chamber cleaning handle and rod handle are packed conveniently in a water resistant rol-up. Great for calibers .30 Cal. thru 8mm

\$14.95 CLN167



GREAT DEAL OF THE YEAR !!

MITCHELL ARMS .22 CALIBER PARTS AVAILABLE

Sarco has parts for the following ‘Mitchell Arms’ .22 cal rifles – Please check our website for details:
M16A1/22 AK47/2 GALIL .22

ORIGINAL CZECH CZ-52 PISTOL BARRELS

(7.62x25 Tokarev), in excellent condition. Perfect replacement barrel and the price is friendly so you can put one away now for the rainy day when you'll need a replacement barrel! Best price around!.....



\$59.95 CZ5201

SWEDISH MAUSER PARTS

Go to our website for a complete list of Swedish Mauser rifle parts

C96 MAUSER BROOMHANDLE STOCK & HARNESS

Well-made, beautifully crafted hardwood stock and leather holster. Pistol fitting connects quickly and the pistol can be stored in the wood stock and then inserted in the leather holster. Includes cleaning rod. Made famous during WWI. Stock & harness only. Comes with two 8rd. stripper clips for a limited time.



\$149.95 MSR340

MAUSER BROOMHANDLE (C96) PISTOL GRIPS

MAUSER BROOMHANDLE (C96) PISTOL GRIPS

Available Again! Just got in 600 pair. Custom made WOOD grips to match the originals. Complete with escutcheons & grip screws. Immaculate copies in the many variations.



- GRP125 C96 Mauser standard fine line early grips - 20 lines
- GRP126 C96 Mauser standard fine line early grips with Red 9 - 20 lines
- GRP121 C96 Mauser model 1930 grips - 11 lines
- GRP122 C96 Mauser model 1930 grips with Red 9 - 11 lines
- GRP123 Bolo (small grips) Mauser pistol with standard lines - 20 lines
- GRP124 Bolo (small grips) Mauser pistol with standard lines and Red 9 - 20 lines

\$19.95 a pair, 3 for **\$54.95**

These grips are superb reproductions.

Others may sell cheaper but I guess they know what their stuff is worth.

SWEDISH MAUSER RIFLE PARTS

- MILITARY RIFLE OILER
Swedish design double oilers, issued with all variants of Swedish Mauser rifles.
MSR289 **\$1.95 each**
- CLEANING ROD EXTENSION MSR269
..... **\$2.95 ea..**
3 for **\$6.95**
- CLEANING ROD GUIDE new original
MSR369 **\$4.95 ea..**
3 for **\$11.95**
- M1896 CLEANING ROD CLN020 **\$10.00**
- M1938 CLEANING ROD CLN021 .. **\$12.50**
- M1896 REAR SIGHT ASSY w/sleeve
MSR291 **\$25.00**
- SWEDE MODEL CG63 MATCH RIFLE.
new original buttplate with crown over
“C” crest 5½ x 1¾”..... **\$14.95**
3 for..... **\$34.95** MSR263
- Brand new Swede Mauser BOLT STOPS
..... **\$9.95** MSR459
- Swede Mauser FIRING PIN
..... **\$19.95** MSR494
- SWEDISH MAUSER BOLTS M1896. M38.
CG63 LET HAND & .22 LR.
SALE! \$29.95. 3/\$59.95 MSR260

SWEDISH M96 AMMUNITION BANDOLIER, NEW

NEW!!! One of the nicest and best quality bandoliers on the market with pockets that are expanding and capacious! Heavy duty with brass hardware and can be used on the waist as well as across the chest with a working fastened length of @ 62 inches and adjustable downward.....



See our website for Collector Grade M96, CG63 & CG80 Mauser Bolts

See our website for Swedish Mauser Cleaning Rod Extensions #MSR644

LJUNGMAN AG-42 RIFLE OILER
\$14.95 OIL038

SWEDISH LJUNGMAN RIFLE BARREL
Original, New
\$125.00 AG42010

~ Swedish Mauser Flash Hiders
Are Coming ! Inquire ~

NEW SWEDISH MAUSER FIRING PINS
\$19.95 MSR494



COMPLETE SWEDE BOLTS

The stripped bolts & bolt sleeves & extractors & firing pins are new unnumbered. Rest of parts are exc Complete straight bolt **\$129.95**
SALE \$89.95.
3/\$239.95 MSR493

ADAPTABLE FLASH HIDER

Proven design!
7.62mm (30cal)
metric 15 x 1 right
hand thread..... **\$9.95**
3 for **\$24.95** MISC795

NEW ITEM!

ONLINE ORDERS –

Go to www.E-sarcoinc.com

Its fast, secure & convenient!

PHONE ORDERS –

Call (610) 250-3960

Phones opened M-F 8:30am-5pm EST.

If possible, please have the part #'s of each item ready for our order takers. If you have any technical questions, they will connect you to the most appropriate department.

EMAIL ORDERS – info@sarcoinc.com

Include your name, full address (indicate if its commercial or residential) and contact info. Include part #'s of items and what ad you saw them in.

FAX ORDERS

610-438-2548 (order department)

610-250-3961 (showroom)

610-250-3962 (gunroom - fax all FFLs here)

MAIL ORDERS – Sarco, Inc. 50 Hilton St, Easton PA 18042

When writing your check, please include \$9.50 for shipping, (\$12.50 for rifle stocks & barrels). Actual shipping cost is determined by the weight of the package. You will be contacted if amount included is insufficient or a refund is due. There is a \$25.00 fee for all returned checks.

See our page 29 in the 2nd issue of the month for FIREARMS Ordering Info.

Note About Shipping:

Sarco deals with a lot of material that is very difficult to find and much of the original wartime material undergoes refinishing, manipulation, and repair as needed. With this in mind, we are not Amazon... While our aspiration is to ship your order quickly, some items may take a little more time to prepare so please be patient! Most orders go out quickly.

SHIPPING

ALL ORDERS WILL BE RECEIVED, PROCESSED AND SHIPPED OUT OF OUR PENNSYLVANIA LOCATION. MINIMUM SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES START AT: \$9.50. Rifle Stocks and Barrels...\$12.50

Call for larger items on prepaid orders
*** NJ residents please add 6.625% sales tax. Not all items available to NJ residents.**
*** PA residence please add 6% sales tax**
All orders to Alaska and Hawaii shipped via US Mail, unless customer specifically requests Blue or Red Label UPS (not available for online orders). Employees not authorized to modify prices or conditions stated in this advertisement. **Most orders ship within 7-14 days**

CUSTOMER SERVICE:
info@sarcoinc.com

PARTS QUESTIONS:
parts@sarcoinc.com

MACHINE GUN QUESTIONS:
mgdave@sarcoinc.com

Sarco only sells products to persons 18 years or older

• We are forever adding pictures to our website, but we have a lot of stuff and it takes time. If you dont see a picture of something you need, email us. We'll add it to the website and reply back with the link!

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

Our ads in the Firearms News are catalogue prices and may not reflect any sales or higher pricing found on our website.

Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors or misprints.

Over 95% of our inventory is listed in the Firearms News. We have to move items to our website to make room for new stuff. So if you don't see something, check www.e-sarcoinc.com or call us.

DISCLAIMER

Parts sold by Sarco should be installed only by a competent gunsmith. These products are sold as is and without a warranty. No liability is expressed or implied for damage or injury which may result from the improper installation or use of these products.

OUR GUARANTEE

Our guarantee is simple and easy to understand. If you are not satisfied with any item received from us you have 5 days to return it for a replacement or a refund of the advertised price. All returns must be accompanied by a letter WITH YOUR INVOICE NUMBER and explanation of the problem. Before returning anything, please see our guarantee on our website.

EASTON SHOWROOM VISIT

Showroom opened Mon-Sat 10am-5pm / Friday Opened til 8pm. For directions to the showroom, see website. In Stock Inventory – If you are planning on visiting the showroom, feel free to call ahead to make sure that we stock the item(s) that you need. Please give us a least a few days' notice before your visit in case we need to retrieve goods in from our other warehouses. Note that the prices in Firearms News are dealer prices and may not be the same prices as in our showroom.

ORDER PROBLEMS, Damaged or Missing Packages

Call (610) 250-3960 and ask for Liz ext 208 or email lheisler@sarcoinc.com
BACKORDERS Check the status of an existing Backorder, Call (610) 250-3960 or email: backorder@sarcoinc.com **SARCO** deals in modern as well as obsolete and hard to find merchandise and offers full & prompt refund on any cancelled backorders prior to ship. **WEBSITE Questions or Issues** Call (610) 250-3960 and ask to be transferred to the e-Commerce Department or email ecomm@sarcoinc.com **INTERNATIONAL** Call (610)250-3960 and ask for Mike ext 210 or email international@sarcoinc.com

SARCO

12

C-96 BROOMHANDLE STRIPPER CLIPS

Works with both .30 Mauser and 9mm Luger ammunition. The 8 round is an original military stripper clip. 8rd. C96 Clip. 10 for

\$10.00

25 for..... **\$20.00**

50 for..... **\$35.00**

100 for..... **\$50.00** STC033



MAUSER C96 BROOMHANDLE CLEANING ROD

\$7.95 CLN164

BROOMHANDLE C-96 MAUSER PISTOL PARTS & ACCESSORIES

20rd detachable Magazine for Schnellfeuer & Broom-handle detachable magazine handgun

\$65.00 RPM270

Bolt, stripped GDII w/chips or oversized firing pin hole.....

\$75.00 MSR472

Bolt stop, new..... **\$30.00** MSR638

Extractor, late model current production

\$29.95 MSR329

Extractor, long early model C96 (model 1896) (perfect current production)

\$65.00 MSR578

Firing pin & spring

\$35.00 MSR331

Firing pin spring

\$8.00 MSR332

Floorplate

\$60.00 MSR396

Trigger spring

\$14.95 MSR546

Hammer

\$45.00 MSR334

Hammer (Schnellfeuer) 1 only

\$150.00 MSR619

Locking block, Original

\$65.00 MSR345

Locking block, repro

\$25.00 MSR515

Main spring

\$4.50 MSR337

Main spring plunger

\$14.00 MSR338

Recoil spring

\$6.00 MSR341

Safety, early model Prewar 1912 (for guns w/22 line grips).....

\$35.00 MSR406

Safety, Universal 1930 model (for guns w/9 line grips).....

\$34.50 MSR407

Sear bar, original

\$50.00 MSR470

Sear spring & hammer pivot

\$45.00 MSR513



www.e-sarcoinc.com

SKS RIFLE PARTS



WANTED TO BUY!!!! STRIPPERS!

Do you have a bunch of old strippers just hanging around? Well if so, sell them to us and we will put them to good use. We will make a cash or trade offer for stripper clips in good used condition. Offers only made on quantities of 100pcs and above. Contact Dave at Ext.130 or email mgdave@sarcoinc.com



SKS STRIPPER CLIPS (ORIGINAL MILITARY ISSUE)



Original military Combloc SKS stripper clips look unissued and work perfectly. Don't take a chance with the repros out in the market that have a reputation for not working or fitting into the receiver loading slot. **These may be the best ones on the market.**

Pack of 10, 10rd. stripper clips come with an adjustable dual pocket ammo pouch that works well for loaded ammo and many, many types of magazines! **10 SKS Strippers w/ Pouch (ammo not included)\$9.95** STC037

SKS STRIPPER CLIPS

Back in stock! Original Chinese from 1980's. NOTE! These are original Chinese military from the 1980's! NOT the current Chinese production that many say don't work. Sarco price for quantity (ammo not included): **STC024**

1 for	\$2.00	20 for...	\$16.95	500 for
3 for	\$4.50	50 for...	\$34.95	.....
10 for.....	\$9.95	100 for.	\$59.95	



SKS PHENOLIC STOCK W/ FOREND

China's military machine under Mao, ramped up production of Phenolic or synthetic stocks during the late 60s when it became clear that the tensions along the Sino Soviet border were intensifying toward 'all-out war'. Wood was too precious to strip for the manufacture of millions of Chinese SKS rifles so synthetics were applied to AKs and SKSs alike. Good stocks and getting hard to find. We have a few dozen original SKS stocks w/forend. Some minor color blemishes, but overall very good **\$74.95** SKS100



SKS/AK 'C' TYPE SIGHT TOOL

The original unbreakable carbon steel "C" tool. The "C" tool enables elevation and windage adjustments to the front sights of AKM, SKS, Galil, and similar semi-automatic rifles **\$9.95**, 3 for **\$24.95** SKS041

ORIGINAL SKS SPIKE BAYONET

Brand New Bayonets Stripped..... **\$3.95**, 3 for **\$10.00** BAY031 Complete as shown..... **\$9.95**, 3 for **\$27.95** SKS039



SKS Original bayo attaching screw for SKS spike bayonet **\$4.95** SKS096

SKS CHINESE

STOCK & HANDGUARD

used with metal and handguard. Good condition **\$49.95** SKS090



Stock is cut for the Chinese spike bayonet.



SKS043	Accessory kit	\$9.95
SKS039	SKS Spike Bayonet complete (bayo only)	\$10.00
BAY031	SKS Spike Bayonet stripped (bayo only)	\$3.95
SKS011	Bolt new	\$45.00
SKS093	Buttplate	\$10.00
SKS072	Buttplate/rear swivel screw	\$2.00
SKS038	Buttplate trapdoor assembly, new	\$5.00
SKS056	Buttstock anti rattle spring	\$3.00

CLN095	Cleaning jag.....	\$2.50
CLN092	Cleaning rod.....	\$12.00
SKS013	Firing pin, new	\$15.00
SKS042	Front sight tool, "T" type.....	\$3.95
SKS048	Gas port cleaning tool.....	\$2.95
SKS007	Hold open latch	\$8.00
SKS083	Magazine, 20rd olive drab & dark Earth (please specify when ordering)	\$14.95
OIL032	Oil bottle	\$3.00
SKS002	Piston extension	\$20.00
SKS003	Piston return spring, new	\$5.00

SKS035	Rear sight button, new.....	\$4.00
SKS036	Rear sight leaf spring, new	\$4.00
SKS055	Rear sight leaf w/slide	\$25.00
SKS033	Rear sight leaf, new	\$15.00
SKS034	Rear sight slide, new.....	\$6.00
SKS016	Recoil spring, new.....	\$8.00
SKS071	Rear swivel	\$8.00
SKS041	Sight tool, "C" type.....	\$9.95
SLNG041	Sling, Orig, exc	\$6.95
SKS046	Sling tab, new leather	\$2.00
SKS017	Spring retainer	\$4.50
STC024	Stripper clips	3/ \$4.50

JAPANESE ARISAKA

STEEL TYPE 99 PROTECTIVE SHIELD

As used by Japanese forces during WW2. Complete with handle and monopod. New **\$99.95** MISC443



JAPANESE ARISAKA RIFLE PARTS FOR TYPE 38 & 99 - PLEASE SPECIFY WHEN ORDERING

BAKELITE MUZZLE COVER..... **\$11.00** JAP9915
TYPE 99 DUST COVER..... **\$19.95** JAP9903 **BACK IN!!**
TYPE 38 DUST COVER Steel .. **\$19.95** JAP3811 *We've got these too!*
FIRING PIN SPRING..... **\$5.00** JAP9905 EXTRACTOR..... **\$40.00** JAP3801

JAPANESE ARISAKA SLINGS
WWII JAPANESE NAVAL SLING FOR ARISAKA & VZ 24 RIFLES **\$14.95** SLNG098 **BACK IN!!**
TYPE 99 'PACIFIC' RUBBERIZED CANVAS SLING Developed to resist mildew and create a lighter sling. Laminated just like the original w/ brass hardware and markings. Wartime use of 1942 45. Unlike our competitors, we have included the leather sling keeper which the others omit!
TYPE 38 Leather Sling brass hardware, brown. 1 1/8" wide..... **\$19.00** SLNG093
TYPE 99 Leather Sling w/steel hardware, brown, 1.5" wide..... **\$17.50** SLNG027

JAPANESE ARISAKA CLEANING RODS
TYPE 99
LONG ROD @29 3/16"..... **\$17.95** CLN044
SHORT ROD 23 3/4"..... **\$14.95** CLN126
LAST DITCH' TRANSITIONAL ROD @4 7/8"..... **\$12.00** CLN147
ARISAKA TYPE 1 & 2 PARATROOPER ROD 21 1/2". **\$17.50** CLN046
TYPE 38
LONG ROD @29 1/4"..... **\$17.95** JAP3803
SHORT ROD @23 1/4"..... **\$17.50** CLN148
CARBINE @17"..... **\$19.95** CLN008
TYPE 100 & ARISAKA PARATROOPER BAYONET \$75.00 BAY279
BAYONET FROG Late mfg., new for Type 99 and Type 38 bayonets. Excellent reproduction..... **\$9.95** BAY115



Japanese Chrysanthemum Metal Hand Stamp **JUST IN!**

Metal hand stamp with an overall length of @ 3.25 inches and with an imprint diameter of 5/8 of an inch. Slightly concave embossing face. Perfect for marking WW2 military items with the classic emblem of the military Empire of the Sun! Good for leather, wood, copper, brass and other soft metals... **\$45.00** STAMP15



Toyada Automatic Loom Works WW2 Arsenal Stamp \$45.00 STAMP14

Note: Stamps are NON-Returnable unless damaged or incorrect in which case they will be exchanged for the correct one.

TYPE 99 MONOPOD - Nice reproduction .of the rifle monopod made in steel just like the original. Great way to complete your rifle since most monopods are missing from guns on the market..... **\$29.95** JAP9902



WW2 ARISAKA RIFLE 'PAPERWEIGHTS'

1 set of Cut Arisaka Receivers..... **\$9.95 each**, or 5 sets for **\$38.95** JAP9918



JAPANESE RISING SUN FLAG

Cotton 3'x5' flag with loop on top and cord on bottom like the original WW2 flags. Originally adopted by the Army, but later dominated for use by the Japanese Navy..... **\$18.00** FLAG12



WW2 JAPANESE ARMY CARTRIDGE BELT SET

Excellent quality leather belt and pouch set with bayonet frog as issued to Imperial Japanese Infantry. Very rugged, sturdy, high grade belt set with brass buckle. Consists of belt, 3 pouches and frog. Adjusts out to 46 inches **SALE!**..... **\$39.95** MISC489



JAPANESE WW2 TROPICAL ARMY HAT

Available in 4 sizes:
7-1/4",
7-1/2",
7-5/8", 7-3/4"
..... **\$19.95** HAT07



NEW!

JAPANESE INFANTRYMAN'S OIL BOTTLE

Steel oil bottle with brass top as issued to infantry in order to keep their rifle operational. New



..... **\$16.95** JAP9916

WW2 JAPANESE ARMY HELMET W/ NET

Steel helmet complete with suspension, chin strap, and helmet net as used by Japanese forces during WW2. Excellent quality and perhaps even better than the original.



New made..... **\$54.95** HLM038

AK47 .22lr Conversion Kit



4 Main Component Parts are easy to install in a minute

NEW ITEM!

Thoroughly Field Tested for Reliability.
For use with 'STAMPED' receivers
Full size AK Magazine with an internal 30 rd. .22 LR insert ,runs flawlessly!

FINALLY!!!

A well tested AK47 conversion unit to change your 7.62x39 AK47 into a .22 cal. LR shooter. Four major component parts,(shown above), swap out within a minute with your 7.62 parts and allow you to start plink-ing quickly. The conversion set

comes with a full size AK 30 rd. magazine which has an insert for .22 cal. ammo installed so the gun will still present itself as a standard AK47! Other sized .22 magazines will be available for this unit in the near future like 10 & 15 rd. These will be sold separately when available. This set is specifically for STAMPED Receiver AKs (Not Milled receivers - due to a difference in rails.) The .22 cal. barrel fits directly into the existing 7.62x39 barrel! Saves money and wear & tear on your AK and with lower noise & recoil, it's a joy to shoot!
..... **\$269.95** AK066

AK RIFLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES

5 & 10rd WASR Magazines in 5.45 x 39 cal.

AVAILABLE NOW!

See Our Website!



AK STRAIGHT MAGAZINE POUCH

Excellent condition **\$4.00** AK064

AK63 / AMD-65 COMPENSATOR

Steel flash hider/compensator for AK47 Rifles such as the AK-63, AMD-65, and similar AK47 variants with the same threaded muzzles. 2-7/8" long , 3.95 oz. weight, 14 x 1 left hand thread. Helps make the AK more controllable in automatic or fast semi firing **\$19.95** MISC562



RARE G-41 HAMMER SPRING

Few only - these break **\$9.95**, 3 for **\$17.95** G43069

ORIGINAL G-43 EAST GERMAN POLICE SLINGS

From late 40's/early 50's, VG condition **\$24.95** SLNG110

G-43 MAG CANVAS POUCH REPRO

w/2 new Mags **\$93.95** G43056
Mag pouch by itself **\$12.95** G43002



G-43 RIFLE PARTS

1. Extractor..... **\$24.95 ea.** G43003
2. Cleaning rod **\$14.95 ea.** CLN015
3. Recoil Spring, front .. **\$5.95 ea.** G43007
4. Recoil Spring, rear ... **\$5.95 ea.** G43010
5. G43 Frontsight hoods new **\$9.95 ea.** G43040
6. Barrel band (nose cap) perfect repro **\$29.95** G43038
7. New G43 exact repro hammer torsion spring **\$9.95** G43023
8. New G43 exact repro trigger torsion spring **\$9.95** G43029
9. Rare G 41 hammer spring few only these break **\$9.95** G43069
10. G43 Rifle Sling..... **\$24.95** SLNG110

Dust Cover **\$10.00** AK042
Extractor gage (orig.)..... **\$19.95** AK036
Blank Adapter **\$3.95** AK013
AK47/MAK Speed Loader for AK or MAK90 **\$4.00 ea.**
2/..... **\$6.95**
10/..... **\$29.95** AK004

Broken Shell Extractor for 7.62 x 39 Good for SKS & AK**\$2.99 ea.**, 4 for ... **\$10.00** BSE020

AK 3 PRONG FLASH HIDER - M16 pattern. Looks neat on gun **\$9.95**, 3 for..... **\$27.50** AK033

AK47 MAGAZINE LOADER FOR LOADING & UNLOADING - Double thumb depressing levers. Makes the process easier **\$17.99** AK048

JUST IN! AK RIVET SETS Complete set of the PROPER rivets needed to build an AK..... **\$9.95** AK051

MILITARY AK47 CLEANING KITS 9 pc 'Combloc' kit **\$4.95** CLN053

Back In Stock! AK SEMI PARTS PACK Correct parts for building an AK Semi Auto. Counts as 3 compliant parts under US Sec.922r. Made in the USA by High Standard **\$25.95** AK052



G-43 RIFLE PARTS

G-43 SPRING SET

We finally completed this project all brand new live springs. Tune up your G-43 or keep a set as a "put away". These kits will run out. Old weak springs not only affect function but also take a toll on the hard parts in your gun. Springs are copied exactly from the originals. This kit is sold elsewhere for \$80.00 and are sold out there! Buy one for your gun & one to put away for when they're gone or go in business at **\$14.95/set**, 2 sets for **\$28.95**, 10 sets for **\$140.00** G43067

1 front recoil spring	1 gas piston spring
1 hammer torsion spring	1 safety plunger spring
1 rear recoil spring	1 mag catch Torsion spring
1 trigger torsion spring	

G-43 RECOIL SPRING SET, THE LONG AND SHORT

Put one or more sets away for the future! Only **\$8.95 a set**, or 3 sets for **\$23.95** G43073

YUGOSLAVIAN K98, M48, M24 RIFLE SLING

Correct sling for Yugo K98, M48, G43 rifles issued under German production and later under production at the Kra-guevac Arsenal. Does away with the leather sling loop in favor of numerous sling holes for a more rigid hold. Uses same Sling 'keeper' as the German sling **\$12.95** SLNG126



SARCO

www.e-sarcoinc.com

LUGER PARTS

SWISS M1900 LUGER CLEANING KIT

Perhaps the most compact, quality component pistol cleaning kit every made! The Swiss Luger cleaning kit was issued with the pistol in brass or steel. Sarco just purchased 22K dollars of Luger parts in Switzerland and while the parts are nice, this item is the shining star in the deal! Most of the kits were missing some internal jags or brushes so we made some of the internals to complete the units. Sarco is pleased to offer the Brass kit complete with the 4 internal parts: bore brush, cleaning jag, jag extension, & rod/screwdriver. Solid brass body & cap are marked with the Swiss cross. Very Limited.....**\$65.00 CLN171**

For those of you who have our incomplete set, we have a few (only) extra parts for these: Screwdriver rod.....**\$15.00 LGR181**

Body cap.....**\$15.00 LGR182**

Cleaning Jag.....**\$15.00 LGR183**

Jag extension.....**\$10.00 LGR184**

Bore brush.....**\$10.00 LGR185**

Or buy all 5 for.....**\$39.95 LGR186**



LUGER ARTILLERY STOCK HOLSTER RIG

Exact reproduction of the Luger Artillery model leather holster rig used by German troops. Our Artillery holster rig includes the holster itself, cleaning rod, carrying strap, leather pieces to connect to a stock board, and 2 pocket magazine pouch which goes on the carry strap. We offer this set with a wood stock and without a wood stock:

1. Wood Stock with Brown Leather Artillery Holster Rig.....**\$129.95 LGR088**

2. Brown Leather Artillery Holster Rig (without stock) - includes carry strap & magazine pouch.....**\$34.95 LGR086**

3. Wood Stock with Black leather Artillery Holster Rig.....**\$129.95 LGR175**

4. Black Leather Artillery Holster Rig (without stock) - includes carry strap & magazine pouch.....**\$34.95 LGR176**



LGR170	1908 Trigger bar.....	\$45.00	LGR022	Firing pin spring.....	\$3.00
LGR153	Breech bolt new, perfect current production.....	\$99.50	LGR023	Firing Pin Spring Guide.....	\$19.95
	May require minor fitting of rails due to variation in receivers		LGR167	Front sight, STEPPED.....	\$19.95
LGR048	Double mag pouch, Leather.....	\$9.95	LGR159	Full Spring Kit (new) - springs for: hold open latch, extractor, locking bolt recoil, sear bar, trigger mag catch, firing.....	\$44.50
LGR087	Double mag pouch w/2 wood base mags (current production).....	\$56.50		Grip screw.....	\$5.00
LGR146	Ejector, M1900 beautiful new production.....	\$67.50	LGR030	Hold open latch spring, new May require minor fitting due to variations in frame slot length.....	\$8.00
LGR016	Ejector, late model, new production.....	\$29.95	LGR156	Locking bolt spring.....	\$8.00
LGR145	Extractor, M1900 beautiful new production.....	\$67.50	LGR061	Mag catch spring.....	\$8.00
LGR084	Extractor, new production.....	\$26.95	LGR050	Mainspring (recoil).....	\$4.50
LGR142	Extractor, new production - a wee bit narrow but works fine. Need clean-up of the casting - dirt cheap.....	\$10.00	LGR072	Sear bar (trigger bar) spring, repro.....	\$8.00
LGR019	Extractor spring.....	\$2.00	LGR149	Side Plate, Original, milled, in the white.....	\$49.00
LGR160	Extractor & Firing pin combo.....	\$44.50		Check our websites for more Original Luger parts	
LGR074	Extractor & Firing pin combo.....	\$44.50	LGR066	Side plate, stripped.....	\$36.50
LGR020	Firing Pin, beautiful & new 3 for.....	\$19.95 ea, \$49.95	LGR062	Thumb safety, Late Orig.....	\$50.00
			LGR074	Trigger lever.....	\$19.95
			LGR073	Trigger lever pin repro.....	\$7.75

LUGER ARTILLERY BOARD STOCK WITH METAL

(stock may require final fitting)


.....**\$74.95 LGR157**



LUGER TOOL W/ EARLY MARKING

Just in, some Luger tools with the pre WW2 Eagle with drooping wings common on 1930s Lugers

.....**\$8.45 LGR180**



LUGER GRIPS SPECIAL!!

Just made a large purchase of beautiful checkered wood grips for the ever popular Luger pistol. These are the nicest looking reproduction grips we've seen. Sharp checkering, nice color, and properly finished edges make this a sure fire winner. Due to variations in frames some minor fitting may be necessary. Dress up that old import Luger today GRP118 **Special of the month \$19.95, 3 for \$49.95**



LUGER DRESS-UP SET

Get one of our Luger holsters, a pair of new checkered wood grips, and a new magazine loading tool. All 3 pieces, a \$58.00 value. Only.....**\$49.95/set LGR082**

LUGER 'ARMY' & 'NAVY' WOOD MAGAZINE BOTTOMS

New 'wood bottoms' for Luger pistol magazines. Easy to install

wood pieces are nice copies of the original WW1 style bases used on all early Luger pistols. Increase the value of the magazine and provide the correct appearance. These are unnumbered and unmarked.

ARMY LUGER WOOD BOTTOM ..**\$9.95 ea, 5 for \$45.00 LGR044**

NAVY LUGER WOOD BOTTOM ..**\$9.95 ea, 3 for \$27.95 LGR043**


(Navy version has concentric rings in the wood)



LUGER ATTACHING STOCK IRON

Sarco sells the metal part that allows you to attach a stock onto the Navy or Artillery Luger. This is newly machined and has all of the contours of the original military part. We have sold these on our own wooden stocks for years. Great for fixing a bad stock or for making your own custom fit Luger stock. Limited

.....**\$49.95 LGR148**



LUGER LOADING & DISASSEMBLY TOOL WITH WW2 MARKINGS


\$8.45 LGR068



LUGER NAVY REAR TOGGLES

Complete with rear sight as we had a few years ago. Beautiful new production exact copy - these came in 4 months ago but got lost in the sort.....**\$265.00 each. LGR120**

Small lot only



LUGER ARTILLERY SIGHT

Finally back in stock, but only a handful! Graduated leaf assy out to 800 yards. New mnfr.

.....**\$150.00 LGR077**



LUGER SIDE PLATE ASSEMBLY... BACK IN STOCK!

Complete side plate with trigger lever and trigger lever pin installed! Minor fitting required

.....**\$59.95 LGR067**



LUGER PUT AWAY OR SHOP KIT

Extractor, Ejector, Firing pin, Main-spring, Extractor spring, Firing pin spring, Locking bolt spring \$104.50 value - Sarco's Price

.....**\$69.95 LGR161** Stash It Now!

LUGER SPRING KIT

All the coil springs in a Luger - mainspring, trigger spring, firing pin spring & extractor spring.

\$9.95, 3 for \$26.75 LGR138

MOSIN NAGANT RIFLE

THESE ARE THE LAST OF OUR MOSIN NAGANT BOLTS !!

Would you believe we started with 17,000 ???!

ORIGINAL MOSIN RIFLE BOLTS

These bolts fit all Mosins including Dragoon, Cossak M1891 Rifle, M1907 Carbine 91/30 Rifle, M1938 & M44 Carbines, & Finnish models. Also fits Sniper but bolt not bent. Complete bolt w/extractor

.....**\$89.95 N91084**



ALMOST GONE!

Can you believe we started with 17,000?!

MOSIN SNIPER BOLT

Available again - perfect reproduction built on an original Mosin bolt. You can find 'em cheaper but these are super professional quality. Made to the original pattern & costs us a bundle. Parts on complete bolts have matching finish Mosin Complete Sniper Bolt w/ extractor

.....**\$159.95 N91078**



ALMOST GONE

ORIGINAL MOSIN M91/30 BAYONET

\$16.95 BAY019

MOSIN NAGANT 91/30 BAYO Exc w/ New Scabbard, excellent condition

\$32.00 BAY084

MOSIN NAGANT M91/30 & EARLY CARBINE BAYONET

Mosin short 11.5 inch

\$44.95 BAY261

MOSIN NAGANT BAYONETS & SCABBARDS

MOSIN NAGANT MODEL /44 / CARBINE BAYONET


2 variations available in limited supplies:

A. Mosin 44 Bayonet w/Single Ear connection. 1945 & earlier

.....**\$44.50 BAY262**

B. Mosin 44 Bayonet w/Double Ear connection

.....**\$44.50 BAY263**



MOSIN DOG COLLAR 91/30 SLINGS

We have been out for six months just found a new batch. New mfr

.....**\$12.95 SLNG018**



MOSIN DOG COLLAR 91/30 SLINGS

Original Russian

\$19.95 SLNG103



MOSIN NAGANT RIFLE PARTS

N91052	Accessory Kit M91.....	\$34.95	N91004	Firing pin.....	\$19.95	N91081	Scabbard, leather w/belt loop and brass ball tip - 91 & 91/30.....	\$14.95
N91040	Ammo pouch.....	\$6.50	N91082	Follower Arm M91.....	\$5.00	N91078	Sniper Bolt, Comp w/ Extractor.....	\$159.95
N91008	Bolt (complete).....	\$89.95	N91041	Handguard, Finnish M28/30.....	\$14.95	N91058	Sniper Bolt Stripped M91/30.....	\$89.95
N91086	Bolt body, Grade 2 pitted.....	\$29.95	N91020	Lower band 91/30.....	\$8.00	STC014	Stripper Clips M91.....	\$2.50 ea, \$5.00
N91084	Bolt Comp w/Extractor.....	\$89.95	N91067	Lower mag Follower Spring.....	\$5.00	N91025	Stock lug assembly.....	\$8.00
N91005	Bolt connector & guide bar.....	\$16.50	N91079	M39 Finnish Rear Sight Base Spring.....	\$10.00	N91056	Super Kit - Cleaning w/2 ammo pouch & 10 stripper clips.....	\$26.50
N91006	Bolt head.....	\$17.00	N91068	M39 Sight Frame.....	\$10.00	N91057	Super Kit - Cleaning w/Bolt orig, 2 ammo pouch, 10 stripper clips.....	\$51.50
N91087	Bolt Head w/ extractor.....	\$29.95	N91015	Mag follower assy w/ floorplate M91.....	\$12.00	N91066	Take down tool.....	\$3.95
N91033	Buttplate.....	\$8.00	N91016	Magazine floorplate.....	\$10.00	N91014	Trigger guard stripped.....	\$18.00
N91043	Cleaning Kit.....	\$4.95	N91048	Muzzle Cover, Finnish M28/30.....	\$9.95	N91013	Trigger spring & bolt stop.....	\$22.00
N91051	Cleaning Kit Original M91.....	\$9.95	N91050	Oiler, Original, Brass, Double Spout.....	\$3.95	N91012	Trigger.....	\$8.00
N91030	Cleaning rod, Carbine, 1907.....	\$16.95	N91036	Rear sight leaf andslide assembly M1891/30 (type 4).....	\$15.00	N91062	Triggerguard & Magazine Assy Comp. Exc 100% blue.....	\$34.95
N91029	Cleaning rod (model 91/30).....	\$15.00	N91037	Rear sight leaf M1891 (type 2).....	\$13.00	N91018	Upper band 91/30.....	\$8.00
N91028	Cleaning rod handle.....	\$10.00	N91055	Rings Only for PU Scope Original.....	\$95.00			
N91001	Cocking piece.....	\$15.00	N91045	Russian Ammo Pouch, 2 Pocket.....	\$6.50			
N91010	Ejector (early model).....	\$19.95						
N91011	Ejector.....	\$15.00						
N91009	Ejector spring.....	\$12.00						
N91007	Extractor, generic.....	\$19.95						
N91003	Firing pin spring.....	\$4.25						

BROWNING HI POWER

Had a new lot of BHP parts come in - Check back to see a listing!

FINALLY BACK IN STOCK!!!!

GET YOURS NOW BEFORE THEY'RE GONE AGAIN!!!!

BROWNING HI-POWER WOOD STOCK

Brand New! **\$145.00 BHP055**

NFA Rules Apply



WE HAVE A FEW DOZEN COMING IN NOW! PUT YOUR ORDER IN NOW 'CAUSE THEY WON'T LAST LONG!!

F.N. HIGH POWER 9MM MAGAZINES

Brand new magazines. New commercial quality.

13 rd., blue Ea.....**\$17.95, \$49.50,**

RPM105 Browning HI Power Magazine Loader.....**\$4.95 BHP072**



HI POWER STOCK FROG

As used with the Inglis wood stock. Allows you to attach the wood stock to your belt. Canvas with metal clip just like the original

.....**\$12.95 BHP076**

BROWNING HI POWER GOODIES

Grip screw set (2).....**\$4.95 BHP062**

Lanyard ring only, new.....**\$4.95 BHP064**

Ejector.....**\$14.00 BHP013**

Firing pin.....**\$10.00 BHP021**

Sear.....**\$25.00 BHP020**

Sear lever.....**\$15.00 BHP009**

Trigger.....**\$20.00 BHP022**

Lanyard ring & screw & stud assembly, new.....**\$19.95 BHP063**

See our website for other BHP parts

BROWNING HI-POWER LANYARD RING & SCREW & STUD ASSEMBLY New **\$19.95 BHP063**

MILITARY RIFLE SLINGS ORIGINAL & REPRO		SLNG005	M1/M2 Carbine Sling O.D. (Repro)	\$4.50
SLNG024	1907 WW I Sling (Brass Hardware) Repro.....	SLNG051	M16/m14 early sling, new orig. Colt, black canvas.....	\$14.95
SLNG025	1907 WW II Sling (Steel Hardware) Repro.....	M36032	Mas 36 & 36/51 Original, VG Cond, Rifle Sling.....	\$15.95
SLNG001	AR15/M16 Black Silent Sling.....	SLNG011	Mauser 98K Sling (WW II style) Repro.....	\$12.50
SLNG002	AR15/M16 Padded Assault Sling.....	SLNG018	Mosin Dog Collar 91/30 Sling, New Mfr.....	\$12.95
SLNG075	Chilean Mauser M1895 Carbine, fair, few only.....	SLNG103	Mosin Dog Collar 91/30 Sling, Original Russian.....	\$19.95
BAR008	BAR Sling Repro.....	SLNG119	Mosin Nagant Leather Sling, new w/ brass buckle & loop.....	\$19.95
SLNG023	Egyptian Maadi AK sling.....	SLNG077	PAM SMG Sling Rare Orig, New, few only.....	\$17.50
SLNG023	Egyptian Rashid Sling, Carbine.....	SLNG007	Russian SMG Sling PPSH41.....	\$9.95
SLNG096	Enfield canvas, Black canvas.....	SLNG017	SKS Sling Tab, new leather.....	\$2.00
SLNG094	Enfield canvas, Olive Drab canvas.....	SLNG041	SKS Sling w/Leather Tabs New Orig.....	\$6.95
SLNG095	Enfield canvas, RAF Blue canvas.....	STN021	Sten Web Sling, Good cond. Needs cleaning, Few Only.....	\$9.95
SLNG027	Japanese Arisaka Sling Type 38 Repro.....	SLNG034	Swedish Mauser Sling.....	\$11.95
SLNG008	Japanese Arisaka Sling Type 99,Leather w/steel hardware, brown, 1.5" wide.....	SLNG038	Thompson WWII Khaki Sling.....	\$18.95
SLNG098	Japanese Naval, leather.....	SLNG061	Tokarev rifle, Original - Super Rare!.....	\$14.95
SLNG093	Japanese Pacific WW2 Rubberized Canvas.....	SLNG020	3 for UZI Original Sling w/leather loops.....	\$34.95 \$9.95
SLNG012	La Corona 98/43 Sling (Spanish style) La Corona (Fair-Good).....	SLNG013	Vergulero 1904 Sling (Portugese style).....	\$14.95
SLNG042	Lee Enfield #3 or #4 Sling WWI w/ Brass Strap late production.....	SLNG126	Yugoslavian K98, M48, M24 Rifle Sling.....	\$12.95
SLNG079	Lee Enfield Pattern 14 leather sling.....			
SLNG006	M1/M2 Carbine Sling Khaki (Repro).....			

MOSIN-NAGANT RIFLE ACCESSORIES

1. RUSSIAN AMMO POUCH 2 pocket synthetic leather, w/belt loops, exc.**\$6.50 N91040**

2. CLEANING ROD HANDLE Handle for cleaning rod issued on every rifle.....**\$4.95 CLN086**

3. FINNISH M28/30 new original handguard.....**\$24.95 N91041**

4. Original Finnish Mosin oiler (few only).....**\$6.95 N91069**

5. FIRING PIN PROTRUSION GAGE & Screwdriver Tool.....**\$15.00 TOOL050**

JUST IN THE DOOR

ORIGINAL SLINGS FOR MOSIN MODEL 38 & MODEL 44 CARBINE

We've been out for a year**\$14.95 ea, 3 for \$34.95 SLNG060**

MOSIN NAGANT LEATHER SLING

The leather Mosin Nagant sling was used early on in the issuance of the Model 91/30 rifles

\$19.95 SLNG119



Mosin rifle stripper clips in stock again - **\$2.50 ea., 3 for \$5.00, 10 for \$14.95 STC014**

MOSIN SUPER KIT

All of the goodies in the cleaning kit below plus 2 ammo pouches and 10 stripper clips N91056

\$26.50, 3 kits for \$72.50


ORIGINAL MOSIN CLEANING KIT

Takedown tool • Cleaning Jag • Cleaning Rod Handle Set • Muzzle Cleaning Rod Guide • Hold All Pouch • Oiler

\$9.95 N91051

MOSIN NAGANT RIFLES HANDBOOK

Identification of parts, operation, and schematics. Essential for those who own the rifles.....**\$6.00 SKNT02**



BROWNING HI-POWER PARTS

We have 30-40 various other Hi Power slides, as well as some barrels - See our website!

BHP013	Ejector.....	\$22.00
BHP015	Extractor (Late).....	\$22.50
BHP088	Extractor Pin.....	\$3.00
BHP087	Extractor Spring.....	\$4.00
BHP021	Firing Pin.....	\$10.00
BHP012	Firing Pin Spring.....	\$3.04
BHP035	Firing Retainer Plate Pin.....	\$20.00
BHP043	Grip Screw.....	\$7.00
BHP091	Hammer.....	\$35.00
BHP029	Hammer Spring.....	\$6.00
BHP026	Hammer Spur.....	\$35.00
BHP017	Hammer Strut.....	\$12.00
BHP082	Hammer Strut Nut.....	\$8.00
BHP090	Hammer Strut Pin.....	\$5.00
BHP092	Hammer w/Strut.....	\$25.00
BHP016	Mag Catch.....	\$26.00
BHP085	Mag Safety Spring.....	\$4.00
BHP083	Magazine Safety.....	\$30.00
BHP079	Rear Sight Dove Tail.....	\$18.00
BHP068	Rear Tangent Sight Slide.....	\$45.00
BHP032	Recoil Spring.....	\$6.00
BHP033	Recoil Spring Guide.....	\$20.00
BHP011	Safety Catch.....	\$32.00
BHP020	Sear.....	\$34.00
BHP034	Sear Lever.....	\$30.00
BHP024	Sear Lever Pin.....	\$3.00
BHP018	Sear Spring.....	\$4.00
BHP023	Slide Stop.....	\$47.50
BHP071	Slide, FN (Late).....	\$135.00
BHP070	Slide, MKI Canadian.....	\$185.00
BHP040	Trigger.....	\$35.00
BHP038	Trigger Lever.....	\$35.00
BHP036	Trigger Pin.....	\$4.00
BHP084	Trigger Spring.....	\$7.50

BROWNING HI-POWER GRIPS

Newly manufactured synthetic grips with the look of black wood grips. Panels are knurled like the original grips.....**\$19.95 GRP179**



FABULOUS CURRENT PRODUCTION

FN pattern wood Hi-power Checkered grips. Just like previous FN production. Need minor fitting inside mag well.....**\$17.50 3 for \$44.50 GRP174**

SEE OUR WEB PAGE FOR EXTENSIVE HI POWER PARTS LISTING

SARCO



**PISTOL
AND RIFLE
MAGAZINES**

BEST PRICE ANYWHERE !!!

**GLOCK 17 - 17RD,
9MM MAGAZINE**
Composite magazine holding
17 rds.
.....**\$11.99** RPM292



MAS 49 & 49/56 MAGAZINE
Original 10 rd, 7.5mm French
issue magazine. Sold out months
ago, but a got a few more back
in. Get 'em while you can!
.....**\$49.95** RM018



See e-sarcoinc.com for
extensive magazine listings

**STAR 9MM SUPER
MAGS**
ORIGINAL MAGS
FOR STAR
MODELO
SUPER 9MM
LARGO.
\$24.95.
RPM132

**LORCIN
.380
AUTO**
Had no
stock for
years.
\$17.50.
3 for
\$44.95. RPM276





**TOKAREV 7.62x54
RIFLE MAGAZINES**
New Condition
.....**\$79.95** MISC053



RIFLE MAGAZINES

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RM61	#4 MK1 .202 10rd.....	\$29.95.
	3/.....	\$84.95.
	10/.....	\$229.95
RM019	AK 7.62x39, 10 Round.....	\$14.95
BRN003	BRNO .22 LR bolt action 10 shot mag. Original.....	\$39.95
RM004	Carbine Destroyer.....	\$6.95
RM64	CZ-452 Rifle 10rd Original, steel. Fits CZ- 452 rifle and holds 10rds of 22LR. Also good for the Norinco JW-15 rifle. Excellent Condition.....	\$70.00
RM46	Egyptian Hakim 8x57mm, 10 rd	\$41.95
RM39	Joloar, Orig.....	\$60.00
BM59014	Italian BM59 .308 20rd, original	\$33.95
RM43	KKW Mauser & MAS 45 .22 training rifle mag. Original.....	\$24.95
RM011	Lee Enfield MKIII 10 Round, Refurbished	\$39.95
RM012	Lee Enfield MKIII 10 Round, Early version w/follower retainer tab ..	\$42.95
RM001	.22 Hornet M4 survival rifle magazine, original.....	\$49.95
RM68	PAP M85PV 10rd, 5.56mm.....	\$18.95
RM85	Swiss KE 7 Neuhausen LMG.....	\$9.95
RM58	VZ52 Rifle 7.62x45.....	\$64.95
RM72	VZ52 Rifle 7.62x39, 10rd Orig. Exc.	\$75.00
VZ5801	VZ58 Rifle 7.62x39, 30rd	\$17.95, 4/\$70.00
RM69	WASR-3 10rd, 5.56mm Single stack steel, new	\$15.00
RM70	WASR-3 5rd, 5.56mm Single stack steel, new	\$12.95
RM77	Winchester 1907 rifle 10rd.....	\$99.95
RM002	Winchester M52.....	\$19.95

PISTOL MAGAZINES
.22 CALIBER

RPM001	Astra Constable	\$30.00
RPM002	Beretta Minx S.R.....	\$38.00
RPM003	Beretta Model 948 L.R.....	\$36.00
RPM004	Bernardelli Model 60	\$34.00
RPM005	Bernardelli V.P. (Vest Pocket).....	\$34.00
RPM006	Browning Challenger/Nomad	\$40.00
RPM008	Colt Woodsman Late (Magazine Catch on Side)	\$38.00
RPM010	Galesi	\$30.00
RPM011	Galesi (Vest Pocket).....	\$28.00
RPM012	Hi-Standard Duramatic L.R.....	\$38.00
RPM013	Hi-Standard H.D.....	\$36.00
RPM015	Hi-Standard H.D.M.....	\$36.00
RPM014	Hi-Standard Model B.....	\$36.00
RPM016	Hi-Standard Supermatic.....	\$38.00
RPM274	Jennings .22.....	\$22.95
RPM318	Remington 22LR, 6rd, new	\$29.95
RPM019	Star Model F	\$38.00

.25 CALIBER

RPM126	Astra Cub	\$34.00
RPM021	Astra Fire Cat, Orig.....	\$28.00
RPM023	Bauer	\$32.00
RPM024	Bayard.....	\$30.00
RPM025	Bayard Model 1908.....	\$30.00
RPM028	Beretta Jet Fire.....	\$32.00
RPM026	Beretta Model 1915	\$28.00
RPM029	Beretta Model 418	\$35.00
RPM030	Beretta Model 950B.....	\$34.00
RPM027	Bernardelli Flat Bottom	\$28.00
RPM031	Browning Baby	\$32.00
RPM032	Browning Model 1906	\$25.00
RPM291	Colt Junior .25 mag. original	\$34.95

BM59
MAGAZINES!!

All Original Italian
\$59.95 BM59014
SALE!
\$33.95ea.

**COMPLETE SAVAGE
1905 (Original
Body!) .32
AUTO MAG
\$40.00
RPM282**



**NEW
ITEM!**

MAGAZINES FOR M16/AR15 USGI
M261 CONVERSION KIT

We've got both the U.S.
Army M261 magazine in
steel (right), and the rare
U.S. Air Force version
'Teflon' magazine (left).
Army M261 .22 Magazine
.....**\$24.95** M26120
Air Force .22 Magazine
.....**\$75.00** RM44

EGYPTIAN HAKIM
8X57MM RIFLE MAGAZINES

Just arrived. Only got 40 mags so get
yours now**\$41.95** RM46
Please note: These magazines have
slightly over-sized catches to accommo-
date worn receivers. In certain instances,
the catches might have to be adjusted to
allow proper seating in the mag well. New
MFR.

RPM033	Colt Repro/Hammerless	\$32.00
RPM034	CZ-DUO	\$32.00
RPM035	CZ-Model 1936	\$26.00
RPM038	Mausser Model 1910	\$35.00
RPM037	Mausser WTP, New	\$28.00
RPM039	Orgies.....	\$34.00
RPM040	Raven	\$21.95
RPM041	Sterling Model 300.....	\$26.00
RPM042	Unique	\$26.00
RPM043	Walther Model # 8.....	\$36.00
RPM044	Walther Model # 9.....	\$35.00
RPM045	Walther Model 2&5	\$28.00
RPM046	Webley Model 1906/1909 w/o Ejector	\$28.00

.32 CALIBER

RPM047	Astra Model 300/3000, Side Magazine Catch	\$26.00
RPM048	Bayard Model 1908.....	\$34.00
RPM049	Beretta Model 1919	\$34.00
RPM050	Beretta Model 1934	\$38.00
RPM051	Beretta Model 70 Puma	\$36.00
RPM053	Browning Model 1900	\$35.00
RPM054	Browning Model 1910	\$35.00
RPM055	Browning Model 1922	\$35.00
RPM263	1922 Browning German Marked	\$50.00
RPM056	Colt Model 1903	\$34.00
RPM057	CZ Model 1927	\$36.00
RPM058	Dreyse Model 1907	\$34.00
RPM059	Femaru Model 37.....	\$40.00
RPM060	Frommer Stop.....	\$36.00
RPM064	MAB Model D .32 ACP orig.	\$22.95
RPM065	Mausser Model 1910, 1914, 1934	\$40.00
RPM066	Mausser Model HSC	\$42.00
RPM067	Orgies.....	\$36.00
RPM070	Sauer Model 38-H.....	\$38.00
RPM072	Steyr	\$28.00
RPM073	Walther Model #4	\$35.00
RPM075	Walther PP/PPKS, early flat side repro w/ finger rest	\$38.00
RPM076	Walther PPK.....	\$34.00
RPM078	Webley.....	\$30.00

.38 & .357 CALIBER

RPM079	Colt Model 1900 .38 Auto	\$38.00
RPM151	Colt .38 Super	\$29.00
RPM080	Llama .38 Super, Narrow Floorplate	\$30.00
RPM081	Llama Model 6 .38 Super	\$30.00
RPM082	Llama Model 8 .38 Super	\$30.00
RPM083	Star Model A .38 Super 9mm.....	\$38.00

.380 CALIBER

RPM182	Beretta Mod 70S	\$30.00
RPM084	Browning Model 1910	\$35.00
RPM085	Browning Model 1922	\$35.00
RPM088	Colt Pony (Star-Model D)	\$38.00
RPM153	Colt Mustang	\$28.00
RPM089	CZ DA Model 1938.....	\$36.00
RPM090	CZ Model 1924	\$30.00
RPM091	Femaru P-37.....	\$40.00
RPM092	Frommer Stop.....	\$28.00
RPM093	H&K Model # 4	\$35.00
RPM094	Mausser HSC Reproduction	\$40.00

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
RPM095	Orgies.....	\$36.00
RPM096	Remington Model 51.....	\$35.00

INCREASE THE MAG
CAPACITY ON YOUR
REMINGTON 700 BDL
TO 6 SHOTS

For .270 - .30-06 - 7mm mag & .264 no
longer made. These have been hidden
for years. **\$14.95.** 2 for **\$24.95**
MISC119 The famous coyler clip

**RASHEED
RIFLE MAG**



**NEW
ITEM!**

ORIGINAL!
Very
Limited
\$100.00
RM40

HUNGARIAN FEG P9R/P9RK
PISTOL MAGAZINES

Made for the Hungarian High Power clone
P9R/P9RK pistol. New 10 rd. original
replacement mags. **These magazines DO
NOT fit the FEG P9M or FEG P9. These
do not fit FN or Canadian Hi Powers.**
Check your gun—No Returns. Sold
elsewhere for \$25.00!
SARCO price, **\$19.95** ea, RPM106

HUNGARIAN FEG AP-MBP PISTOL
MAGAZINE

Original 8 rd. steel maga
zine in very good condition.
7.65mm. Hard to find
so stock up now!
\$29.95 RPM315

CZ-52 PISTOL MAGAZINE

Steel CZ-52, 8rd magazine
for 7.62x25mm Ammuni-
tion. Original CZ mag body!
Get one now before they're
gone again!
.....**\$17.50** CZ5202

HAKIM RIFLE
MAG – ORIGINAL !!

VG condition
\$100.00 RM87

DESTROYER CARBINE MAGS


\$7.95 ea, 10 for **\$50.00.**
25 for **\$79.50** RM004

ASTRA 400 MAGS

9mm Largo - original
\$24.95 3 for **\$64.95** RPM159

MAGAZINES FOR
WINCHESTER .22 RIFLES

(Current production) for model 75, 52, etc.
\$19.95 RM002 – found a few more

RPM097	Savage Model 1910/1917	\$36.00
RPM098	Walther PPK	\$32.00
RPM099	Walther PPK/S.....	\$27.00

8MM CALIBER

G43001	German G43 New MFG.....	\$44.95
--------	-------------------------	----------------

9MM CALIBER

RPM290	.22 TCM/9mm 17 round.....	\$32.99
RPM159	Astra Model 400	\$24.95
RPM101	Astra Model 600	\$36.00
RPM316	Beretta 92 FS, 10rd	\$19.95
RPM150	Beretta Brigadeer & Helwan.....	\$30.00
RPM105	Browning Hi-Power 13 Round, Blued (9mm Caliber).....	\$17.95
RPM106	Hungarian Hi-Power P9R	\$19.95
RPM107	Lahti Original SALE	\$7.95 \$20.00
RPM109	Radom.....	\$36.00
RPM110	S&W Model 39.....	\$26.00
RPM111	Star BM, BKM, BKS Starfire, Starlite	\$36.00
RPM152	Star Firestar	\$30.00
RPM114	Star Model B.....	\$35.00
RPM112	Taurus Model 92.....	\$14.95
RPM102	Glisenti repro.....	\$60.00
P38079	Walther P38 1960 'banner marked' Military mag w/Nato stock #	\$39.95

40 S&W

RPM317	S&W Model 4053, 8rd.....	\$24.95
--------	--------------------------	----------------

.41 & .45 CALIBER

RPM324	1911 Black Nickel Finish (.45cal).....	\$12.50
RPM307	1911 Stainless Steel 15 rd, (.45 ACP)	\$17.95
RPM308	1911 Blued Steel 15 rd, (.45 ACP)	\$17.95
RPM289	1911 Double Stack 13 round (.45 caliber)	\$24.99
RPM309	1911 Drum (.45 caliber).....	\$59.95
RPM119	Ballister Molina (.45 Caliber).....	\$5.95
C45103	Colt Import Model 1911 (.45 Caliber)	\$6.95

RPM121	Colt Model 1911 Stainless Steel 7 round (.45 Caliber).....	\$10.95
RPM303	Desert Eagle 8rds.....	\$35.00
RPM266	Norwegian Model 1914 Original (.45 caliber) Rare, w/loop.....	\$65.00
RPM118	Star Model S.S. (.45 Caliber)	\$38.00
RPM117	Star Model PD (.45 Caliber)	\$35.00

1888 BRITISH / BOER WAR .303
BANDOLIER

Soft Pliable Cow
Leather like the
Originals! Finally, we were able to
find a manufacturer to make this
in soft rich 'Cow'with a much
more supple feel and texture
akin to the original bandolier.
Costs a little more than the
Water Buffalo version, but
addresses two of the draw-
backs of the original. This
one is longer and softer. Fits
50 rounds of .303 officially,
but all sorts of other similar
sized ammo like .30 and
7.62 Nato too. Fits well for
people of Medium to 2XL
build! The originals were fit
for a lean poorly fed 19th century recruit! Buy 3 and
wear a set up like Pancho Villa! New. Limited quantity..
\$59.95 MISC786 **Price listed is per each belt.

ABOUT HIGH CAPACITY
MAGAZINES:

Although we try to stay abreast of current
State gun laws, it is a herculean task with
over 20,000 laws on the books. By ordering,
you are stating that you are complying with
your Local & State laws. Most States allow
large capacity magazines. Some do not. If
you are unsure on this issue, contact your
Local or State law enforcement to confirm
what is allowed. This is a partial list of
States with some hi-capacity restrictions:
NJ, NY, MA, MD, HI, KS, CO, CT, IL and
various county laws therein including Chi-
cago, D.C. CA residents - check your laws
as they are changing.

1911 .45 ACP
7rd MILITARY
MARKED MAGAZINES

.45 ACP #1005-00-8694
MFR8R320
.....**\$10.95.**
3 for**\$29.95** RPM155

8 ROUND .45 MAGAZINE


New, blued steel
magazine for all .45
ACP Government
Model/M1911 type
pistols. Base plate also acts as finger rest
to improve your grip on the gun
.....**\$16.95** ea. RPM122

1911 7RD .45 MAGAZINE, US GI
ORIGINAL 1911 MAGAZINES

In very good condition released
from the military decades ago. We
purchased these long ago and lost
track of them. Steel magazines are
standard 7 rd, .45 caliber
.....**\$14.95** C45369

PARA ORDNANCE MAGAZINES

Brand new batch of original Para Ordnance magazines has arrived!		
RPM295	14rd .45 cal double stack for full size P14 series, Blue steel w/numerical round markings	\$18.00
RPM297	8rd .45 cal single stack, for full size Govt. 1911/Para. Blue steel w/numerical markings.....	\$20.00
RPM298	8rd .45 cal single stack, for full size 1911, Blue steel with round markings. Made by Checkmate.....	\$20.00
RPM305	13rd .45 cal double stack P13	\$9.50
RPM310	PARA ORDNANCE WARTHOG MAGAZINE, Original 10rd, .45 cal. magazine, Black	\$27.95



ORIGINAL TOKAREV PISTOL
MAGAZINES 7.62x25

- Standard mag for Chinese model 213 or
Russian TT30
- Few Tok mags w/lanyard loop for
Chinese model 213 or Russian TT30
.....
- Pakistan Frontier Constabulary/ Security
Service TT-30/TT-33 Tokarev magazine. 8rd,
7.62x25 Tokarev, New

DESERT EAGLE MAGAZINE

Original .41 caliber magazine
holds 8 rds of 'wall blasting'
ammunition - Used, excellent.
Difficult mag to find!
.....**\$35.00** RPM303

SPANISH TYPE RUBY PISTOL OWNERS

We have done a study on Ruby type Spanish pistol
magazines. Done by our third generation family
member "Kip" to come on board — see our websites
so you can determine what mag you need for your
variation. Look for "Ruby Mag Study"
.....**\$30.00** each RPM068

LAHTI PISTOL MAGAZINES

Genuine Swedish surplus magazines for the 9mm
Model 1940 Lahti Pistol. Excellent condition
RPM107 **SALE!!!** **\$7.95** ea., 3/**\$19.95**

TOKAREV RIFLE
& PISTOL PARTS

SVT-40 TOKAREV RIFLE

SPARES PACK
Sarco has a new spares
pack for the venerable
SVT-40 Tokarev Rifle.
These parts just came
in and we can offer you
an unbeatable deal on
this parts package. Pack consists of Bolt with
Extractor, Front End-gas housing & flash
hider, Rear Sight-complete, Trigger Housing
complete, and Pistol Rod. Normally these
parts would fetch \$350.00, but Sarco's special
price is**\$64.95.**
3 for**\$179.95** TOK089

TOKAREV TU-90
GRIPS

Like new
.....**\$14.95.**
3/...**\$29.95** GRP194
See our website for more Tokarev parts!

TOKAREV BARRELS IN 7.62X25


Used,
VG clear
rifling
\$64.95
TOKP033

AK .22CAL LR (ORIGINAL EAST
GERMAN) 15-20 ROUND
MAGAZINE

AK .22 cal mag extends from 15 to
20 rounds.....**\$15.00** AK22001

JUST IN...
FOR YOUR MODEL 1911 PISTOL!



Model




M&A PARTS INC. / WWW.MAPARTSINC.COM

964 Donata Ct. / Lake Zurich, IL 60047 / Tel: 847-550-8246 / Fax: 847-550-0654

Hours: 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM CST. Most orders shipped within 24 hours. Send certified check or money order, add approximate shipping. All federal, state and local laws must be adhered to. Illinois residents add 7.75% sales tax. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.





601

CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR WEEKLY SALES AND NEW PRODUCTS !!!

COMPLETE KITS

Add our Kit to your stripped lower receiver to complete your rifle.

All kits are assembled, head-spaced & test fired.

CAR Kits



Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper
Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider
Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked FSB / A2 Sight Post
CAR Handguards w/Heatshield / Collapsible CAR Stock

5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9	\$475.00
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9 or S.S. 1:8	\$520.00
300BLK 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:8	\$475.00
7.62x39mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:10	\$525.00
9mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:10 w/ Colt Mag Block	\$695.00
9mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:10 for Glock Style Mags	\$525.00
458 SOCOM / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:14	\$845.00

Mid-Length Kits



Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper
Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider
Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked Front Sight Base / A2 Sight Post
Mid-Length Handguards w/Heatshield / Collapsible CAR Stock

5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9	\$475.00
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9 or S.S. 1:8	\$520.00
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly LtWt 1:9 or 1:7	\$475.00
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome Lined LtWt 1:9 or 1:7	\$520.00

M4 Style Kits



Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper
Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider
Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked Front Sight Base / A2 Sight Post
M4 Handguards w/Heatshield / Collapsible CAR Stock

5.56mm / 14.5 or 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9	\$495.00
5.56mm / 14.5 or 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9 or S.S. 1:8	\$540.00
5.56mm / 14.5 or 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:7	\$495.00
5.56 / 14.5 or 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:7	\$540.00
6.8 SPC II 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:10	\$525.00

CAR Lightweight Kits



Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper
Ltwt Bbl w/M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider
Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked FSB / A2 Sight Post
CAR Handguards w/Heatshield / Collapsible CAR Stock

5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9	\$475.00
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9	\$475.00
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9	\$520.00
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:7	\$520.00

Commando Kits



Shown with optional RRA Entry Stock
Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper
Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider
Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked FSB / A2 Sight Post
CAR Handguards w/Heatshield / Collapsible CAR Stock

5.56mm / 11.5 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9	\$475.00
5.56mm / 11.5 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9 or 1:7	\$520.00
300BO / 10.5 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:8	\$475.00
7.62x39 / 11.5 Inch Chrome Lined 1:10	\$565.00

Pistol Kits



Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper
Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider
Picatinny Rail Gas Block Front Sight
Base Aluminum Free Float Tube / Pistol Recoil Buffer

5.56mm / 7 or 11.5 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9	\$495.00
5.56mm / 11.5 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9	\$540.00
300BO/ 8 or 10.5 inch Chrome-Moly 1:8	\$495.00
9mm / 4 or 10.5 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:10 w/ Colt Mag Block	\$695.00
9mm / 4 or 10.5 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:10 for Glock Style Mags	\$525.00

20 Inch Rifle Kit



Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper
Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider
Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked FSB / A2 Sight Post
Rifle Handguards w/Heatshield / A2 Trapdoor Stock

5.56mm / 20 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9	\$495.00
5.56mm / 20 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9 LtWt	\$515.00
5.56mm / 20 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9 or 1:7	\$540.00
5.56mm / 20 Inch Stainless Steel 1:8	\$540.00
5.56mm / 20 Inch DCM Stainless Steel 1:8	\$975.00

16 Inch Varmint Kit



Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper
Varmint Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps
Picatinny Rail Gas Block Front Sight Base
Aluminum Free Float Tube / A2 Trapdoor Stock

5.56mm / 16 Inch Stainless Steel 1:8	\$525.00
<i>With optional Fluted Barrel</i>	\$575.00
<i>With optional Versa-Pod Bipod</i>	add \$85.00

20 or 24 Inch Varmint Kit



Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper
Varmint Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps
Picatinny Gas Block
Sight Base
Aluminum Free Float Tube

5.56mm / 20 Inch Stainless Steel 1:8	\$550.00
<i>With optional Fluted Barrel</i>	\$600.00
<i>Shown with optional Versa-Pod Bipod</i>	add \$85.00

BUTTSTOCKS		LOWER PARTS / GRIPS		CHARGING HANDLES / CARRIERS / HANDGUARDS		GAS BLOCKS / FRONT & REAR SIGHTS	
A2 Trapdoor or Car Stock	No Charge w/o kit \$65.00	Rock River Arms NM Two Stage Trigger	add \$80.00 w/o kit \$110.00	Tactical Charging Handle Latch	add \$10.00 w/o kit \$15.00	Low Profile GB .750 Alum	add \$0.00/ Steel add \$30.00
M4 Stock (Standard with M4 Kit)	add \$25.00 w/o kit \$60.00	Geissele SSA Trigger	add \$245.00 w/o kit \$275.00	PR Big Latch	add \$15.00 w/o kit \$20.00	Single Rail GB .750 Alum	add \$0.00/ Steel add \$35.00
Magpul MOE Rifle Stock	add \$55.00 w/o kit \$65.00	KE Arms Drop In Trigger	add \$150.00 w/o kit \$175.00	Ambi Charging Handle	add \$50.00 w/o kit \$65.00	Quad Rail Block .750 or .936 Steel	add \$65.00 w/o kit \$80.00
Magpul PRS Stock	add \$210.00 w/o kit \$245.00	Hogue Pistol Grip	add \$15.00 w/o kit \$20.00	BCM Ambi Charging Handle	add \$65.00 w/o kit \$75.00	Rock River Gas Block Flip-Up Front Sight	\$85.00
Magpul UBR Stock	add \$175.00 w/o kit \$190.00	ERGO SureGrip	add \$20.00 w/o kit \$25.00	Chrome Carrier Group Assembly	add \$30.00 w/o kit \$130.00	Magpul Polymer Front Sight	add \$45.00 PRO \$75.00
Magpul ACS Stock	add \$60.00 w/o kit \$75.00	ERGO Deluxe Tactical Grip	add \$50.00 w/o kit \$60.00	Nickel Boron Carrier Group Assy	add \$55.00 w/o kit \$155.00	YHM Flip-Up Rear Sight	9680 \$95.00 5010 \$110.00
Magpul CTR Stock	add \$45.00 w/o kit \$55.00	Magpul MOE Grip	add \$15.00 w/o kit \$20.00	Diamondhead VRS T or X	10" \$160.00 13.5" \$185.00 15" \$195.00	YHM Flip-Up Front Sight. Gas or Rail Height	\$75.00
Magpul MOE Stock	add \$30.00 w/o kit \$35.00	Magpul MOE+ or MOE K+ Grip	add \$20.00 w/o kit \$24.00	2 Piece Car Quad Rail (Imported)	add \$25.00 w/o kit \$35.00	Troy Flip-Up Front Sight. Rail Height	\$90.00
ACE Skeleton Stock	add \$60.00 w/o kit \$75.00	Rock River Arms Winter Trigger Guard	add \$10.00 w/o kit \$15.00	Carbine 7" Free Float Quad Rail	add \$35.00 w/out kit \$45.00	Magpul Polymer Flip-Up Rear Sight	\$55.00 PRO \$95.00
ACE M4 SOCOM Stock	add \$135.00 w/o kit \$155.00	Magpul Enhanced Trigger Guard	add \$15.00 w/o kit \$20.00	M&A Keymod or M-Lok 7"	\$60.00 9" \$75.00 12" \$95.00 15" \$110.00	Mil-Spec Detachable Carry Handle	\$85.00
Luth-AR	MBA-1 \$135.00 MBA-3 \$150.00	Magpul Enhanced Mag Release	\$18.00	Magpul MOE CAR/Mid	add \$25.00 w/o kit \$35.00	Diamondhead Poly Rear Sight	\$60.00/ Steel \$115.00
Rock River Arms Operator Stock	add \$95.00 w/o kit \$110.00	Magpul BAD Lever	\$27.00	Troy Alpha or M-Lok 7"	\$150.00 9 or 11" \$175.00 15" \$190.00	UTG or Amsport Imported Flip Rear Sight	\$30.00
Troy Battle Ax CQB Stock	add \$135.00 w/o kit \$155.00	KE Arms Ambi Selector	add \$30.00 w/o kit \$35.00	Troy Alpha w/ Integrated Flip Up Front Sight 11 or 13"	\$265.00	A.R.M.S. #40 Flip-Up Rear Sight	\$110.00
Troy SOCC Airborne Stock	add \$170.00 w/out kit \$195.00	Mil-Spec AR15 Ambi Selector	add \$20.00 w/o kit \$25.00	YHM Diamond Quad 7" Car	\$130.00 9" Mid \$155.00 15" \$170.00	Troy Flip-Up Rear Sight	\$110.00
		Mil-Spec M16 Ambi Selector	\$35.00				

Slings & Adaptors		Magazines		Flash Hider / Misc.		Maintenance/Tools	
	Ambi Lock Plate Loop \$10.00	Brass Catcher	\$15.00	G.I. A1 or A2 Flash Hider	\$8.00	A1 or A2 Sight Tool	\$7.00
Condor Bungee 1pt	\$35.00	CMMG 22LR Conversion w/ Mag	\$185.00	Noveske PIG KX5	\$125.00	AR15/M16 Tech Manual	\$5.00
Condor Bungee 2pt	\$38.00	CMMG 22LR 26rd Mag	\$4.00	Smith Ent. Vortex	\$65.00	Armor Wrench	\$20.00
Magpul .MS3 Sling	\$46.00	CMMG SS Anti Tilt Follower or Braided Spring	\$4.00	Troy Midevil Flash Hider	\$50.00	Box of 1000 Patches .223	\$7.00
Magpul MS4 Sling	\$55.00	G.I. Aluminum 30rd	\$14.00	YHM 28A	\$35.00	Bore Guide	\$25.00
Magpul ASAP Plate	\$27.00	FAL 20rd Metric	\$25.00	Crush Washer	\$2.00	Broken Shell Extractor	\$10.00
Magpul RSA Adapter	\$27.00	GI Green No Tilt Follower	\$1.25	Field Repair Kit	\$35.00	Buttstock Cleaning Kit	\$15.00
G.I Standard Sling	\$10.00	Troy 30rd	\$13.00	Brass Catcher	\$15.00	CAR Spanner Wrench 3pt	\$10.00
QD Lock Plate	\$20.00	HK91/G3 Alum	\$7.00	Gas Ring (set of 3)	\$2.00	Chamber Blocking Device	\$3.00
Ambi Lock Plate, Loop Slip Over Tube Style	\$25.00	10 for	\$50.00	Lower Spring Kit	\$9.00	Chamber Cleaning Stars	\$10.00
QD Sling Swivel, Heavy Duty	\$12.00	Magpul .308	20rd \$20.00 , 25rd \$23.00	Lower Pin & Detent Kit	\$15.00	Gas Tube Cleaner 50pk	\$9.00
Ambi Lock Plate, For QD Swivel Slip Over Tube Style	\$20.00	Magpul 7.62x39 30rd	\$14.00	M&A T-shirt (Skull w/ Logo \$ Smoking M4)	\$12.00	Handguard Removal Tool	\$12.00
		Magpul 5.56 40rd	\$20.00	Misc Parts Kits Fal STG, Romanian AK, Sten III	See Website	Military Sniper Manual	\$5.00
		Magpul 5.56 30rd	No Window \$14.00 , w/ Window \$17.00	Misc Parts for the 1911, M1 Carbine, Garand and M1A	See Website	Lower Receiver Vice Block	\$20.00
		Magpul 5.56 10 or 20rd	\$14.00	Rifle Cases, Mag Pouches, Flashlights & Mounts	See Website	Upper Receiver Vice Clamp	\$25.00

Airguns For Sale

S3000

AIRGUN REPAIR & SERVICE

Factory authorized Crosman, Benjamin and Sheridan warranty service. We also repair Daisy, Beeman and many other makes of pellet and bb guns. No firearms. Most repairs \$65-\$100. We buy used airguns and parts. In business since 2005. ACCURATE AIRGUNS LLC
Ph: 360-656-5123
Email: airguns@comcast.net
Website: accurateairguns.com

Luger Handguns For Sale

S4080

LUGERS, P-38'S.

Broom Handles, Nambus, Accessories, German, Japanese, War Relics. List \$2. Hoffman, 4105 Stephanie, Branch, MI 49402. 231-462-3594, 863-291-3594.

Heckler & Koch (H&K) For Sale

S3780

FRAN'S HKS

H&KS, WWII GERMAN ACCESSORIES 25% OFF. 715-587-1930 or 906-863-5046
Email: sales@frans-hks.com

Military Arms For Sale

S4200

CLASS II FULL AUTO DRILLING FIXTURES For MAK-90/AK-47 (w/ pins & bushing)--\$48.50 shipped or AR-15/M-16, M-11/9 & HK--\$33.50 shipped. All NFA Rules Apply. Order online at www.ftfindustries.com or mail to: FTF Industries, Box 1182, Hickory,

NC 28603 (cert. funds, M/C or Visa).

SPRINGFIELD TRAPDOOR 55-70 RECEIVER 1870 SIDE PLATE 1863 \$450. 914-376-1726 OR CELL 914-787-0836.

www.BlackGunParts.com
Made in USA

GOVERNMENT 1911 A-1 .45 cal. surplus Kraft boxes: Colt, Remington, ITHACA, US&S with wrapping paper. \$27.75 plus postage. Ray 847-854-6608.

1903 COLT U.S. property marked 32 and 380 cal. boxes with proper instruction sheet, paper and cleaning rod. \$39.95 plus postage. Ray 847-854-6608.

BLUEPRINTS

American 180, AN-M2, Austen, Berretta 38A, Bar, BMG 30, 50, Czech25, 383, FN-FAL, Hotchkiss, Kommando, Lanchester, Mac-10, Madsen, Mat-49 28-A1, M1A1, M3A1, M-16, M-37, M-203, MG-34, MP- 34, 38, 40, 41, Owen, PAF, PPSH-41, PPS-43, Reising, SIG-57, Sola, Star, Sten II & V, Sterling, Suomi, Swedish K, UD-42, Vickers, Vigneron, Yugo 49, 56. \$15 each or 2/\$25, Complete package \$125. MG-42 and M-14 are \$25 each. Make payment to: C. Shillig
PO Box 25932, Colo. Springs, CO 80936
wmem1a1@zandsindprecmach.com

Military/Automatic Arms For Sale S4220

At: www.ftfindustries.com

STEN MARK II & III BARRELS, New Manufacture, Original Length \$45.00; AMD-65 extended muzzlebrakes AK74 style \$27.00, Shipping \$5.50 each.

KELLER ENTERPRISES, PO Box 563, Safety Harbor, FL 34695. 727-726-2500.

www.stenparts.com

.50 BMG UPPERS, .50 BMG RIFLES
www.SHTF50.com

STEN MARK II, III, & V spring kits \$20, \$5 shipping
KELLER ENTERPRISE PO BOX 563
Safety Harbor, FL 34695. 727-726-2500
www.stenparts.com

STEN MkII \$30, STEN MkIII \$35, Sterling \$35, Yugo 56 \$45; Receiver Tubes w/bonded templates made from 4130 Tubing. Correct OD/ID Shipping extra.
Keller Enterprises, PO Box 563, Safety Harbor, FL 34695.

727-726-2500. www.stenparts.com

PPSH41 RECEIVER Section \$50.00, PPS43 Receiver Section \$50.00, PPS43S Trunnions \$30.00 Shipping \$11.50
Keller Enterprises, PO Box 563, Safety Harbor, FL 34695. 727-726-2500. www.stenparts.com

CZ24 REPLACEMENT Receiver Tube Section w/template. 4130 tubing with correct OD & ID \$45.00 Shipping \$5.50
Keller Enterprises, PO Box 563, Safety Harbor, FL 34695. 727-726-2500 www.stenparts.com

leetoolandmachine.com

WWII STEN MKIII parts set demilled, original barrel, \$225 delivered. leetoolandmachine.com

FG-42 PARTS For Sale. I also buy Parts for 1st & 2nd model available. sigman@runbox.com or 253-709-4907.

DEPOT LEVEL Maintenance on your U.S. Military Machine Guns. Most M16, M60 and .50 cal. parts in stock. We can put your M18 or M20 recoilless rifle back together. Sub-cal units available. M60 Mil Spec Channels Parked \$150. Gunsmith 203-605-4578.

Military/Auto Parts S4222

WANTED: Benet-Mercie 1909 parts including bipod, monopod, rear sight with or without mount, trigger group housing, cocking lever, buttplate, trigger.
Looking for German WWII 20mm single anti-aircraft gun mount. Any parts large or small for German


MACHINE GUNS

Your machine gun is worth more than ever!!

MACHINEGUNAPPRAISALS.COM

TPS ARMS
TACTICAL PARTS
SUPPLY & ARMS

MG TAKEDOWN RIFLE



MODELS AVAILABLE

New for 2019— .17 HMR over .410 3" break action rifle
.22 LR over .410 3" break action rifle
.22 WMR over .410 3" break action rifle

• Flip sight, peep for .22 LR and v-sight for .410 GA

• Push button safety

• Overall length 32.25"


• Breaks down to 18.875"


• Crisp trigger pull

• Weighs 5 lbs 1 oz


• Additional storage compartments in stock

Interchangeable choke tubes
Wrench and full choke included





Customizable storage compartments
Standard configuration is (13) .22 LR shells and (6) 3" .410 shells




AR style captured takedown pin for quick breakdown and assembly of rifle

www.tpsarms.com


320-358-0230

Manufactured 100% in the USA


PIPERFIRE®



EDT® SHARPSHOOTER



EDT® HEAVY GUNNER



EDT® DESIGNATED MARKSMAN

IF A MIL-SPEC AND COMPETITION TRIGGER HAD A BABY

USE COUPON CODE "FN319" AT HIPERFIRE.COM FOR FREE SHIPPING!

www.hiperfire.com 651.762.2800 @HighPerformanceFirearms

BANNED
on YouTube

How-to Firearm Videos

They don't want you to have!

Learn how to completely disassemble your guns down to the very last part!

Maintain, clean, and reassemble them with total confidence using these video training courses from AGI.

- This is Advanced Training on DVD with *Classic Instruction* by Master Gunsmiths, NOT just basic field stripping.
- You will learn detailed step-by-step Design, Function, and Operation of your specific model of firearm.
- AGI Armorer's Courses use cut-away guns to provide you with close-up views inside the firearms. You will not see this anywhere else!
- Training provides clear demonstrations of the internal workings of the firearm.
- You can't fix it unless you truly understand HOW the firearm is intended to work - now you'll know.
- This information is now Banned from YouTube due to the extremely detailed "How-to" firearms content.
- Get this training on DVD now, so you will have it available whenever you might need it.

Be an Expert on Every Gun you own!

Each AGI Armorer's Course DVD runs 90 minutes to 2 hours in length and covers the entire "family" of that particular model of firearm. Only \$39.95 each plus s/h Buy two courses and get one FREE!

BUY TWO AND GET ONE FREE! 65 courses to choose from - find your guns below:



- | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|
| #1054 | AKS-MAK90 - AK47 Semi-Auto | #1244 | Colt Single Action Revolvers | #1584 | M1A Rifles | #1114 | Remington 870 Shotguns | #1084 | Smith & Wesson Revolvers |
| #1034 | AR-15 Rifles | #1454 | CZ-52 Pistols | #1184 | M1 Garand M1A Rifles | #1094 | Ruger® 10/22® Rifles | #1554 | Springfield 1903 Rifles |
| #1634 | Benelli Semi-auto Shotguns - Vol 1 | #1314 | CZ-75 & EAA Witness Pistols | #1204 | M1/M2 Carbines | #1464 | Ruger® Double Action Revolvers | #1444 | Springfield Armory XD Pistols |
| #1664 | Benelli Semi-auto Shotguns - Vol 2 | #3074 | Enfield Rifles | #1164 | Makarov Pistols | #1564 | Ruger® LCP®/LC9® & Kel-Tec P-3AT | #1384 | Sterling Submachine Guns |
| #1104 | Beretta 92 / Taurus P92 Pistols | #1224 | FN-FAL Rifles | #1334 | Marlin 39 & 39A Lever Action .22 | #1154 | Ruger® Mini-14® & Mini-30 Rifles | #1324 | Taurus Revolvers |
| #1544 | Beretta Px4 Storm Pistols | #1524 | FNH FNP-9/40 Pistols | #1264 | Marlin Lever Action Rifles 1894 & 336 | #1144 | Ruger® MKI, MKII & MKIII, .22 Pistols | #1374 | Thompson Submachine Guns |
| #1624 | Bond Arms Derringers | #1064 | Glock Pistols | #1284 | Marlin/Glenfield Semi-Auto .22 Rifles | #1534 | Ruger® SR9®/SR40®/SR45™ Pistols | #1404 | UZI Submachine Guns |
| #1594 | Browning 1918 Automatic Rifles | #1514 | H&K MP5 | #1434 | Mauser 98 Rifles | #1294 | Ruger® Single Action Revolvers | #1364 | Walther PPK/S & FEG PA3 Pistols |
| #1394 | Browning 1919-A4 Machine Guns | #1504 | H&K USP Pistols | #1604 | Mosin-Nagant Rifles | #1494 | S&W M&P Semi Auto Pistols | #1424 | Winchester 1873, 1866 & 1876 |
| #1274 | Browning A-5 Rem 11, Savage 720 | #1074 | H&K, CETME, & G-3 Rifles | #1194 | Mossberg 500 Series Shotguns | #1474 | Savage Arms 10-116 Series | #1414 | Winchester 1892 & 1886 Rifles |
| #1024 | Browning Hi Power Pistols | #1614 | H&R Topper Type Shotguns | #1124 | Remington 1100 & 1187 Shotguns | #1234 | SIG Auto Pistols | #1134 | Winchester 1894 Rifle |
| #1574 | Charter Arms Bulldog Revolver | #1214 | Hi-Standard Auto Pistols | #1354 | Remington 700 Rifles | #1044 | SKS Rifles | #1254 | Winchester 97 Pump Shotguns |
| #1014 | Colt 1911 .45 Auto Pistols | #1304 | Luger Pistols | #1484 | Remington 742/762 Rifles | #1174 | Smith & Wesson Auto Pistols | #1344 | Winchester Model 12 Shotguns |

Limit 3 free with 6 purchased. Cannot be combined with any other promotional offers or discounts. Limited time offer.

AmericanGunsmith.com or call **1-800-797-0867** Limit 3 free with 6 purchases

MUST mention or enter **coupon code SGN19R2** when ordering to get discount.

Be a Gunsmith! - FREE NEW Video Reveals...



*How to Become a Certified Gunsmith
studying from the comfort of your home!*

- Four Actual Gunsmithing Lessons
- Tour a Professional Gunsmithing shop
- Learn what tools you really need
- Discover AGI's exclusive Design, Function, and Repair training system!
- Get Professional Trade School Training studying from home
- Learn how to save thousands of \$\$\$ by studying from home
- How to make money Gunsmithing, part-time, full-time, or as a retirement income

You NEED to see this video!

www.agiSGN.com

AGI has trained more working gunsmiths than anyone else - call us today at 1-800-797-0867 and mention offer code SGN19

Military/Auto PartsS4222

WWII howitzer.
Contact (812) 890-0210 or write P.O.
Box 977, Vincennes, IN 47591. Email
address jrosborne@nwcable.net.

Remington Rifles WantedS4441

Buying Remington No. 1
Rolling Blocks & Hepburns in Long
Range Creedmoors, Mid-Range, Short-
Range and Schuetzen Target Models.
509-826-5512,
randyman@ncidata.com

W Miscellaneous WantedS5121

GATLING Gun in .22 R.F. Like a Furr
mfg., etc. 509-826-5512.

Accessories For SaleS5200

SHOOTING ACCESSORIES &
STOCKS for AKs, ARs, Shotguns 10-
22s, Magazines, Clips for most
Pistols. Weekly Sales, Discount Prices.
www.handgunrips.com
618-483-3272

UNIVERSALMOONCLIPTOOL.COM
Moons Demoons Multi-Cal Multi-Clip
Rimmed and Non Rimmed Brass
Made in America 480-305-3236

AMMO, Antique/Obsolete, in original
boxes. Most American sporting calibers
including obsolete rimfires. NO lists,
reloads, military/foreign. Ray Giles,
RTG Sporting Collectibles LLC,
214-361-6577 www.rtgammo.com

AntiquesS5270

BEAUTIFUL BONE INLAY
MOROCCAN FLINTLOCK RIFLE.
MUST BE SEEN, \$375. 914-376-1726
OR CELL 914-787-0836.

SARCO, INC. -MIG 21
jet fighter cockpit section
from the DDR (East
German) Air Force. We
have only one single-
seater. ATF will not allow
the import of military
aircraft so this is the end.
Ours was saved from the
smelter at the last possible
minute. The single-
seater will be missing the
stick and maybe some
instruments. The cockpit
was cut out of existing
planes that were phased
out of service. Single

Barrels For SaleS5280

CORSON'S BARRELS 1000 New,
Used, and Obsolete Shotgun Barrels.
Buy, Sell, Trade. 928-718-4282
Arizona. dccorson@citilink.net,
www.corsonsbarrels.com

Barrels WantedS5281

Wanted: 37mm Barrel for M79
Grenade Launcher. Don, 319-267-2260
Leave Message.

Books & MagazinesS5320

For Sale

CETME L AND LC MANUALS
Both translated from Original Spanish
manuals. 39 pages, B&W photos,
soft cover, 5 1/4 by 8 1/2. Operation,
maintenance and trouble shooting.
L model is rifle, LC is short barrel,
collapsible stock version. Specify
model.
\$15 each ppd. Charles Jones, POB 84,
Avon, Ohio 44011.

Clips & MagazinesS5380

For Sale

VEPR & SAIGA
METAL MAGAZINES U.S. Made.
Also, AK floor plates. See us at:
CSSPECS .COM
or Call 386-490-1102

Original Clips for Old Guns,
Collector & Unusual, No Modern,
I have the Hard-to-Find,
No Aftermarket, Buying
765-546-8314

MAGAZINES FOR SALE
DPMS, AR15/M16, AKs, SKS, 10/22,
Saiga, & other Shooting Accessories
Weekly Specials.
www.handgunrips.com
618-483-3272

Gun Cleaning SuppliesS5475

Big 45 Frontier Metal Cleaner.

Remove rust with no harm to blue, de-
lead bores in seconds.
Since 1967. \$6.00 postage paid.
Box 90947, Sioux Falls, SD 57109.
Order online Big45.com

Gun Parts For SaleS5500

Charles Daly Miroku Shotgun Repairs.
Original Parts. Gunsmith with over
forty years experience with CDM
shotguns. We have 10,000 parts plus
12 other firearms manufacturers. B&C
Gunsmithing
928-854-8209.

ORIGINALPRECISION.
COM

Lock Delete parts for S&W
Revolvers. Gets rid of Internal Lock
Made in America 480-305-3236

GUNSMITH'S Assortment: Screws,
springs, pins, 100 pieces, \$14.50. We
pay shipping: Poppert's, Box 413,
Glenside, PA 19038.
www.PoppertsGunParts.com

COLT Lightning Springs. One each
of the following: Trigger spring, Hand
Spring, Strut Spring, Cyl stop spring,
Ejector spring, \$24.50 per set postpaid.
Poppert's, Box 413, Glenside, PA
19038. www.PoppertsGunParts.com

GUN PARTS: You name it.
Professional service since 1965.
General Parts List, \$5. Traders Den,
1655 Olson Dr., Cook, MN 55723.
Mail order or by appointment only.
218-666-5083.

Gunsmith & DealerS5540

Services

Gunpartauction.com
Gunparts. Hot Bluing. Parkerizing.
Bkgertsch@gmail.com. 509-638-5688.

Gunsmith Chemicals, Tanks
& Gas Burners. Du-lite.com or
call 860-347-2505

GUN BLUING
and RESTORATION
firearmfinishinginc.com

PMD Gunsmithing
Specializing in Firearm
Restoration

Rebluing, Stock Refinishing, and
Repair. Better than New!
www.pmdgunsmithing.com
Call 330-240-5960 to receive FREE
SHIPPING both ways with your
restoration project.


MASTER GUNSMITH

Full Line Gunsmithing
Custom Guns-Barrels-Grips-Stocks,
Wood & Metal Refinishing.
Check our website for More Services
& Information about our 'Bad-Ass'
STUCK CHOKE TUBE
REMOVAL TOOL
www.ricksplace.biz
rick@ricksplace.biz
Rick's Place 501-658-7347

BROOMHANDLE
BARREL RELINING

Broomhandles to 30 Mauser using
the finest liners. Rust bluing
available. Guaranteeing the finest job
around. Established shop of 41 years.
Redman's Rifling & Reboring,
189 Nichols, Omak, WA 98841.
509-826-5512. Prices & Info:
www.redmansrifling.com

BARREL RELINING in .22 RF,
25-20, 32-20, 38-40, 44-40. Installing
the finest liners, manufactured by
Redman's. Professional Craftsmanship
Guaranteed. Established shop of 41
Years.
Redman's Rifling & Reboring,




FREE SHIPPING

The
ULTIMATE
Discreet
Case

Convenient Locking Latch

With Pick and Pluck Foam

100% Satisfaction Guarantee!




www.CedarMillFirearms.com

We Have a Huge Selection
of Old and Hard to Find
Shooting Supplies and
Accessories!

Holsters | Gun Cases
Ammo | Reloading | Sights


Free Digital Catalog!



208 263-6953

8am - 4:30pm M - F PST
660 Vermeer Court, Ponderay, ID 83852

www.BUFFALOARMS.COM



SEE OUR WEB SITE
www.hunterslodge.com

Hunters Lodge Corporation

Historical Firearms and Accoutrements

NO CREDIT CARDS.
CHECK OR MONEY
ORDER ONLY.

SPANISH "OVIEDO" SHORT RIFLE



FFL or C&R required.

The rifle is in the excellent flat shooting 7X57 Mauser, the assault weapon of its day with side mounted sling for easy back carry and a fast small ring action.

MFG from Superior Spanish steel not available to Germany. Mounted in handsome European walnut, all in a very good condition. ONLY \$242.50. Hand select available, add \$20.00, Cleaning rod \$12.95, sling \$19.45.

BRITISH No 4 MK 1 RIFLES



FFL or C&R required.

The final and finest form of the infamous and world conquering series of LEE ENFIELD rifles.

Reliability, accuracy and handling were all improved in this final iteration. Own the last but the best of the British Empire. Some of the nicest examples we have seen in a while. Only \$419.88. Hand select add \$20.00. Sling \$19.95, bayonet \$48.88, frog \$6.45, pull thru \$4.99, action cover \$19.88. BUY THE WHOLE SHEBANG INCLUDING HAND SELECT FOR \$514.88.

- SWEDISH WWII HELMETS - Only \$62.50
- SPANISH M-42 "MODELLO Z" FASCIST HELMET - Only \$69.95
- SWISS WWII HELMETS Only \$69.95
- FRENCH ADRIAN HELMETS - Only \$84.95

WWII STYLE JAPANESE IMPERIAL ARMY SAMURAI SWORDS

Outstanding quality swords, NOT flea market junk. Only few available.



Only \$279.00

THE BACK WOODSMAN



Heavy blade, handfitted wood. Period grips, brass pinned. Rugged leather sheath. Overall 14". Hand crafted. Only \$42.50.

THE SABER TOOTH KNIFE



An exotic jungle survival knife, a giant 17 inches with a leather sheath. Hand Crafted. Only \$42.50

- RUSSIAN FLARE PISTOL HOLSTER
- Brown Leather. w/shoulder straps.
- Fits most flare pistols
- \$9.50 each.

HAND WOVEN EXTRA LARGE VAQUERO SADDLE BLANKETS



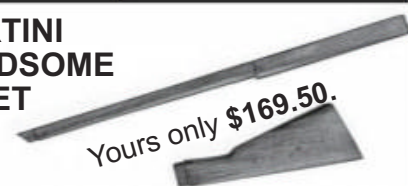
56"X74" Approx. 4 lbs., the highest quality Falsa blanket, proudly made in America by Texan artisans. Yours only \$32.88.



OLD ZEKE

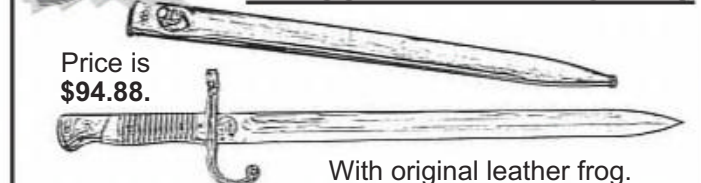
GAHENDRA MARTINI BEAUTIFUL HANDSOME WOOD STOCK SET

Cond NEW. Supply limited. Cond NEW.



Yours only \$169.50.

RARE ARGENTINE MODEL 1891 BRASS HANDLE BAYONETS



Price is \$94.88.

With original leather frog.

WWI TRENCH KNIFE

High quality reproduction of 1918 US WWI trench knife. 12" long, complete with sheath and belt hanger. Get one today before our stock runs out, everyone needs one of these fighting knives. The real knuckle duster. The special price on sale only \$28.50



ORIGINAL GAHENDRA RIFLE BAYONET

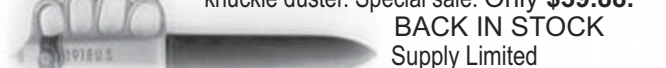


Yours only \$27.50

Beautiful condition.

NEW WWI TRENCH KNIFE

High quality reproduction of 1918 US WWI trench knife 12" long, complete with metal sheath & leather belt hanger. Get one today before our stock runs out. Everyone needs one of these fighting knives. The real knuckle duster. Special sale. Only \$39.88.



BACK IN STOCK
Supply Limited

ORIGINAL GHURKA KHURKURIS

15 3/8" overall length, blade 11 3/4". hand crafted horn handles with sharp polished blade and brass and alloy embellishments in grip. Beautiful as well as dangerous. Only \$49.88



USMC MP ORIGINAL 38 SNUB NOSE BLACK LEATHER SHOULDER HOLSTER RIG

Beautiful cond. Unissued. Supply limited.

VIETNAM ERA ORIGINAL 38 REVOLVER BLACK LEATHER SHOULDER HOLSTERS RIG

USAF, S&W model 10, 4 " bbl. officers holsters. Few available. Used beautiful cond. Yours only \$49.88, while supply lasts.



LEATHER RIFLE SCABBARDS

Most all rifles and shotguns fit. Designed for horseback, but works great on ATVs or Jeep side mount.



Only \$29.95

SOUTH KOREAN ARISAKA JAPANESE TYPE 1951 BAYONETS



Only \$140.00 ea.

BRITISH ZULU HELMETS

Complete, beautiful condition. Rare. Enlisted Men's Tan. Only \$42.50



NORTH VIETNAM REGULAR ARMY HELMET UNISSUED.

SPECIAL COLLECTOR'S FIND! Exc. to new condition. Limited supply. Only \$39.95 - WHILE SUPPLY LASTS.



BULLWHIP

HAND MADE in Texas, 8 foot leather bullwhip. Only \$29.88.



- ITALIAN GREEN LEATHER RIFLE SLING \$18.50.
- US ARMY M-1 GARAND BAYONETS - 10" blade. All show signs of use. Good grips, in working condition, complete w/ sheath. Only \$48.50
- 82ND AIRBORNE PARATROOPER M-1 GARAND PADDED JUMP CASES Super heavy padded O.D. CASES direct from 82nd Airborne Units- WWII issue with reissue dates. Part of history. Used. SPECIAL Only \$83.45 ea.

1911 COLT REPLICA 45 ACP TRAINING PISTOLS

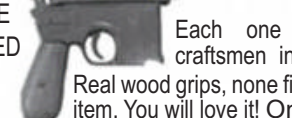
New un-issued. All working parts. Supply limited.



Only \$119.50

NO LICENSE REQUIRED

RARE C96 BROOMHANDLE REPLICA PISTOLS



Each one manufactured by skilled craftsmen in Europe. All moving parts. Real wood grips, none fireable. Handsome collector's item. You will love it! Only \$105.00

OTHER REAL METAL REPLICA PISTOLS

YOURS ONLY \$99.50 ea.

- Beretta M-92 • Luger PO8 9mm • Colt single action army
- Pinkerton vest colt revolver • Colt 357 mag. snub nose
- M1-6 PPK • Webley .38 • Nazi Walther P38
- ORIGINAL M-1 GARAND 8 SHOT CLIPS \$18.00 Buy 2 for only \$30.00
- ORIGINAL M-1 GARAND CLEANING KITS \$18.45
- ORIGINAL M-1 GARAND STOCK SET Excellent condition, walnut. \$49.95

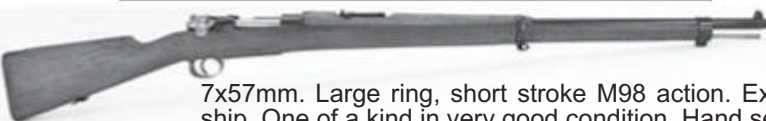
GUNSMITH SPECIAL



ONLY \$98.50. FFL or C&R required.

1910 MEXICAN MAUSER LONG RIFLE

FFL or C&R req.



ONLY \$415.88.

7x57mm. Large ring, short stroke M98 action. Excellent craftsmanship. One of a kind in very good condition. Hand select add \$20.00.

BRITISH NO1 MKIII SMLE 303 CAL RIFLE



FFL or C&R required.

Early example of one of the finest main battle weapons ever put into service. In use with the British Empire for decades and still as good as it ever was. Very good, battle ready condition. Yours only \$378.00. Original dated sling \$19.95.



Only \$166.85

U.S. MARINE CORPS SWORDS



Only \$42.00 or 2 for \$75.00

36" over-all, w/sheath. A dazzling reproduction available in simulated gold or simulated silver.

HIGH QUALITY GERMAN MILITARY FLARE PISTOL

Geco 26.5mm all steel flare pistol. On sale now. Only \$288.45.



LAW ENFORCEMENT LEVEL II BULLET PROOF VESTS

All leather, flap close with straps. Ideal for horseback, 3 or 4-wheeler. Hard to come by. Available in Tan and Black. At our special price Only \$29.95



SADDLE BAGS

- AUTHENTIC BRITISH P-1903 BANDOLIER- Leather P-1903, 5 pocket bandolier. Extremely rare and sought after especially in this fantastic condition. Supply limited. Get one for your collection today. Only \$87.50.
- USMC KNIFE with leather sheath. \$49.95.
- ORIGINAL HAKIM RIFLE Commando bayonet with leather sheath. Bayonet is 13" long, sheath is 15 1/2" long. \$69.95.

Ordering Information: Please remit via check or money order. All firearms except those noted NO FFL REQ.- REQUIRE a signed in ink Dealer FFL. Please add sufficient shipping on all orders. There is no min. order. All orders shipped as quickly as possible without delays. Returns require a Customer Service RA number prior to return. Return shipping at customer's expense. No shipping charges refunded; in-house credit only. All prices subject to change. 20% Restock/Handling on Returns. Inspection period 3 days.

Some pictures for illustration only.

P.O. BOX 203 • ETHRIDGE TN 38456-0203.

Telephone # 931-766-0755 • e-mail: info@hunterslodge.com • Check out our website at www.hunterslodge.com

PAGE 94

Gunsmith & Dealer Services

S5540

189 Nichols, Omak, WA 98841.
509-826-5512.
Prices & info www.redmansrifling.com

REAMERRENTALS.COM

ONLINE CATALOG

400+ Calibers Available.

Call (800) 996-0426.

Gunsmith & Dealer Supplies

S5560

Gunsmiths, Earn Extra Money Refinishing Firearms. Chemicals & Tanks.
Du-lite.com or
call 860-347-2505

FIREARMS NEWS - firearmsnews.com

Pratt & Whitney Sine Bar Rifling Machine. \$78,000. 509-429-6856.

Gun Barrel Reboring Machine (hydraulically operated), tooling & training. This equipment is for reboring an existing barrel up to a bigger size. Not cheap but a rare opportunity. 509-429-6856.

BARREL LINERS: 17 Mach II, 22RF, 25-20, 32-20, 38-40, 44-40.

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prices & info on website at www.redmansrifling.com

SARCO, INC.- COMMERCIAL GUN STOCK LOTS FOR SHOW SALES! Fabulous opportunity to buy new commercial stocks & forends for brand names like Mossberg, S&W, Ithaca, Marlin, H&R, Winchester, Savage, etc. **One lot of 15 Stocks & forends with no duplicates for \$150.+Sh.** Sell 3 pcs and your out of it! Rest is profit. Multiple lots get better price! Great for gun show and store sales. Sarco Inc. **610.250.3960** or visit **e-sarcoinc.com**

Militaria For Sale S5700

NAZI, JAPANESE -- ITALIAN Daggers, Swords, Medals, Hats, Documents, Standards, etc. I buy collections, also interested in: Parts, Broken Daggers, Swords & Bayonets. Send \$2 for Large List. Since 1963. Mike Warren, P.O. Box 566, Bethpage, NY 11714.

SOVIET MILITARIA! Trade & Buy. Send \$3 for Catalog. **RUSSIAN STORE** 7657 Winnetka Ave, Suite #203, Winnetka, CA 91306 818-999-1257 russianstoreinla@yahoo.com

Indian Relics - B.C. \$1.00 for Color Catalog. Indian, P.O. Box 246 Independence, KY 41051

Miscellaneous For Sale S5720

Mercury Metal 99% \$20/lb. Chloroform 99% \$15/8oz. Shipping \$15. Salow, 270 Bighorn Drive, Estes Park, CO 80517.

Reloading Components For Sale S5800

BRASS
Once Fired Range Cleaned.
9mm. \$35/1000
40 S&W \$35/1000
223/556 \$80/1000
Chuck. 623-341-9122.
www.bremersbrass.com

Once fired military brass polished w/ primer pocket swaged
5.56mm \$90/1000 \$45/500
308mm \$160/1000 \$80/500
9mm \$50/1000 \$25/500
Commercial 40 s and w \$45/1000 polished only brass or nickel.
Commercial Winchester 223 cal \$105/1000 polished and unprimed.
John Dewar, 4520 County Home Road, Paris, Tennessee 38242. Phone: 731-642-6525.

RELOADERS
All Pistol & Rifle Calibers, Inspected & Polished. 817-834-5716 thbrassman@aol.com

SABOTS!
4,000 FPS out of your .30 caliber rifle? It's possible with our sabots! You can load and shoot .22 caliber bullets in any .30 caliber cartridge. Our six fluted design enables instantaneous separation of sabot from the bullet at the muzzle. Add \$5 for each order. Utah residents

www.AAOMFG.com

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL US AT: (601) 514-0660

AR9 Dedicated Glock Magazine 80% lower with Last Round Bold Hold Open \$109.99

80% AR15 Lowers - .223/5.56 – Mil-Spec \$38.50

AR9 Dedicated S&W M&P Magazine 80% lower with Last Round Bold Hold Open \$109.99

Mil-Spec Lower Parts Kits \$42.00

We are a family owned and operated business that specializes in manufacturing innovative products for the 2A lifestyle.

Tremendous Variety Of Custom Classic Cartridge Brass and Specially Cast Bullets

Whether it's a classic American, British or European metric caliber, we can supply new formed brass, specially cast bullets in almost any caliber. That includes Maynard types, as well as rimfire and pinfire cartridges! Need a 8.15x46R bullet with central driving band? We have them... along with .310 Cadet factory bullets and six-sided Metford bullets. We also offer reloading tools and dies.

If you want it we can make it!

This is a partial caliber list:

6mm Lee Navy	.32 Remington	8x60 RS	.401 WSL	.43 Egyptian	.45-120 Sharps
.25 Remington	8mm Kirtz	.33 Win.	.41 Colt	.44 Bull Dog	.50-70 Govt.
6.5x53R Dutch	8.15x46R	.351 WSL	.401 Herters	.44 Russian	.50-95 WCF
7.35 Italian	8mm Lebel	9mm Jap Rev.	.40-60 WCF	.45 Colt blank	.50-110 WCF
32 French Auto	8x50R Siamese	9mm Mannlicher	.40-65 WCF	455 Webley	.50 x 3¼"
.310 Cadet	8x52R Siamese	9.5mm Mannlicher	.40-82 WCF	.45-60 WCF	.56-46
.303 Savage	8x56 Mannlicher	.35 Win.	11mm French Rev.	.45-70 blank	.56-50
7.63 Mannlicher	8x57 R360	.38-56 WCF	.43 Spanish	.45-75 WCF	.56-52
.32 WSL	6x58 Sauer	4-in-1 blank	.43 Mauser	.45-90 WCF	.577 Snider

Bob Hayley

211 North River, PO Box 889, Seymour, TX 76380 Phone (940) 888-3352

MACHINE GUNS

Machine gun video hosting, message boards and MORE!!

SUBGUNS.COM

12 GAUGE PISTOLS

AMERICANGUNCRAFT.COM

Your LEGAL-TO-OWN answer for the modern sawed-off double barrel shotgun.

209 Primer IGNITION ML | No license or FFL required, order direct

Check out our entire product line at

AMERICANGUNCRAFT.COM/products/

Dealers-Distributors: Inquire about special resale programs

Reloading Components S5800 For Sale

add 6.25% sales tax. No COD's or credit cards.

J&D Components
75 East 350 North, Orem Utah 84057
www.jdcomponents.com

POWDER, BRASS-BULLETS:

Powder: WC844 (223) Virgin surplus 159.00, 4+156.99, WC860-69.00, 4+64.00, SALE WC872-WC867 48.00 Surplus, Unfired Primed LC 223 from ammo 500-79.99, 1000-149.99; 223 LC military 60m, 45 Auto, Tumbled 1000-89.99, 308 LC Primed Unfired Brass, from ammo, 500-140.00; See web for other Military-Commercial Brass: New and Fired

BULLETS: 308 IMI M-80 147gr. FMJ-500-89.00, Sierra 224-77gr. Special match 500-118.00, WOLF 224 55 FMJ 1000-79.99, Hornady 224 55gr. PSP-FMJ 94.99m, Federal 223 55 FMJ m193 - 94.99m; 223 M855 62 FMJ -124.99; 223-M856 tracer, Military Surplus-99.00m; 50 API Silver Unsized 289m, Sized 339m, 50 Tracer 279.00, sized 329.00 See web for complete 50 Bullet List, plus WW-Remington-Hornady Commercial Bullets: see web for current Prices:

Brian McDonald
74880 Johnson Run Rd.
Kimbolton, OH 43749
9AM-5PM,
330-833-4360

HEAT TREAT OVENS

Take control of your heat treating. Evenheat offers a full line of heat treat ovens for private and commercial shops. Prices start at \$730

evenheat
www.evenheat-kiiln.com

PH: 989-856-2281 FAX: 989-856-4040

Fax No. 740-492-0063
Web: PatsReloading.com

SARCO, INC. - FLECHETTE DARTS:

1 inch long military flechettes in stock. Sold in 2 oz. and 1 lb. packs.

Original USGI. Sarco Inc.,
610.250.3960

Reloading Equipment S5820 For Sale

ONCE FIRED Remington 3" Mag 12 or 20ga \$44.95/1000; Remington 12ga High Brass, New Type, Compression Formed, \$39.95/1000; Federal or Remington 3 1/2" 12ga Mag \$79.95/1000. All Prepaid up to zip 57300. Others: Add 10.00/1000. Bob Kase, 3475 Palmyra Rd, Marion, NY 14505.

Reloading Equipment S5821 Wanted

RELOADING EQUIPMENT & Gun related stuff WANTED! Attention

CROSSCUT SAW COMPANY

THE FINEST IN PEOPLE POWERED GOODS
P.O. Box 7872, Seneca Falls, N.Y. 13148
315-568-5755

www.crosscutsaw.com

Quality Saws, Knives, and
Hard-to-Find Tools.
Catalog \$1 U.S. (\$3 Foreign)

Estates, Gun Shops, Collectors! Sell me your no longer used reloading equipment, casting, gunsmithing equipment & tools. Presses, dies, molds, Stocks, grips and Misc. parts too. I buy the items left over after others buy the guns. Gladly travel for large collections. Call Rick (330)806-4169 or email ricketts711@sbcglobal.net

That the People have a right to keep and bear Arms;....23 New York's request for a Bill of Rights, 1788.

Scopes, Rings & Bases S5840 For Sale

RIFLESCOPES
Browse Online Catalog at
4scopes.com
Get Free Shipping!

Stocks & Grips For Sale S5860

CUSTOM WOOD GRIPS
Hogue and Pachmayr Grips on sale for Pistols and Revolvers. Stocks and

other Shooting Accessories.
www.handgungrrips.com
618-483-3272.

Precision Gunstock Duplicating of any wood. Gunstock repair, custom and restoration, my pattern and wood or yours. Quality work, fair price, quick turnaround. 570-637-3004, leave message.

Stocks & Grips Wanted S5861

Wanted: Dakota Arms or Don Allen

UNLEASH INCREDIBLE FIREPOWER

WITH THE NEW HELL-FIRE GEN2™

ALL NEW SNAP-ON VERSION Only \$34.95

CUSTOM FIT FOR AR15'S AND AK'S. RETROFIT PKG FOR OTHERS.

- Installs in seconds
- Firmly stays in place
- No loose stock built in "Buffer"
- Non Bumpfire Technology
- Can be shot firmly against shoulder
- Select fire Micro Adjust knob
- Can be fired with one hand for pistols
- Adjustable rate of fire-Up to 900 rpm
- ATF legal certificate
- Can be retrofit to most anything
- Made in USA-All Metal-Patent Pending

\$59.95
(plus S&H)

ROCKINLOCK.COM ♦ (770) 249-2991

Sale
Limited
Time!

TP TOOLS & Equipment

FREE
172-Pg
Catalog



TOOLS for Your Gun Restoration SALE!

USA-940-DLX Blast Cabinet

**40" Wide
28"d, 28"h
work area**

- 11-22 ga steel • 12" x 33" lens • Foot-pedal gun
- HEPA Vacuum
- 28"L gloves • 3 nozzles • 90w adj floodlight
- 50 lbs abra-sive • Recy-cles • Req 10-15 cfm air
- 90-Day Shop Trial • 5-Year Ltd Warranty

#940-DLX

\$1099

~~\$1299~~

Remove rust & paint **FAST!**



FREE SHIPPING

DC, DE, IL, IN, KY, MD, MI, NC, NJ, NY, OH, PA, TN, VA & WV. Reg \$140
Call or see website for shipping to other states. Direct Points only.

Skat Blast Carbide USA Nozzle Pack

1 1/8" L, 1/2" dia. Long-lasting Tungsten Carbide - will outlast 30 ceramic. Includes: medium carbide nozzle, 3 air jets & 2 gaskets. Fits most siphon blasters & all Skat Blast Cabinets. 10-15 cfm air req. #6300-90 ~~\$54.95~~ **\$49**

Skat Blast Cabinet Gloves

Gloves are made of long-wearing vinyl, with durable naugahyde gauntlets & then coated twice for double the strength. Flexible & comfortable. Gloves do wear, keep an extra pair on hand! #6051-00, 27"-28" long ~~\$29.95~~ **\$27pr**

S-35 & C-35 Power Head

Manufactured from Zamac, a hard material for longer life & has case hardened steel insert for better fit against back side of nozzle (provides longer life and powerful suction).



Includes: medium steel nozzle, air jet, and gasket. Requires 10-15 cfm. #6303-00 ~~\$24.95~~ **\$23**

USA-960-DLX Blast Cabinet

**46" Wide
28"d, 28"h
work area**

- 11-20 ga steel • 12" x 33" lens • 3 nozzles
- HEPA Vacuum
- Foot-pedal gun
- 28"L gloves
- 2 adj 90 watt floodlights • 50 lbs abrasive
- Recycles
- Requires 10-15 cfm air
- 90-Day Shop Trial • 5-Year Limited Warranty

\$1299

~~\$1499~~

Prep prior to Cerakote®



FREE SHIPPING

DC, DE, IL, IN, KY, MD, MI, NC, NJ, NY, OH, PA, TN, VA & WV. Reg \$155
Call or see website for shipping to other states. Direct Points only.

TP Tools, Canfield OH • 1-800-321-9260 • 1000's of Products - www.tptools.com/fn

Stocks & Grips Wanted

S5861

long pattern Duplicator, any condition.
Call 570-637-3004, leave message.

Surplus Gear For Sale

S5880

SARCO, INC. - WW2 VEHICLE
RADIO SETS: SCR 508, 506, & 528
radio sets with mounting bases. Perfect
for completing your military vehicle.
Supplies are dwindling. Sarco Inc., Call
Dave or Mark: 610.250.3960 or visit
e-sarcoinc.com

SARCO, INC. - RPG-2
ROCKETS (INERT):

Original Vietnam era
rockets with the warhead
removed and replacement
inert head installed. Great
for completing your RPG
launchers!

Sarco Inc. 610.250.3960

SARCO, INC.- FRENCH 73MM
BAZOOKA: LRAC-50 bazooka

as used by the post war French in
Vietnam & Algeria. Never on the
market before. Comes with shield and
optics, deactivated to ATF specs. Very
limited!
Sarco Inc., 610.250.3960

Gun Shows

S6150

BLOOMINGTON, MN
APRIL 13 & 14
GUN & KNIFE SHOW
ARMORY - 3300 W. 98th St.
Crocodile Productions
763-754-7140
crocodileproductionsinc.com

BROOKLYN PARK, MN
APRIL 6 & 7
GUN & KNIFE SHOW
ARMORY - 5500 85th Ave N
Crocodile Productions
763-754-7140
crocodileproductionsinc.com

ATLANTA, G.A. Apr. 26-27, Atlanta
Antique Gun & International Military
Show, IAMAW Local 709, Union Hall,
1032 S. Marietta Parkway, Marietta, Ga.
Arms & Memorabilia of the Civil War,

Indian Wars, WWI, WWII, etc. Info:
Carolina Trader Promotions,
704-282-1339.

“False is the idea of utility that sacrifices a
thousand real advantages for one imagi-
nary or trifling inconvenience; that would
take fire from men because it burns, and
water because one may drown in it; that has
no remedy for evils, except destruction.
The laws that forbid the carrying of arms
are laws of such a nature. They disarm only
those who are neither inclined nor deter-
mined to commit crimes. Can it be sup-
posed that those who have the courage to
violate the most sacred laws of humanity,
the most important of the code, will respect
the less important and arbitrary ones,
which can be violated with ease and im-
punity, and which, if strictly obeyed, would
put an end to personal liberty-so dear to
men, so dear to the enlightened legislator-
and subject innocent persons to all the vex-
ations that the guilty alone ought to suffer?
Such laws make things worse for the as-
saulted and better for the assailants; they
serve rather to encourage than to prevent
homicides, for an unarmed man may be at-
tacked with greater confidence than an
armed man. They ought to be designated as
laws not preventive but fearful of crimes,
produced by the tumultuous impression of
a few isolated facts, and not by thoughtful
consideration of the inconveniences and
advantages of a universal decree.” Cesare
Beccaria, father of modern criminology,
1764.

(T)he advantage of being armed... the
Americans possess over the people of al-
most every other nation.... (I)n the several
kingdoms of Europe,... the governments
are afraid to trust the people with arms.”
James Madison, *The Federalist*, 46.

“...the states cannot, even laying the con-
stitutional provision in question out of
view, prohibit the people from keeping and
bearing arms, so as to deprive the United
States of their rightful resource for main-
taining the public security, and disable the
people from performing their duty to the
general government.” U.S. Supreme Court,
1886.

AMG INTERNATIONAL ARMORY

(All Military Gunsmithing)



Military Gunsmith
35 yrs. Experience

Former NATO Defense Contractor


Kit Building / Rebuild / Repair / Refinish
• FN-FAL • FN-49 • M-1 • Garand
• M-1 Carbine • British Enfields • M-1A
• AR-15 • 98's • O3's
• All U.S. and Foreign Rifles & Pistols
Repaired and much more!

Full Mil-Spec Finishes Including:
Parkerizing, Manganese Phosphate, Polymer,
Teflon, Porcelainized Enamel and Bluing.

Premium AK Builds and Other
Custom Builds Available!

GUY SNELEN • email: guyamg@centurytel.net
Phone: 417.754.1097 • M-F 9AM-4PM CST

“The fifth and last auxiliary right of the
subject, that I shall at present mention, is
that of having arms for their defense, suit-
able to their condition and degree, and such
as are allowed by law. (I)t is indeed a pub-
lic allowance, under due restrictions, of the
natural right of resistance and self-preser-
vation, when the sanctions of society and
laws are found insufficient to restrain the
violence of oppression.” William Black-
stone’s *Commentaries on the Laws of Eng-
land* (1765), the most widely read law book
in Colonial America.



QUICK DRAW

\$42.95

LOTS OF 24 RIGS
VISA, MASTERCARD
WILEY'S, 7009 Co. Rd. 2120
WILLS POINT, TX 75169
1-903-848-7912-FAX-7922
www.wileysguns.com

TOOLED LEATHER - SUEDE
LINED - FITS SINGLE ACTION

ASK FOR CAL. 22-38-357-44-45
ASK FOR SIZES: 32-44
FEATURES BROWN COLOR
LOW DROP ON HIP
BBL LENGTHS: 6" OR 7½"

SELL OUT
PRICES

24 RIGS \$42.95 EA.
12 RIGS \$44.95 EA.
6 RIGS \$46.95 EA.
4 RIGS \$48.95 EA.
2 RIGS \$52.95 EA.
1 RIG \$59.95 EA.
Plus Shipping



3 RING SILENCER
CORPORATION

Great Silencer, Great Price

100+ Models Available
Most Silencers **MSRP \$395.00**

Please View Our Full Product
Line on our Website:
www.3RingSilencer.com

If you don't see what you're
looking for let us know...
we probably already make it!!

Email: **Info@3RingSilencer.com**
Phone: **(215) 949-8378**

FLECHETTE
SHOTGUN AMMO

LONG RANGE - BORE SAFE - HIGH PERFORMANCE



12 GA SABOT HOLDING 19 FLECHETTES
8 GRAINS EACH WITH AVG MV 1925 FPS
10 RND PACK / \$39.50
25 RND BOX / \$79.50
100 RND VENDOR PACK / \$275.50
PRICE INCLUDES GROUND SHIPPING

NEW HEAT TREATED FLECHETTES - PATENTED
SABOT - 2 3/4" SHELL - CALL OR ORDER ONLINE
VISA - MASTERCARD - DISCOVER - AMEX

SABOT DESIGNS LLC
541-770-6047 10AM-5PM PST
WWW.SABOTDESIGNS.COM

MACHINE GUNS

★ ★ NOW legal in 39 states ★ ★

MACHINEGUNCENTRAL.COM

ATTENTION MP-40 PISTOL OWNERS.
ANNOUNCING THE ALL NEW “MOCK-STOCK”™
(PAT. PENDING.)



\$59.95
(plus S&H)

We have been providing movie props to the Hollywood movie industry
for over 25 years. The Mock-Stock mounts on seconds and completes
your boring pistol and makes it take on the WWII appearance it needs
so desperately. It's instant on non-tactical technology adds a Non NFA
item that just looks incredible. It's strong polymer design is strong
and built to last. It is an absolutely must have for any MP40 pistol
owner. Legality card included.

INTRODUCING THE “MAGNABRACE”™
ADJUSTABLE INSTANT ON/OFF OR PERMANENT
PISTOL ARM BRACE. (PAT. PENDING.)



\$69.95
(plus S&H)

- Installs instantly via a super strong
directional magnetic system with a 70 lb. pull strength.
- Can be permanently installed with 3m adhesive disc included that
is as strong as a metal rivet.
- 3 position snap detent system for quick and positive adjustment.
- Mounts on AK pistols, Dracos, Macs, Uzi and a host of others.
- Adds accuracy and rapid fire controllability.
- Looks fabulous on the guns.
- Tough polymer metal construction with velcro arm strap.
- NFA legality card included.

Call (770) 249-2991 or go to ROCKINLOCK.COM

STAY ON
TARGET



FIREARMS NEWS is Now Available
for iPad and Android Devices.

SUBSCRIBE TODAY

For More Information Visit
FIREARMSNEWS.COM

"By this clause of the constitution, an express power is given and secured to all the free citizens of the state to keep and bear arms for their defence, without any qualification whatever as to their kind or nature...." Tennessee Supreme Court, 1833, concerning the Tennessee Constitution's right to keep and bear arms.

"The right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed; a well armed, and well regulated militia being the best security of a free country; but no person religiously scrupulous of bearing arms, shall be compelled to render military service in person." James Madison's first draft of the Second Amendment, June 8, 1789.

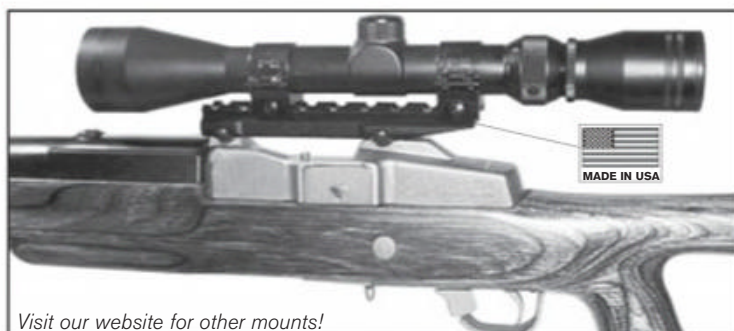
QUIET MUZZLE BRAKE

- We offer Custom Rifle Work
- Reduces recoil without large increase in noise level
- Makes guns user friendly
- We offer 5/8x24 threads

Gentry Custom, LLC
406-388-GUNS(4867)
www.gentrycustom.com

RUGER MINI-14 RANCH SCOPE MOUNT

The absolute best mount for the Ruger Mini-14 Ranch. Machined from solid bar stock & made in the USA.



Visit our website for other mounts!

S&K Scope Mounts

70 Swede Hollow Rd - Sugar Grove, PA 16350, 800-578-9862
Email: comments@scopemounts.com

www.scopemounts.com

FIREARMS NEWS

Your
TRADING POST
for *anything* that
SHOOTS.

- A unique blend of fascinating feature stories and information-packed columns in every issue.
- *Firearms News* is loaded with exciting bargains on rifles, shotguns, revolvers and pistols.
- A constantly revolving inventory gives you more to choose from.

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

1-800-345-6923

or go to www.firearmsnews.com



GET 2019 LOADED[®]

500 FREE BULLETS

Up to \$184.75 retail value

Case Feeder
100 FREE BULLETS!

Pistol Bullet Feeder
100 FREE BULLETS!

Ammo Plant
500 FREE BULLETS!

With the purchase of one of these Lock-N-Load[®] products:

- Iron Press[®] Kit
- Ammo Plant
- AP[™] Press
- Classic[™] Kit
- Classic[™] Kit Deluxe
- Classic[™] Kit with Auto Charge[®]
- Deluxe Control Panel

100 FREE BULLETS

Up to \$36.95 retail value

With the purchase of one of these products:

- Custom Grade[™] Die Sets
- Match[™] Grade Die Sets
- Lock-N-Load[®] Case Feeder
- Lock-N-Load[®] Bullet Feeder
- Lock-N-Load[®] Case Prep Duo

Download the redemption form at
hornady.com/get-loaded-2019



Hornady[®]
Accurate. Deadly. Dependable.

1-308-382-1390 | hornady.com

Offer good Jan 1, 2019 through Dec. 31, 2019. Some restrictions apply.

"The right of the people to keep & bear arms has been recognized by the General Government; but the best security of that right after all is, the military spirit, that taste for martial exercises, which has always distinguished the free citizens of these States;.... Such men form the best barrier to the liberties of America." Gazette of the United States, October 14, 1789, 211, col. 2.

"THE whole of the Bill (of Rights) is a declaration of the right of the people at large or considered as individuals... (I)t establishes some rights of the individual as unalienable and which consequently, no majority has a right to deprive them of." Albert Gallatin to Alexander Addison, October 7, 1789, manuscript in New York Historical Society, Albert Gallatin Papers, 2.

"A strong body makes the mind strong. As to the species of exercises, I advise the gun. While this gives moderate exercise to the body, it gives boldness, enterprise and independence to the mind. Let your gun, therefore, be the constant companion of your walks." Thomas Jefferson, 1785.

GUNS FOR MOVIES OR FUN!

PISTOLS • RIFLES • MACHINE GUNS • DERRINGERS • ROCKET LAUNCHERS



DESERT EAGLE

\$39.95



M1 CARBINE

\$79.95



M4 CARBINE

\$49.95



M92

\$39.95



MAC11

\$39.95



GERMAN MP40 SUBMACHINEGUN

\$49.95



MP5 SD3 W/ SILENCER

\$49.95



SIG 552 MACHINE GUN

\$49.95



SIG 226

\$39.95



US .45 AUTOMATIC

\$39.95

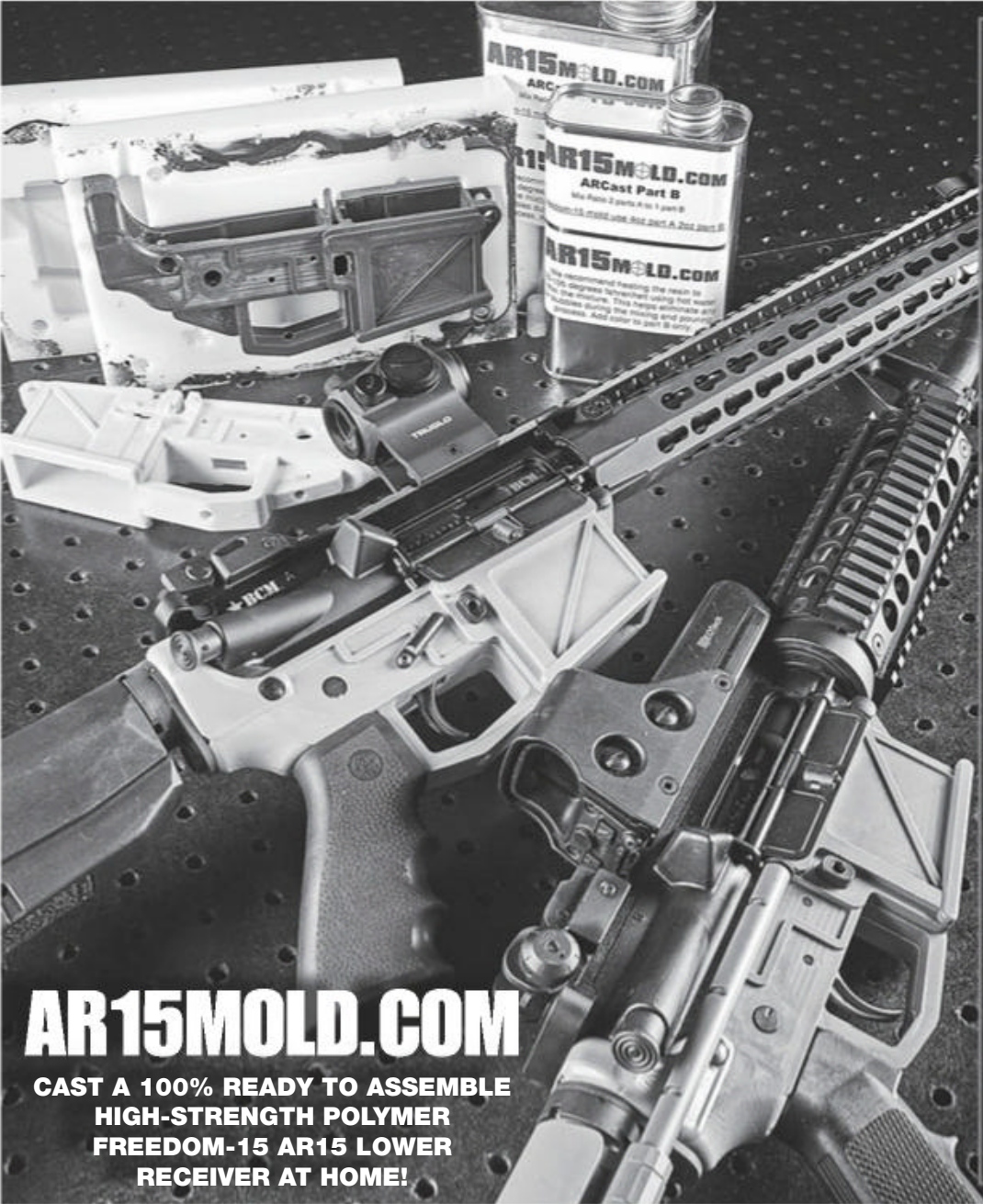


UZI PISTOL

\$39.95

We have been selling guns to the movie industry for 25 years and have just about anything. Pistols, Rifles, Machine guns, Derringers to Rocket Launchers. Sold to anyone 18 years or older - No FFL required. .25 caliber and up - Full functioning.

Order at WWW.RAPIDFIRETRIGGERS.net or call 770-249-2991



AR15MOLD.COM
CAST A 100% READY TO ASSEMBLE
HIGH-STRENGTH POLYMER
FREEDOM-15 AR15 LOWER
RECEIVER AT HOME!

- ◆ Stainless Steel rear support braces are included with all mold kits and ARCast resin refills.
- ◆ Simple to use kit, NO MACHINING required! Accepts mil-spec lower components.
- ◆ In less than 2 hours, you can cast your own Freedom-15 AR15 100% ready to assemble lower receiver.
- ◆ Polymer recharge kits are available. Cast an unlimited amount of UNREGISTERED 100% Freedom-15 AR15 lower receivers in the privacy of your own home.
- ◆ Further customize your Freedom-15 AR15 lower receiver by adding one of our eight colors, or custom mix your own color to taste.
- ◆ Freedom-15 AR15 lower receiver mold kits are available in 5, 10 & 15 unit pour kits.

For more information call us at:
832-982-2993
Or visit:
www.AR15mold.com

FFL DEALERS

bring more traffic to your store with the

FIREARMS NEWS

FFL Dealer LOCATOR

at
www.firearmsnews.com

With the **www.firearmsnews.com FFL guide**, customers who are ready to buy can find your location **fast**.

Step 1:

The reader selects **"FFL Guide"** at **www.firearmsnews.com**.

Step 2:

He enters a state or Zip code.

Step 3:

www.firearmsnews.com displays a list of participating dealers in his state or area.

Step 4:

He clicks on **"Click for Map"** to display a map.

Step 5:

He enters his own address to generate driving directions to the dealer.

What does it take to get *your store* listed on
www.firearmsnews.com?

IT COSTS NOTHING

Just fill in the form below and send it to **FIREARMS NEWS, Dept. SF, 2 News Plaza 3rd Floor, Peoria, IL 61614**. Or send an e-mail to **SGNews@outdoorsg.com** or fax to **(309) 679-5476** with the following information:

***Complete Info Required**

Name of business _____

Street address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

Telephone number _____

Fax _____

Amount you charge to transfer a gun (include state or local fees if applicable) _____

"Government being instituted for the common benefit, protection, and security of the whole community, and not for the private interest or emolument of any one man, family or class of men; therefore, whenever the ends of government are perverted, and public liberty manifestly endangered, and all other means of redress are ineffectual, the people may, and of right ought, to reform the old, or establish a new government. The doctrine of non-resistance against arbitrary power, and oppression, is absurd, slavish, and destructive of the good and happiness of mankind." New Hampshire Constitution of 1784.

"But to be in conflict with the constitution, it is not essential that the act should contain a prohibition against bearing arms in every possible form; it is the right to bear arms in defense of the citizens and the state, that is secured by the constitution, and whatever restrains the full and complete exercise of that right, though not an entire destruction of it, is forbidden by the explicit language of the constitution." Kentucky Supreme Court, 1822, concerning the Kentucky Constitution's right to keep and bear arms.

MACHINE GUNS

Civilian legal machine guns are here!

ATFMACHINEGUN.COM

Introducing the "ALL NEW"



HYPERGAT TRIGGER SYSTEM

Fits most all Rifles and Pistols .22 to .50cal

"Bump-Firing"
"Slide-Firing"

No Technique required!

BEST of ALL No High Price!!

\$49.95

"FORCE MULTIPLIER" Complete with the "Hypergat" Trigger System.
Mounts easily- Does not obstruct trigger-600 to 1000 rpm
"Fully auto type Fire" - ATF Legal

**THIS IS THE EASIEST BEST RAPID FIRE
TRIGGER SYSTEM IN THE WORLD! IT IS THE ONLY
SYSTEM THAT WORKS ON .22'S PERIOD.**

Go to our website or Call 970-417-4860 and get yours today!!

See our AMAZING videos on our website!

WWW.HYPERGAT.NET

RUBEN MENDIOLA DEALERNFA, INC.

PO Box 566300, Miami, FL 33256-6300, 305-271-3436

**TOLL FREE: 866-NFA-WANT (866-632-9268), FAX: 866-415-7066,
CELL: 786-256-6746 for pics or text, EMAIL: Ruben@dealernfa.com**

HOURS: 8am-9pm Eastern, 7 days a week

!WANTED!

ALL TYPES OF QUALITY LEGAL MACHINE GUNS!



**NO COLLECTION TOO LARGE!
GENEROUS FINDER'S FEES GLADLY PAID!**

Estate and Machine Gun Appraisals!

Before Selling Your Guns, Please Call Me To Make Sure You Are Getting The Most For Them!
**CONSISTENTLY PROVIDING EXCELLENT AND DISCREET SERVICE & FAIRLY PRICED HIGH
QUALITY MACHINE GUNS SINCE 1985!**

Attorney Available for Trust or Estate Matters.

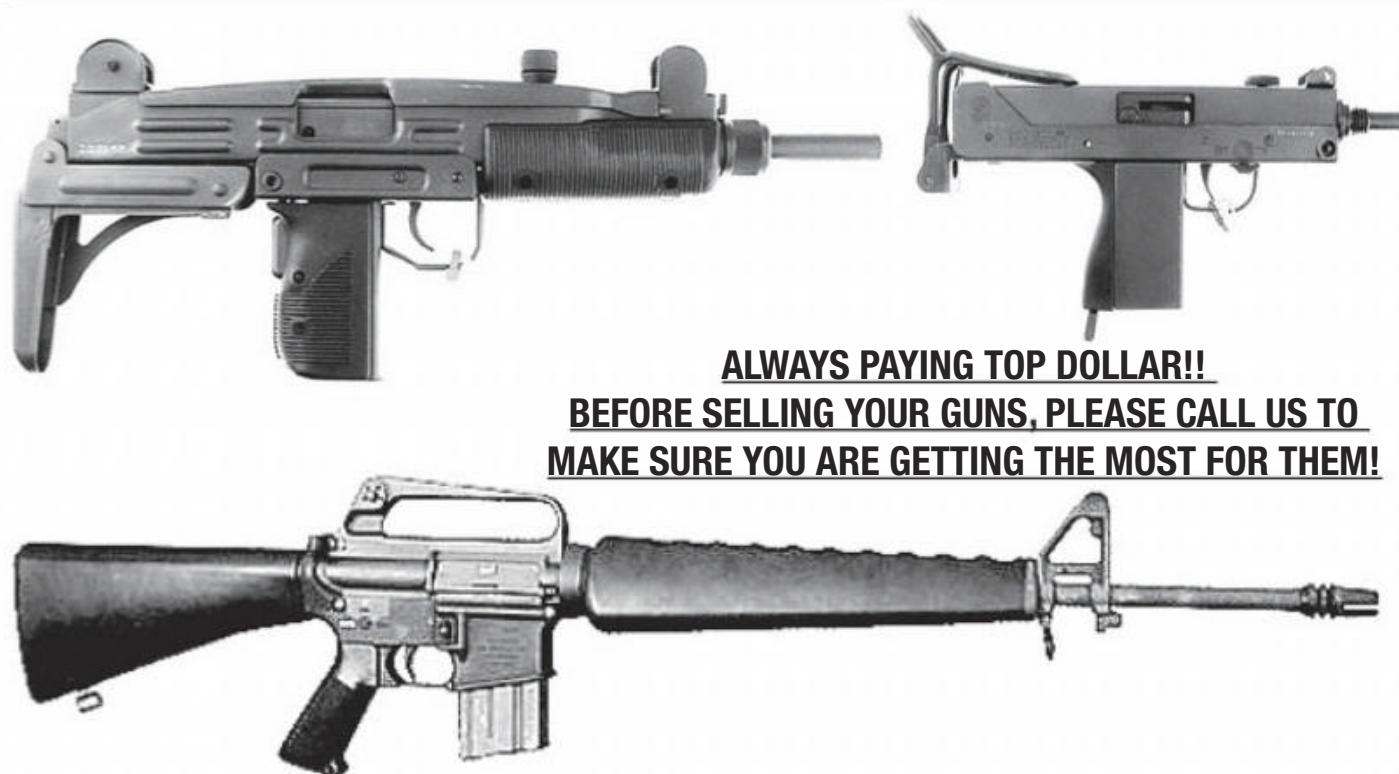
****WE PAY UP FRONT****

100% of the Agreed Price Before You Ship Your Guns!

You Will Never Have To Wait Until I Sell Your Guns in Order to Be Paid!

100% Risk, Worry & Hassle Free Transactions! Avoid the Uncertainty of Consignment or Brokering!

Specializing in Investment Grade Transferable Machineguns
Specialist in Law Enforcement Purchases and Cashless Trades



ALWAYS PAYING TOP DOLLAR!!

**BEFORE SELLING YOUR GUNS, PLEASE CALL US TO
MAKE SURE YOU ARE GETTING THE MOST FOR THEM!**

www.dealernfa.com
ALWAYS PAYING TOP DOLLAR!

STAY ON
TARGET



FIREARMS NEWS is Now Available
for iPad and Android Devices.

SUBSCRIBE TODAY

For More Information Visit
FIREARMSNEWS.COM

"The fifth and last auxiliary right of the subject, that I shall at present mention, is that of having arms for their defense, suitable to their condition and degree, and such as are allowed by law. (I)t is indeed a public allowance, under due restrictions, of the natural right of resistance and self-preservation, when the sanctions of society and laws are found insufficient to restrain the violence of oppression." William Blackstone's Commentaries on the Laws of England (1765), the most widely read law book in Colonial America.

MILLIONS OF GUN PARTS!!

WE NOW HAVE 300 MODELS ON THE WEB

VISA-MASTER-DISCOVER Company Check or MO.

BOB'S GUN SHOP P.O. Box 200 Royal, AR 71968

FAX 501-767-2750 www.gun-parts.com gunparts@hsnp.com

M1 CARBINE PARTS

Download Our FREE Catalog!! www.bestcarbineparts.com

Carbine Barrels Stock Pouches Slings & Early Oilers Stocks & Handguards Type I Early Flip Sights

- *Type I, II Dog Leg Hammers
- *Flat & Round Bolts: \$95.00 & Up
- *Front Bands Type I, II & III
- *Front & Rear Sights
- *Swivels (All Mfgs.): \$18.00 & Up
- *Mag. Rel. Type I, II & III: \$32.00 & Up
- *M1A1 Recoil Plate Covers: \$65.00
- *M1A1 Butt Plate Springs: \$10.00
- *M1A1 Coil Springs (Pistol Grip): \$10.00
- *Type I Band Screws: \$7.50

*** Celebrating 30+ Years*** L&S SUPPLY, INC. 22211 Lofton Ave. N Scandia, MN 55073 E-Mail: lssupply@spacestar.net Or call: (651)773-9972 15 DAY 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

TONY'S CUSTOM LLC AR Uppers & Parts

A-1 triangle reproduction hand guards with heat shields for the standard 20" rifle \$34.95 set



XM-177 triangle reproduction hand guards with heat shields for the carbine length barrel, Must have triangle hand guard cap \$29.95 set



A-1 aluminum reproduction strait slip ring\$11.95 ea.



C.A.R. 6 hole reproduction hand guard with heat shields \$14.95 set



XM-177 flash hider reproduction, 5.5" in length with grenade ring and 1/2x 28 thread\$44.95 ea.



Teardrop forward asst. reproduction assy. \$24.95 ea.



A-1 3-prong flash hider reproduction 1/2x28 thread \$19.95 ea.



C.A.R. stock aluminum reproduction, mil-spec 5 or 2 position tube. Hard coat black anodize finish\$124.95 comp.



C.A.R. stock polymer Black or Green reproduction, mil-spec 5 or 2 position tube..... \$49.95 comp.



20" pencil/lightweight 1/9 moly barrel \$200.00 ea.



XM-177 barrel 1/9 moly with flash hider permanently attached \$195.00



16" pencil/lightweight 1/9 moly barrel\$200.00 ea.



16" commando barrel 1/9 moly with 5.5" flash hider permanently attached\$195.00 ea.



A-1 rear sight complete reproduction \$34.95 set



P.O. BOX 252, Delta, OH 43515 Phone: 419-330-4138 · Cell: 602-432-9583 · Fax: 419-330-4150

www.tonyscustomsllc.com

FIREARMS NEWS

Moving?



Let us know BEFORE YOU GO!

NOTICE

FIREARMS NEWS is NOT FORWARDABLE.

You must send us a change of address.

To make sure you don't miss any issues, please notify us 6-8 weeks before you move.

FIREARMS NEWS

1-800-345-6923 or go to www.firearmsnews.com

FIREARMS NEWS

Your TRADING POST for anything that SHOOTS.

- A unique blend of fascinating feature stories and information-packed columns in every issue.
- Firearms News is loaded with exciting bargains on rifles, shotguns, revolvers and pistols.
- A constantly revolving inventory gives you more to choose from.

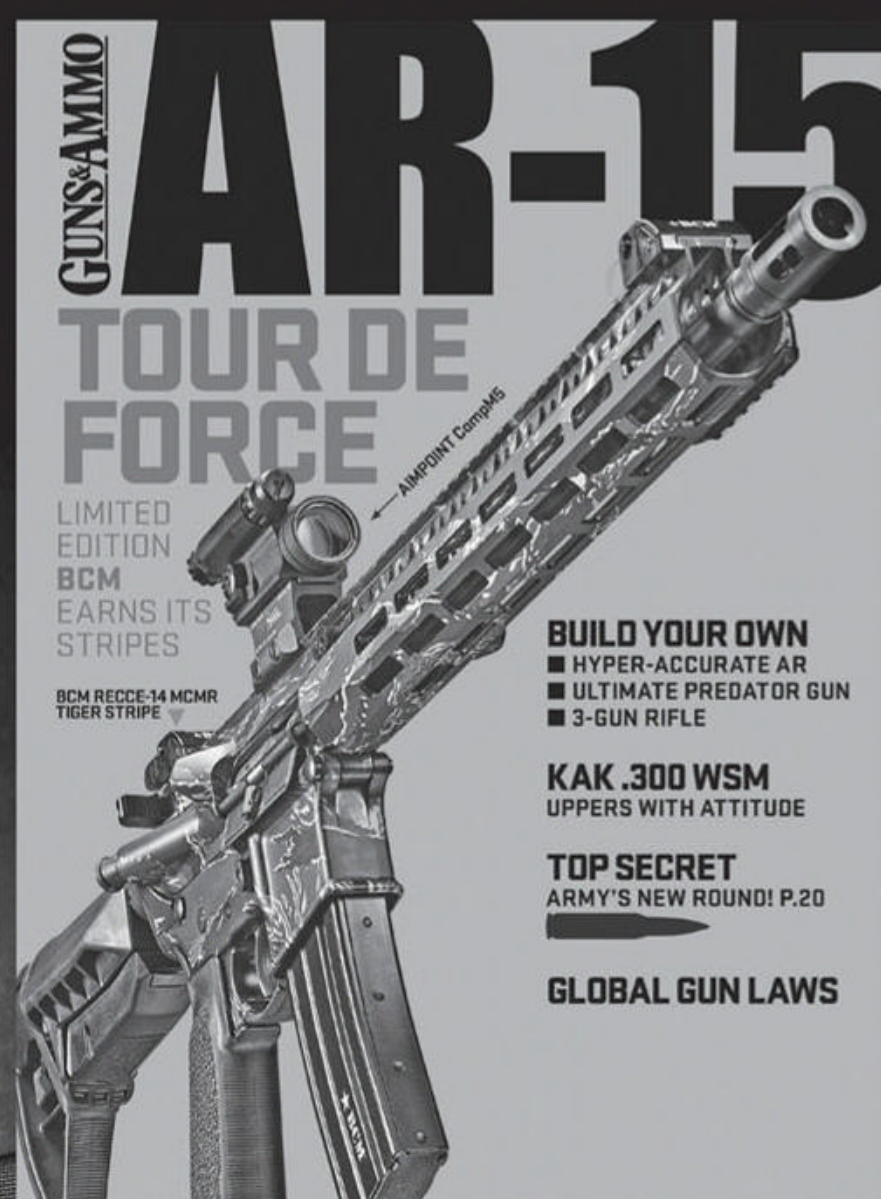
SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

1-800-345-6923 or go to www.firearmsnews.com



Don't miss an issue of the most popular AR-only publication available!

You'll find detailed photography, the most in-depth reporting and exclusive field tests of what's trending. Every issue includes the greatest ensemble of contributors with proven experience using these rifles while serving in the military, in law enforcement or on the competitive playing field.



ON NEWSSTANDS
MARCH 26

Also available at osgnewsstand.com



ADVERTISE WITH US

Published for more than 65 years,
Firearms News (formerly *Shotgun News*)
is the world's largest gun sales publication.

FIREARMS NEWS

FN 509 Tactical

THE PISTOL THAT
MAKES YOU WANT
TO OWN A 9mm!

Getting Quiet with
SILENT LEGION
9mm Suppressors ▶

CENTURY ARMS
Draco NAK9
AK-type Pistol
in 9mm

PAT SWEENEY'S
Luger Review &
Test of Numrich's
32-Rd. Snail Drum

Swedish
WWII Weapons
PART 2

MOVIE GUN REVIEW
Escape From New York

For dealers, auctioneers and private sellers,
Firearms News —both in print and online —
provides the best and most active consumers
of guns and gun products anywhere.

**CONTACT US TO
PLACE YOUR AD TODAY!**
1.800.521.2885 Ext. 5064

RUBEN MENDIOLA

DEALERNFA, INC.

★ LARGEST SELECTION OF ★ TRANSFERABLE MACHINE GUNS IN USA

100s OF MACHINE GUNS ON SALE!!

Colt M16, M16A1, M16A2, 614, AR15 conversions, DIAS, Auto Links, all types and configurations.
HK MP5, MP5K-PDW, HK33, G3, HK51, HK21, Sear, Double Push Pish & Registered Receiver Guns.
HK Registered Machine Guns Sear.

Thompsons, Colt 21 & 28, WWII Savage & Bridgeport M1 & M1928 & Commercial Guns, Reisings, M2
Carbines, M3 Grease Guns, FNC, Ruger 556, AK47, MP40, MP44, Stens MKII, S&W 76, MK760, M10
45ACP & 9mm, M11 9mm & .380.

Maremont and Rock Island M60 & M60E6. Belt Fed 1919A4, 1917A1, Browning M2HB .50 Cal, FightLite
MCR060 Belt Fed Uppers for AR15 or M16 Platforms.

Extremely Rare Museum Quality Very Early Presentation Colt 1918 BAR

Pre-May Sales Samples Available only to Dealers.

HK MP5, MP5K, HK33, HK53, Steyr AUGs, FN FAL, BAR, UZI Full Size & Mini, M3 Grease Guns, Thompson,
Walther MPK & MPL, Beretta 93R LNIB & SC70, Restricted Post Sample: Glock 18

We are Always in the Market to Purchase Quality Machine Guns. We will never sell guns until they have
been received and inspected. My staff and I welcome prospective clients to come and inspect the fire-
arms they are interested in purchasing in our state of the art, high security facility. We are dedicated, full
time dealers with a full-time staff. Every item we offer for sale is in stock and owned by us. We are not
brokers, or a consignment store. We send every HK conversion to Terry Dyer for inspection and upgrade.

FEATURED INVENTORY OF THE MONTH



**TWO
DOZEN IN
STOCK!**

Vector Mini Uzi, w/Gemtech Mossad.
#102513 & S0512163.

Excellent Condition with a Gemtech,
Mossad Suppressor in the original
Gemtech tube with an original 30
round magazine.

Vector, Uzi, 9mm,
Excellent #101269

In stock in our vault and ready for
immediate eForm transfer. Please visit
our website for the full list of inventory.

We strive to provide the best quality guns on the market.

Elected to the Highly Elite Recommended Dealers List for
Quality Customer Service and Integrity at: www.subguns.com



PO Box 566300, Miami, FL 33256-6300, 305-271-3436
Toll Free: 866-NFA-WANT (866-632-9268), Fax: 866-415-7066,
Cell: 786-256-6746 for pics or text, Email: Ruben@dealernfa.com
HOURS: 8am-9pm Eastern, 7 days a week

www.dealernfa.com

Partners IN THE FIELD



GUNDOG[®]

THE MAGAZINE OF UPLAND BIRD AND WATERFOWL DOGS

Learn more and subscribe today at
gundogmag.com

Save money with the #1 source of firearms!

FIREARMS NEWS

Firearms & Accessories
SUPERSTORE!

FIREARMS NEWS is loaded with exciting bargains on rifles, shotguns, revolvers, and pistols. Save on all kinds, makes, models, manufacturers, and vintages. Plus discover your best buys on ammo, optics, gun parts, and many more accessories, supplies, & services.

FIREARMS NEWS
Hickler & Koch
VP9SK
COMPACT DONE RIGHT
TRUCK GUNS
What's Needed?
Five Rounds of .44
RUGER
GP-100
BUILD
AN 80%
LOWER
Part 2

FIREARMS NEWS
LaRue's
STEALTH
6.5 GRENDEL
TYRANNOSAURUS
2-BORE RIFLE
POLISH WWII WEAPONS
GUNS FOUND IN BARS

FIREARMS NEWS
**SEAWORTHY
PUMPGUN**
Pardus PS Marine
Favorite Guns
I Never Shoot
Italy's
Cold War Rifle
Military
.38 Revolvers

FIREARMS NEWS
GUN SALES, REVIEWS, & INFORMATION
OCTOBER 2017 | ISSUE 23
**STAND
GUARD!**
CMMG's
Guard 9mm
Carbine
**SPANISH
RUBY
PISTOLS**
FINE-TUNED!
S&W M&P 2.0
Pistol
CZ's
**SUPPRESSIBLE
Model 527**

FIREARMS NEWS
OCTOBER 2017 | ISSUE 23

FIREARMS NEWS
Rock River's
**PACKABLE
LAR-PDS**
POLISH WWII
WEAPONS
Part 1
Korth's
NIGHTHAWK
9mm REVOLVER
The Fabulous
LUGER
Dutchman's
**STECHKIN BB
MACHINE-PISTOL**

FIREARMS NEWS
CANIK'S
Red Dot
Special
LWRC-
REPR
SPIRAL FLUTED
M14
An Armorer's
Perspective
USAF
Survival Rifles

FIREARMS NEWS
FN 509
MORE THAN
ONE WAY
TO WIN
AN NOVICE
GUNSMITHING
Part 3
Short-Barreled ARs:
LOUD & PROUD!
BELGIAN ARMS
of World War II
Tuning Sports Rifles
into ARs

SUBSCRIBE TODAY

www.mymagnow.com/p or call 1-800-345-6923

VISA/MASTERCARD/AMEX/DISCOVER



Hear this, *Suppressor* magazine is back. An entire magazine devoted to one of the most popular firearm accessories: suppressors! Call 'em what you want — cans, silencers,

hush tubes — they do the same thing, which is decrease noise and increase the enjoyment of shooting. Read about how suppressors will enhance your shooting. Learn the best ways to purchase your can. Check out what the top suppressor manufacturers are working on, as well as the right subsonic load for your loadout.

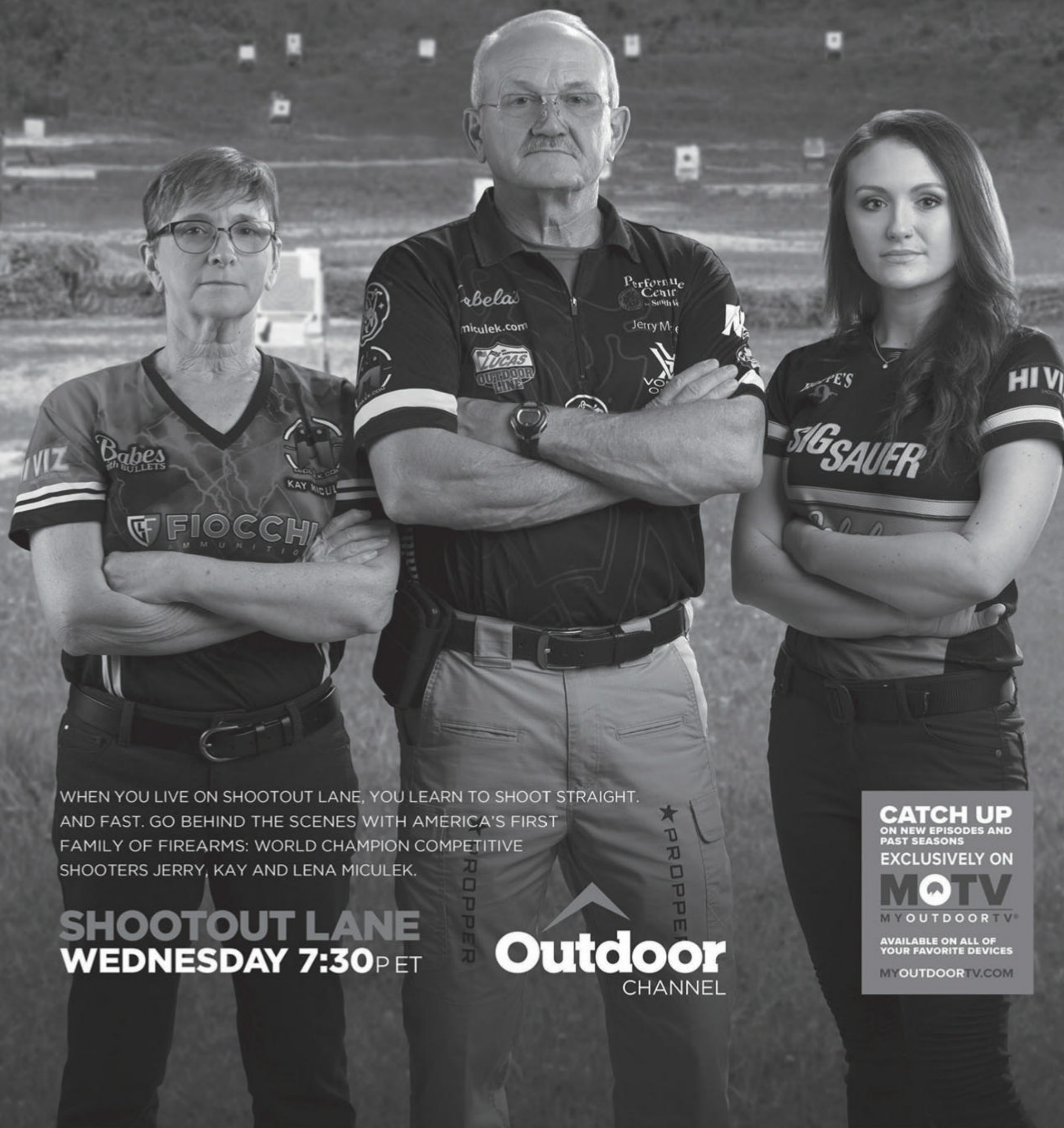
Read these and more in the next issue of *Suppressor* magazine.

On Newsstands

now!

Or order yours today at
osgnewsstand.com

SHOOT FAST AND SHOOT STRAIGHT. THAT'S WHAT THE MICULEKS DO.



WHEN YOU LIVE ON SHOOTOUT LANE, YOU LEARN TO SHOOT STRAIGHT.
AND FAST. GO BEHIND THE SCENES WITH AMERICA'S FIRST
FAMILY OF FIREARMS: WORLD CHAMPION COMPETITIVE
SHOOTERS JERRY, KAY AND LENA MICULEK.

SHOOTOUT LANE
WEDNESDAY 7:30 P ET

Outdoor
CHANNEL

CATCH UP
ON NEW EPISODES AND
PAST SEASONS

EXCLUSIVELY ON

MOTV
MYOUTDOORTV®

AVAILABLE ON ALL OF
YOUR FAVORITE DEVICES

MYOUTDOORTV.COM

TRIGGER



TRIGGER magazine insightfully explores gun culture. Stunning imagery and storytelling put firearms and the people who use them at the forefront of each article.

LOOK FOR THE NEXT ISSUE
ON NEWSSTANDS

MARCH 5

ON THE GO?

GET YOUR DIGITAL EDITION!



Firearms News is loaded with exciting bargains on rifles, shotguns, revolvers, and pistols. Save on all kinds, makes, models, manufacturers, and vintages. Plus discover your best buys on ammo, optics, gun parts, and many more accessories, supplies, & services.

www.firearmsnews.com
 click on Subscribe Now!

Digital edition is available on iPad™ iOS7 or newer and most Android® tablets. Not available on smartphones or pcs.

"That the people have a right to bear arms for the defence of themselves and their own state, or the United States, or for the purpose of killing game; and no law shall be passed for disarming the people or any of them, unless for crimes committed, or real danger of public injury from individuals...." "The Address and Reasons of Dissent of the Minority of the Convention" in the *Pennsylvania Packet and Daily Advertiser*, December 18, 1787.

"(T)he whole history of mankind proves that so far from parting with the powers actually delegated to it, government is constantly encroaching on the small pittance of rights reserved by the people to themselves and gradually wresting them out of their hands until it either terminates in their slavery or forces them to arms, and brings about a revolution." Luther Martin, delegate to the Philadelphia Convention, March 28, 1788.

"The laws that forbid the carrying of arms...disarm only those who are neither inclined nor determined to commit crimes...Such laws make things worse for the assaulted and better for the assailants; they serve rather to encourage than to prevent homicides, for an unarmed man may be attacked with greater confidence than an armed man." Cesare Beccaria, father of modern criminology, 1764.

"Mr. Madison has introduced his long expected amendments. They are the fruit of much labor and research. He has hunted up all the grievances and complaints of newspapers, all the articles of convention, and the small talk of their debates. It contains a bill of rights, the right of enjoying property, of changing the government at pleasure, freedom of the press, of conscience, of juries, exemption from general warrants.... Oh! I had forgot, the right of the people to bear arms...." Rep. Fisher Ames of Massachusetts, June 11, 1789, describing the Bill of Rights.

"A strong body makes the mind strong. As to the species of exercises, I advise the gun. While this gives moderate exercise to the body, it gives boldness, enterprise and independence to the mind. Let your gun, therefore, be the constant companion of your walks." Thomas Jefferson, 1785.

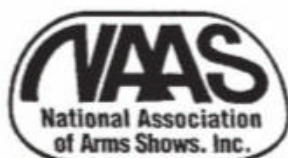
NEW YORK STATE ARMS COLLECTORS ASSOCIATION, INC.

SYRACUSE GUN SHOW™

APRIL 13-14, 2019

CENTER OF PROGRESS BUILDING
NEW YORK STATE FAIRGROUNDS—EMPIRE EXPO CENTER
SYRACUSE, N.Y.

1,000 TABLES



OPEN TO THE PUBLIC
SATURDAY 9:00 A.M. - 5:00 P.M.
SUNDAY 9:00 A.M. - 3:00 P.M.



DAILY ADMISSION \$7.00 PER PERSON

Children under 12 free - Must be accompanied by Adult • Senior Citizens \$5.00

Show Manager:
Sandy Ackerman Klinger



★ The Onondaga County Sheriffs
Pistol License Unit will be in
attendance both days. ★

PLEASE NOTE:
UPCOMING SHOWS DATES

State Fairgrounds,
Syracuse, NY
★ SEPT. 14-15, 2019 ★

Eight Foot Tables - \$65.00 Each (Members), \$75.00 Each (Non-Members)
Exhibitors only may set up 4:00 - 8:00 P.M. Friday Night; 8:00 - 9:00 A.M. Saturday

DEALERS MUST HAVE VALID N.Y.S. SALES TAX NUMBER
GUARDS ON DUTY 24 HOURS DAILY
FOOD AVAILABLE AT SHOW—PLENTY OF FREE PARKING

All Firearm Laws WILL Be Observed

All cartridge guns entering, within, or leaving the show must be tied in such a way that they cannot be loaded!

ALL FIREARMS SALES or transactions require, by law, a NICS background check and must be conducted through available dealers only, **INSIDE** the hall.

No **PRIVATE** sales, trades or barbers of any firearms are permitted on State property.

Sellers of all modern firearms must provide a gun locking device suitable for said firearm, with written instructions, at time of sale.

PAYMENT AND SIGNED CONTRACT MUST ACCOMPANY RESERVATION

PAYABLE TO: New York State Arms Collectors Association, Inc.

SEND TO: Sandy Ackerman Klinger, 346 Paul St., Endicott, N.Y. 13760

PHONE: (607) 748-1010

1:00 P.M. - 6:00 P.M.

WEEKDAYS

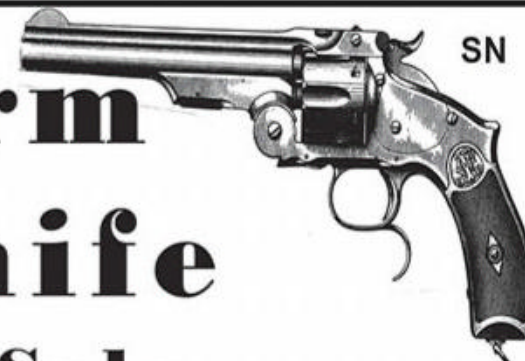
SAXET Gun Shows

APRIL 6-7 // SAN ANTONIO, TX
SAN ANTONIO EVENT CENTER

APRIL 27-28 // RICHARD M. BORCHARD REG'L FAIRGROUNDS—CORPUS CHRISTI, TX
MAY 4-5 // SAN ANTONIO EVENT CENTER—SAN ANTONIO, TX
JUNE 1-2 // SAN ANTONIO EVENT CENTER—SAN ANTONIO, TX
JULY 6-7 // SAN ANTONIO EVENT CENTER—SAN ANTONIO, TX

FOR MORE INFO: SAXETSHOWS.COM // 361.289.2256

Firearm & Knife



Show/Sale

MIDDLETOWN

ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
239 Wisner Avenue, Middletown, N.Y.

APR 6 & 7

SAT 9-5 325 TABLES SUN 9-3

FINE COLLECTIBLE FIREARMS - CUSTOM KNIVES
MODERN RIFLES - HANDGUNS - SHOTGUNS - SWORDS
AMMO - ANTIQUE FIREARMS - PARTS - MILITARIA

DIRECTIONS: Rte. 17 to exit 120, to Rte 211 West, go past 5 traffic lights then left to fairgrounds, or use Interstate 84 to exit 4W, to Rte. 17 as above.
General Facility Information: 845-343-4826

**LARGEST GUN SHOW IN
THE HUDSON VALLEY**
www.northeastgunshows.com

8 ft. Tables For Both Days Are \$85.00 Each
(3 or more tables \$80.00 each) Checks Payable To:

NewMart Promotions Inc.

PO BOX 406 - MAHOPAC FALLS, NY 10542

For Additional Information Call Carole: 914-248-1000

\$1.00 OFF ADMISSION WITH AD

AMERICAN MADE ★ MILITARY GRADE



LOADED WITH
HORNADY® BULLETS

FREE DOWNLOAD
Hornady Ballistic App with 4DOF®

223 Rem 55gr FMJ | 55gr Spire Point | 55gr Hollow Point Match™ | 68gr BTHP Match™

5.56 NATO 55gr Hollow Point Match™ | 55gr FMJ (M193) | 62gr FMJ | 62gr BTHP Match™
62gr Spire Point | 68gr BTHP Match™ | 75gr BTHP Match™

300 Blackout 125gr FMJ

HORNADY.COM